



## MOTILAL BANARSIDASS

41 U.A. Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007 (INDIA)

Tel # (011) 2385 1985, 2385 8335

Fax # (011) 2385 0689

# CATALOGUE

## 2016

*Exports & Wholesale Division*

**Motilal Banarsidass Publishers Pvt. Ltd.**

A-44, Naraina Phase-I, New Delhi-110 028

Tel # (011) 2579 2734, 2579 3423 • Fax # (011) 2579 7221

Email: mlbd@mlbd.com • Website: www.mlbd.com

### BRANCHES

8 Mahalaxmi Chambers,  
Mahalaxmi Temple Lane  
22 Bhulabhai Desai Road,  
**MUMBAI**-400 026  
Tel # (022) 2351 6583, 3292 2105  
Email: mumbai@mlbd.com

236, 9th Main,  
3rd Block, Jayanagar,  
**BENGALURU**-560 011  
Tel # (080) 2654 2591, 3271 1690  
Fax # (080) 2664 8119  
Email: bangalore@mlbd.com

203 Royapettah High Road,  
Luz Corner Mylapore,  
**CHENNAI**-600 004  
Tel # (044) 2498 2315, 4353 5417  
Fax # (044) 2494 0066  
Email: chennai@mlbd.com

Chowk,  
**VARANASI**-221 001  
Tel # (0542) 241 2331, 3295 108  
Fax # (0542) 232 1806  
Email: varanasi@mlbd.com

8 Camac Street, **KOLKATA**-700 017.  
Tel # (033) 2282 4872, 3296 7029  
Fax # (033) 2835 0246,  
Email: kolkata@mlbd.com

Ashok Rajpath,  
**PATNA**-800 004  
Tel # (0612) 267 1442, 329 6812  
Email: patna@mlbd.com

### OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS

#### South Asia Books

P.O. Box 502, Columbia

MO 65205 (U.S.A.)

Tel: +1 (573) 474 0116

Fax: +1 (573) 474 2184

Email: sabooks@juno.com

Website: www.southasiabooks.com



**MOTILAL BANARSIDASS**

Delhi • Mumbai • Chennai • Kolkata

Bengaluru • Varanasi • Patna

# ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY

*Mahapuranas* (100 Vols. Approx.)

Translated into English

ISBN 978-81-208-0289-6

General Editor : **G.C. Tripathi**

Founding Eds. Late **J.L. Shastri** and Late **G.P. Bhatt**

English translation of *Puranas* planned in a hundred volume series, of which 74 volumes have appeared so far. Translation of each *Purana* is accompanied by a critical introduction, general index and footnotes

*Demy octavo*, 300 to 400 pages per volume **Each Volume ₹ 750**  
(cloth bound with plastic cover)

## PUBLISHED VOLUMES

- Vols. 1-4 SIVA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*  
Vols. 5-6 LINGA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*  
Vols. 7-11 BHAGAVATA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*  
Vols. 12-14 GARUDA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*  
Vols. 15-19 NARADA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*  
Vols. 20-21 KURMA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*  
Vols. 22-26 BRAHMANDA PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*  
Vols. 27-30 AGNI PURANA Tr. *N. Gangadharan*  
Vols. 31-32 VARAHA PURANA Tr. *S. Venkatasubramonia Iyer*  
Vols. 33-36 BRAHMA PURANA Tr. *J.L. Shastri*  
Vols. 37-38 VAYU PURANA Tr. *G.V. Tagare*  
Vols. 39-48 PADMA PURANA Tr. *N.A. Deshpande*  
Vols. 49-71 SKANDA PURANA Ed. *G.P. Bhatt*,  
Tr. & Annot *Shridhar Balooni & Pratosh Panda*  
Vols. 72-73 VAMANA PURANA Tr. & Annot. *R.S. Shiva Ganesha Murthy*  
Vols. 74-76 GANESA PURANA Tr. & Annot. *Greg Bailey*

## PURANAS UNDER PREPARATION

- Brahma-Vaivarta Purana (Vol. 77-82 AITM)
- Vishnu Purana • Bhavisya Purana • Matsya Purana
  - Devi Bhagavata Purana • Kalika Purana
- Markandeya Purana • Visnudharmottara Purana

## CONTENTS

<b>HINDUISM AND ITS SOURCES</b> (Vedic Literature-Tradition and Mythology, Social and Religious Laws: Texts, Translations and Studies)	1
<b>PHILOSOPHY</b>	
(A) <b>INDIAN</b> (Saddarsanani-The six systems: Texts, Translations, and Studies (i) Sankhya (ii) Yoga (iii) Nyaya (iv) Vaisesika (v) Mimamsa (vi) Vedanta (including all schools like Advaita, Visistadvaita, etc.))	13
(B) <b>MODERN</b>	21
<b>BHAGAVAD GITA</b>	28
<b>YOGA</b> (Texts, Translations, Studies, Modern Works on Practical Yoga, Meditation and Mysticism)	29
<b>TANTRA</b> (Texts, Translations and Studies)	35
<b>BUDDHISM:</b> Philosophy and Religion of All Schools (Text, Translations & Studies)	39
<b>JAINISM</b> (All Sects: Texts, Translation and Studies)	54
<b>RELIGION AND ETHICS</b> (Including Lives and Teachings of Saints)	59
<b>ART, ARCHITECTURE, ANTIQUITIES</b>	63
<b>EPIGRAPHY, PALAEOGRAPHY, NUMISMATICS</b>	66
<b>HISTORY AND CULTURE</b>	66
<b>POLITY, ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY</b>	71
<b>LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS</b> (Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, and other Indian Languages: Grammar, Philology, Phonetics, Semantics, Philosophy of Grammar)	73
<b>REFERENCE WORKS</b> (Dictionaries, Concordance, Encyclopaedia, Indexes)	78
<b>LITERATURE</b> (Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Literatures: Creative Writings, Treatises on Poetics, Prosody and Dramaturgy, Texts, Translations and Studies)	79
<b>HISTORY OF LITERATURE AND CRITICISM</b>	85
<b>MUSIC AND DANCE</b>	86
<b>ASTROLOGY, ASTRONOMY, PALMISTRY, MATHEMATICS</b> and other Positive Sciences	90
<b>PSYCHOLOGY</b>	93
<b>ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE:</b> Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & Other Healing Sciences	94
<b>SANSKRIT AND HINDI TITLES</b>	102

# SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST

## (50 Volumes)

Ed. F. Max-Müller

ISBN: 978-81-208-0101-1 (Set) ₹ 20000 (₹ 400 Each Vol.)

These volumes of the Sacred Books of the East series include translations of all the most important works of the seven non-Christian religions that have exercised a profound influence on the civilisations of the continent of Asia. The Vedic Brahmanic system claims 21 volumes, Buddhism 10, and Jainism 2; 8 volumes comprise Sacred Books of the Parsees; 2 volumes represent Islam; and 6 the two main indigenous systems of China. Translated by twenty leading authorities in their respective fields, the volumes have been edited by the late F. Max Müller. The inception, publication and the compilation of these books cover 34 years.

### BUDDHISM

- Vol. 49: Buddhist Mahayana Texts (2 Parts)
- Vol. 11: Buddhist Suttas
- Vol. 10: The Dhammapada and Sutta Nipata
- Vols. 35 & 36: The Questions of King Milinda (2 Parts)
- Vol. 21: The Saddharma Pundarika or the Lotus of the True Law
- Vols. 13, 17 & 20: Vinaya Texts (3 Parts)

### CHINESE

- Vols. 3, 16, 27, 28, 39 & 40: The Sacred Books of China (6 Parts)
- Vol. 19: The Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King

### ISLAM

- Vols. 6 & 9: The Qur'an (2 Parts)

### JAINISM

- Vols. 22 & 45: The Jaina Sutras (2 Parts)

### PARSIS

- Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37 & 47: Pahlavi Texts (5 Parts)
- Vols. 4, 23 & 31: The Zend-Avesta (3 Parts)
- Vol. 50: A General Index to the Names and Subject-matter of the Sacred Books of the East

### VEDIC-BRAHMANIC SYSTEM

- Vol. 8: The Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsujatiya and the Anugita
- Vols. 29 & 30: The Grihya-Sutras: Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies (2 Parts)
- Vol. 42: Hymns of the Atharva Veda together with Extracts from the Ritual Books and the Commentaries
- Vol. 7: The Institutes of Vishnu
- Vol. 25: The Laws of Manu
- Vol. 33: The Minor Law Books
- Vols. 2 & 14: The Sacred Laws of the Aryas as Taught in the Schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vasishtha and Baudhayana (2 Parts)
- Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43 & 44: The Satapatha Brahmana According to the Text of the Madhyandina School (5 Parts)
- Vols. 1 & 15: The Upanishads (2 Parts)
- Vols. 34 & 38: The Vedanta Sutras (2 Parts)
- Vol. 48: The Vedanta-Sutras (with the commentary by Ramanuja)
- Vols. 32 & 46: Vedic Hymns (2 Parts)


## Hinduism and Its Sources

Vedic Literature—Tradition and Mythology, Social and Religious Laws: Texts, Translations, and Studies

- 1 ADAVITA TRADITION SERIES (12 Vols.)**  
Devoted to the Study of Suresvara's Vartika on the *Brhadaranyakopanisadbhasya* by *Sankara*  
Ed., Tr. & Annot. *K.P. Jog & Shoun Hino*  
₹ 7825 (Set) [3232-9]
- 2 The Advaitic Theism of the Bhagavata Purana**  
*Daniel P. Sheridan*  
₹ 295 [0179-0]
- 3 The Agamasastra of Gaudapada**  
*Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya*  
₹ 595 [0652-8]
- 4 AGNI (2 Vols.)**  
The Vedic Ritual of the Fire Alter  
*Frits Stall*  
₹ 5000 (Set) [1660-2]
- 5 ANCIENT INDIAN TRADITION AND MYTHOLOGY**  
Puranas Translated into English  
Ed. & Tr. *J.L. Shastri, G.P. Bhatt, S.V. Iyer, N. Gangadharan, N.A. Deshpande, G.V. Tagare, Shridhar Balooni, Pratosh Panda & Greg Bailey*  
[0289-6] Each Vol. ₹ 750  
**Siva Mahapurana** (Vols. 1-4) ₹ 3000  
**Linga Purana** (Vols. 5-6) ₹ 1500  
**Bhagavata Purana** (Vols. 7-11) ₹ 3750  
**Garuda Purana** (Vols. 12-14) ₹ 2350  
**Narada Purana** (Vols. 15-19) ₹ 3750  
**Kurma Purana** (Vols. 20-21) ₹ 1500  
**Brahmanda Purana** (Vols. 22-26) ₹ 3750  
**Agni Purana** (Vols. 27-30) ₹ 3000  
**Varaha Purana** (Vols. 31-32) ₹ 1500  
**Brahma Purana** (Vols. 33-36) ₹ 3000  
**Vayu Maha Purana** (Vols. 37-38) ₹ 1500  
**Padma Purana** (Vols. 39-48) ₹ 7500  
**Skanda Purana** (Vols. 49-71) ₹ 17250  
**Vamana Purana** (Vol. 72-73) ₹ 1500  
**Ganesa Purana** (Vol. 74-75) ₹ 1500  
**Brahmavaivarta Purana** (Vol. 76-77) ₹ 1500
- 6 An Anthology of Writings on the Ganga**  
Goddess and River in History, Culture and Society  
Eds. *Assa Doron, Richard Barz & Barbara Nelson*  
₹ 895
- 7 Apad-Dharma in the Mahabharata**  
How to face Calamities at Personal, State and Global Levels  
*Satya P. Agarwal*  
₹ 225 [361-2]
- 8 \*Arjuna in the Mahabharata**  
Where Krishna is, There is Victory  
*Ruth Cecily Katz*  
(F/C) [0744-0]
- 9 The Arya Samaj Movement in South Africa**  
*T. Naidoo*  
₹ 200 [0769-3]
- 10 Aspects of Early Visnuism**  
*J. Gonda*  
₹ 495 [1087-7]
- 11 Aspects of Hindu Morality**  
*Saral Jhingran*  
(F/C) [0574-3]
- 12 Asura in Early Vedic Religion**  
Text & Translation  
*W. Edward Hale*  
₹ 495 [0061-8]
- 13 The Asvamedha**  
The Rite and its Logic  
*Subhash Kak*  
₹ 250 [1877-4]
- 14 \*At Play with Krishna**  
Pilgrimage Dramas from Brindavan  
*John Stratton Hawley*  
₹ 995 [0945-1](C); ₹ 595 [3486-6](P)
- 15 ATHARVA-VEDA-SAMHITA (2 Vols.)**  
Tr. into Eng. with Critical and Exegetical Comm.  
*William Dwight Whitney, Rev. & Ed. Charles Rockwell Lanman*  
₹ 1495 (Set) [1085-3]
- 16 Aum Hindutvam**  
Daily Religious Rites of the Hindus  
*Swami Vedananda*  
₹ 30 [1081-5]
- 17 Bargaining With A Rising India**  
Lessons from the Mahabharata  
*Amrita Narlikar & Aruna Narlikar*  
₹ 795
- **Battles, Bards, Brahmins**  
Ed. *John Brockington*  
₹ 750 [3604-4]
- 19 \*The Book of Hindu Imagery**  
Gods, Manifestations & their Meaning  
*Eva Rudy Jansen*  
₹ 250 [056-3]
- 20 BRHAD-DEVATA (2 Vols.)**  
(Text. Eng. Tr.)  
*A.A. Macdonell*  
₹ 895 (Set) [1141-6] (In Press)

- 21 **The Bridge to the Three Holy Cities**  
Richard Salomon  
₹ 400 [2083-8]
- 22 **The Call of the Upanishads**  
Rohit Mehta  
₹ 395 [0749-5] (In Press)
- 23 **Candipathah**  
Incorporating *Sridurgasaptasati* (*Devimahatmyam*) and the associate Hymns (with text in *Devanagari* and Roman, Tr. & Introductory Essay by *Allahabadia Pran Nath Pankaj*, in association with *Bhavana Pankaj*)  
₹ 695 [3557-3](C); ₹ 395 [3619-8](P)
- 24 **A Catalogue of Vaisnava Literature**  
(on microfilms in the Adyar Library the Bodleian Library & the American University Library)  
Charles S. J. White  
₹ 495 [2067-8]
- 25 **Chinnamasta**  
The Aweful Buddhist and Hindu Tantric Goddess  
Elisabeth Anne Benard  
₹ 550 [1065-5](C); ₹ 250 [1748-7](P)
- 26 **The Citrasutra of Visnudharmottara Purana**  
Critically Ed. & Tr.  
Parul Dave Mukherji  
₹ 995 [1805-7]
- **Classical Hindu Mythology**  
A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas Edited and Translated by *Cornelia Dimmitt* & *J.A.B. Van Buitenen*  
₹ 995 [3972-4]
- 28 **A Commentator in Service of the Empire**  
Sayana and the Royal Project of Commenting on the Whole of the Veda  
C. Galewicz  
€ 33
- 29 **Concept of Rudra-Siva Through the Ages**  
*Mahadeva Chakravarti*  
₹ 450 [0053-3]
- 30 **\*The Cosmology of the Bhagavata Purana**  
Mysteries of the Sacred Universe  
Richard L. Thompson  
₹ 695 [1919-1]
- 31 **The Cult of Jagannatha**  
Myths & Rituals  
Jose Carlos Gomes da Silva  
₹ 795 [3462-0]
- 32 **The Cult of Vinayaka**  
*Shanti Lal Nagar*  
₹ 1200 [3686-0]
- 33 **Cultural History from the Vayu Purana**  
*Rajaram D.K. Patil*  
₹ 495 [2085-2]
- 34 **\*The Daily Evening and Morning Offering**  
Agnihotra, According to the Brahmanas  
*H.W. Bodewitz*  
₹ 395 [1924-5] (C); ₹ 250 [1951-1] (P)
- 35 **The Dance of Siva**  
Religion, Art and Poetry in South India  
*David Smith*  
₹ 495
- **\*Dancing With Siva**  
Hinduism's Contemporary Catechism  
*Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya-Swami*  
₹ 1295 [3265-7]
- 37 **\*Darsan**  
Seeing the Divine Image in India  
*Diana L. Eck*  
₹ 195 [3266-4]
- 38 **Devi Mahatmya**  
The Crystallization of the Goddess Tradition  
*Thomas B. Coburn*  
₹ 595 [0557-6] (In Press)
- 39 **\*Devimahatmayam**  
In Praise of the Goddess  
Tr. & Comm. *Devadatta Kali*  
₹ 595 [2931-2] (C); ₹ 350 [2953-4] (P)
- 40 **Dharmasutra Parallels**  
Containing the Dharmasutras of Apastamba, Gautama, Baudhayana and Vasistha  
Ed. & Tr. *Patrick Olivelle*  
₹ 1200 [2970-1] (In Press)
- 41 **Divine Manifestation**  
A Rediscovery of the Lost Art of Prayer  
*Rama & Susanne Reilly*  
₹ 275
- 42 **The Doctrine of the Upanisads and the Early Buddhism**  
*Hermann Oldenberg*, Tr. *Shridhar B. Shrotri*  
₹ 495 [0830-0]
- 43 **\*Encountering Kali**  
In the Margins at the Center, in the West  
Eds. *Rachel Fell Mc Dermott* & *Jeffrey J. Kripal*  
₹ 495 [2009-8] (C); ₹ 350 [2041-8] (P)
- 44 **Encyclopaedia of Vedanta**  
*Ram Murti Sharma*  
F/C [1934-4]

- **\*Epic Mythology**  
*E.W. Hopkins*  
₹ 595 [0227-8]
- 46 **Essays on Hinduism**  
*Karan Singh*  
₹ 395
- 47 **\*Essays on the Mahabharata**  
Ed. *Arvind Sharma*  
₹ 695 [2738-7]
- 48 **The Faith of Ascetics and Lay Smartas**  
A Study of the Samkaran Tradition of Smrgeri  
*Y. Sawai*  
€ 26
- 49 **\*From the River of Heaven**  
Hindu and Vedic Knowledge for Modern Age  
*David Frawley*  
₹ 395 [0971-0](C); ₹ 295 [1594-0](P)
- 50 **Ganesa**  
Unravelling an Enigma  
*Yuvraj Krishan*  
₹ 695 [1413-4]
- **Gayatri**  
The Highest Meditation  
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*  
₹ 160 [0697-9]
- 52 **Gayatri**  
The Profound Prayer  
*R.K. Madhukar*  
₹ 375 [467-1]
- 53 **Gems From Srimad Bhagavata**  
(A Book of Short Stories)  
*Chandra Mauli Muni*  
₹ 95 [690-0]
- 54 **Glimpses of Devayan**  
A Short Synopsis of the third Epic of India  
*Hazari, Tr. Amita Nathwani*  
₹ 250 (With CD) [284-4]
- 55 **Gods Beyond Temples**  
Ed. *Harsha V. Dehejia*  
₹ 2500 [2963-3]
- 56 **\*Gods Sages and Kings**  
Vedic Secrets of Ancient Civilization  
*David Frawley*  
₹ 595 [1005-1](C); ₹ 395 [1624-4](P)
- 57 **Grihyasutras (SBE Vols. 29-30)**  
Trs. *H. Oldenberg* & *F. Max Muller*  
₹ 800
- **\*Handbook of Hindu Mythology**  
*George M. Williams*  
₹ 995 [4027-0]



## Hindu Tradition Series

*General Editor* : JOHANNES BRONKHORST  
*Editorial Board* : SHRIKANT BAHULKAR, GREG BAILEY, ALF HILTEBEITEL RAFFAELE TORELLA, MICHAEL WITZEL

*The Hindu Tradition Series* aims to bring together books of the highest academic standard that critically interrogate Hindu tradition in the widest sense. Its focus is on cultural and religious history, including relevant political and social developments.

**No. 1:—**  
**The Mahabharata and Greek Mythology**  
*—Fernando Wulff Alonso, Tr. Andrew Morrow*  
 The work was no doubt original, new and loaded with significance for the society that gave it birth, for those societies which follow, and to those which, by no accident, the work helped to shape.  
*Delhi, 2014, 523p., biblio., index, notes*  
 [978-81-208-3791-1] ₹ 1495

**No. 2:—**  
**Viraha-Bhakti: The Early History of Krsna Devotion in South India**  
*—Friedhelm Hardy*  
 The present work is a detailed study of the multifarious origins of *viraha-bhakti* in South India and its developments up to the point at which it entered the pan-Indian scene.  
*Delhi, 2015, xxii, 692p., figs., maps, tables, append., biblio., index, notes*  
 [978-81-208-3616-1] ₹ 1495

**No. 3:—**  
**Classical Hindu Mythology: A Reader in the Sanskrit Puranas**—Ed. and Tr. by *Cornelia Dimmitt* and *J.A.B. Van Buitenen*  
 The book is organized into six chapters. ‘‘Origins’’ contains myths relating to creation, time and space. ‘‘Seers, Kings and Supernaturals’’ relates tales of rivers, trees, animals, demons, and men, particularly heroes and sages. Myths about the chief gods are dealt with in three separate chapters: ‘‘Krsna’’, ‘‘Visnu’’, and ‘‘Siva’’. The chapter ‘‘The Goddess’’ presents stories of the wives and lovers of the gods, as well as of Kali, the savage battle goddess.  
*2015, Delhi, xiii, 373p., biblio., gloss., index, notes*  
 [978-81-208-3972-4] ₹ 995

**No. 4:—**  
**Mythology of Brahma**—*Gregory Bailey (F/C)*

**No. 5:—**  
**Collected Works of Friedhelm Hardy**—Ed. *Aruna Hardy & David Shulman (F/C)*



- 59 Hanuman**  
In Art Culture, Thought and Literature  
*Shanti Lal Nagar*  
₹ 4000 [3687-7]
- 60 Hanuman**  
In the Ramayana of Valmiki and the  
Ramacharitamanasa of Tulasidasa  
*Catherine Ludvik*  
₹ 295 [1122-5](C); ₹ 195 [1227-7](P)
- 61 Heat and Sacrifice in the Vedas**  
*Uma Marina Vesce*  
₹ 395 [0841-6]
- 62 \*The Hidden Wisdom of the Goddess**  
*Devadatta Kali*  
₹ 495 [3425-5] (C); ₹ 295 [3466-8] (P)
- 63 Hindoo Stories**  
*Anaryan*  
₹ 205 [02-1]
- 64 \*Hindu Goddesses**  
Vision of the Divine Feminine  
in the Hindu Religious Tradition  
*David Kinsley*  
₹ 495 [0379-4](C); ₹ 295 [0394-7](P)
- 65 Hindu Manners,  
Customs and Ceremonies**  
*Abbe J.A. Dubois*  
₹ 395 [45-1]
- 66 \*The Hindu Mind**  
Fundamentals of Hindu Religion  
and Philosophy for all Ages  
*Bansi Pandit*  
₹ 500 [007-9]
- 67 Hindu Prayers and Meditation**  
*D.N. Vidyarthi*  
₹ 125
- 68 Hindu Religious Thought**  
*Y. Masih*  
F/C
- 69 Hindu Samskaras**  
*Rajbali Pandey*  
₹ 595 [0396-1](C); ₹ 395 [0434-0](P)
- 70 Hindu Scripture**  
Ed. with new Tr. *Dominic Goodall*  
₹ 500 [1770-8]
- 71 \*HINDU SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.)**  
**Vol. I:** Vedas Through Vedanta  
*Krishnan Sivaraman*  
₹ 595 [1254-3]  
**Vol. II:** Post Classical and Modern  
Eds. *K.R. Sundararajan*  
& *Bithika Mukerji*  
₹ 595 [1937-5]

## HARVARD ORIENTAL SERIES

- (Vol. 3) **Buddhism in Translations**—*Henry Clarke Warren* [978-81-208-1117-1] ₹ 495
- (Vol. 4) **Raja-Cekhara's Karpura-Manjari**—*Stein Konow*,  
Tr. *C.R. Lanman* [978-81-208-1148-5] ₹ 595
- (Vol. 5 & 6) **The Brhad Devata (2 Pts.)**—*A.A. Macdonell*  
[978-81-208-1141-6] (Set) ₹ 895 (In Press)
- (Vol. 7 & 8) **Atharvaveda Samhita (2 Pts.)**—*William Dwight Whitney and*  
*Charles Rockwell Lanman* [978-81-208-1085-3] (Set) ₹ 1495
- (Vol. 10) **A Vedic Concordance**—*Maurice Bloomfield* [978-81-208-0654-2] ₹ 1200
- (Vol. 17) **The Yoga-System of Patanjali**—*James H. Woods*  
[978-81-208-0570-5] (C) F/C; [978-81-208-0577-4] (P) F/C
- (Vol. 18 & 19) **The Veda of the Black Yajus schools (2 Pts.)**  
—*A.B. Keith* [978-81-208-0886-7] (Set) F/C
- (Vol. 25) **Rgveda Brahmanas : The Aitareya and Kauṭiki**  
**Brahmanas of the Rgveda**—*A.B. Keith* [978-81-208-1359-5] ₹ 1200 (In Press)
- (Vol. 26 & 27) **Vikrama's Adventures (2 Pts.)**—*Franklin Edgerton*  
[978-81-208-0993-2] (Set) ₹ 995
- (Vol. 28, 29, 30) **Buddhist Legends (3 Pts.)**  
—*Charles Rockwell Lanman* [978-81-208-2073-9] (Set) ₹ 2900
- (Vol. 31 & 32) **The Religion and Philosophy of the Veda And**  
**Upanisads (2 Pts.)**—*A.B. Keith* [978-81-208-0644-3] (Set) ₹ 1195
- (Vol. 37) **Buddha's Teachings**—*Lord Chalmers* [978-81-208-1355-7] F/C
- (Vol. 38 & 39) **The Bhagavadgita (2 Vols. in One)** [978-81-208-1138-6] (C) ₹ 495  
—*Franklin Edgerton* [978-81-208-1149-2] (P) ₹ 395
- (Vol. 40) **Materials for the Study of Navya-Nyaya Logic**  
—*Daniel H.H. Ingalls* [978-81-208-0384-8] F/C

- 72 The Hindu Vision**  
*Anantanand Rambachan*  
₹ 75 [1059-4]
- 73 Hinduism**  
Scriptures & Practices  
*Prabha Duneja*  
₹ 400 [452-7]
- 74 Hinduism**  
Path of the Ancient Wisdom  
*Hiro G. Badlani*  
₹ 450 [455-8]
- 75 \*Hinduism and Ecology**  
Seeds of Truth  
*Ranchor Prime*  
₹ 295 [1248-2](C); ₹ 195 [1249-9](P)
- 76 \*How to Become a Hindu**  
A Guide for Seekers and Born Hindus  
*Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami*  
(F/C) [1811-8]
- 77 Hymns of Sankara**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
*T.M.P. Mahadevan*  
(F/C) [0094-6](C), [0097-7](P)
- 78 Hymns of the Atharva-Veda**  
(SBE Vol.42)  
Tr. *M. Bloomfield*  
₹ 400
- 79 Hymns of the Rigveda**  
Eng. Tr. *R.T.H. Griffith*  
₹ 995 [0046-5] (In Press)
- 80 In the Image of Fire**  
The Vedic Experience of Heat  
*David Knipe*  
₹ 495 [2606-9]
- 81 In the Name of the Goddess**  
The Durga Puja's of  
Contemporary Kolkata  
*Tapati Guha Thakurta*  
₹ 5500
- 82 Indian Fire Ritual**  
*Musashi Tachikawa, Shrikant Bahulkar*  
& *Madhavi Kolhatkar*  
(F/C) [1781-4]
- **\*The Indian Theogony**  
A Comparative Study of Indian  
Mythology from Vedas to the Puranas  
*Sukumari Bhattacharji*  
₹ 695 [0588-0]
- 84 \*Initiation of the Vedas**  
An abridged edition of the Vedic  
Experience Mantramanjari  
*Raimon Panikar*  
Ed. *Milena Carrara Pavan*  
₹ 150 [2954-1]
- 85 Institutes of Vishnu**  
(SBE Vol.7)  
Tr. *Julius Jolly*  
₹ 400
- 86 An Introduction to Hinduism**  
*Gavin Flood*  
₹ 495
- 87 Interpreting Ramakrishna**  
Kali's Child Revisited  
*Swami Tyagananda &*  
*Pravrajika Vrajaprana*  
₹ 995 [3499-6](C); ₹ 795 [3532-0](P)
- 88 \*Introduction to Hindu Dharma**  
(Illustrated)  
*Sri Chandrasekharendra Saraswati*  
*Swamigal*, Ed. *Michael Oren*  
*Fitzgerald*  
₹ 995 [3477-4](C); ₹ 695 [3479-8] (P)
- 89 ISVARASAMHITA (5 Vols.)**  
An Agamic Text of the Pancaratra  
School of Vaisnavism  
Ed., & Tr., *M.A. Lakshmithathachar*  
Rev. by *V. Varadachari*  
₹ 6000 (Set) [3216-9]
- 90 The Jaiminigrhyasutra**  
**Belonging to the Samaveda**  
*W. Caland*  
₹ 395 [0782-2](C); ₹ 250 [0783-9](P)
- 91 Jaiminiya Brahmana of**  
**the Samaveda Text**  
*Eds. Raghuvira & Lokesh Chandra*  
₹ 595 [0037-3]
- 92 Kailash Mansarovar**  
Diary of a Pilgrim  
*Nilesh D. Nathwani*  
₹ 225 [054-7]
- 93 \*Kali**  
The Black Goddess of Dakshineswar  
*Elizabeth U. Harding*  
F/C [1450-9]
- 94 Kalikapurane Murtivinirdesah**  
*Biswanarayan Shastri*  
₹ 395 [1124-9]
- 95 KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANAM**  
(7 Vols.) (Text with Eng. Tr.)  
*C.R. Swaminathan*  
(Vol. I) ₹ 300 [1126-3]  
(Vol. II) (F/C) [1127-0]  
(Vol. III) ₹ 700 [1549-0]  
(Vol. IV) ₹ 600 [1550-6]  
(Vol. V) ₹ 495 [2047-0]  
(Vol. VI) ₹ 1000 [3494-1]  
(Vol. VII) ₹ 1350 [3495-8]

- 96 The Kapalikas and Kalamukhas**  
Two Lost Saivite Sects  
*David N. Lorenzen*  
(F/C) [0708-2]
- 97 Katyayana Srauta Sutra**  
Rules for the Vedic Sacrifices  
(Tr. into Eng.)  
*H.G. Ranade*  
₹ 300
- 98 \*Krishna**  
A Source Book  
Ed. *Edwin F. Bryant*  
₹ 1295 [4026-3]
- 99 Krishna Hari**  
A Play  
*Nandlal Tulsiram*  
₹ 200 [1055-5](C); ₹ 150 [1037-2](P)
- 100 The Krsna Cycle in the Puranas**  
*Benjamin Preciado Solis*  
₹ 250 [2421-8]
- 101 LATYA YANA SRAUTA SUTRA (3 Vols.)**  
Critically Ed. & Tr. by *H.G. Ranade*  
₹ 2200 (Set) [1565-0]
- 102 Laws of Manu (SBE Vol. 25)**  
Tr. *Georg Buhler*  
₹ 400
- 103 Leaves of a Pipal Tree**  
Aesthetic Reflections on some  
Hindu Myths and Symbols  
*Harsha V. Dehejia*  
₹ 2500 [2760-8]
- 104 Life After**  
A Conceptual Study of Vedas,  
Upanishads and Other Literature  
*Mohan Makkar*  
₹ 225 [24-9]
- **Lives of Indian Images**  
*Richard H. Davis*  
₹ 695 [1692-3]
- 106 \*Living with Siva**  
Hinduism's Contemporary Culture  
*Satguru Sivaya Subramuniyaswami*  
₹ 1500 [3264-0]
- 107 The Lord of Arur, the Tyagaraja Cult in Tamil Nadu**  
*Rajeshwari Ghose*  
₹ 425 [1391-5]
- 108 \*Loving Ganesa**  
Hinduism's Endearing  
Elephant Faced God  
*Sadguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami*  
₹ 795 [1506-3]
- **\*Mahabharata**  
*William Buck*  
₹ 425 [1719-7]
- 110 \*The Mahabharata**  
An Eng. Version Based  
on selected verses  
*Chakravarthi V. Narasimhan*  
₹ 300 [1673-2]
- 111 The Mahabharat and Greek Mythology**  
*Fernando Wulff Alonso,*  
Tr. *Andrew Morrow*  
₹ 1495 [3791-1]
- 112 \*The Mahabharata and the Yugas**  
India's Great Epic Poem and  
the Hindu System of World Ages  
*Luis Gonzalez Reimann*  
₹ 495 [3484-2]
- 113 Maha Calisa Samgraha**  
An Anthology of Calisas and Aratis  
forming part of the Hindu Religious  
Poetry and Public Worship  
(Text in Nagari & Roman Scripts  
with Hindi & Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. *Atma Ram Sharma, Ed. R.C. Prasad*  
(F/C) [1199-7]
- 114 Mahimnastava or Mahimnastrotra**  
*W. Norman Brown*  
₹ 90
- 115 \*The Mandukya Upanisad  
and the Agama Sastra**  
An Investigation into the  
Meaning of the Vedanta  
*Thomas E. Wood*  
₹ 495 [0930-7]
- 116 \*Mantra**  
Hearing the Divine in  
India and America  
*Harold G. Coward & David J. Goa*  
₹ 195 [3261-9]
- 117 Manifestation of Lord Krishna**  
Search for Salvation Through a Study  
of Hinduism and Radhasoami Faith  
*Vinod Kumar Gupta*  
₹ 350
- 118 MANUSMRTI (10 Vols.)**  
(With the 'Manubhasya'  
of Medhatithi), (Text)  
Tr., Ed. & Annot. *Ganganath Jha*  
₹ 25000 (Set) [1155-3] (In Press)
- 119 Many Ramayanas**  
The Diversity of a Narrative  
Tradition in South Asia  
Ed. *Paula Richman*  
₹ 350

- 120 \*Merging with Siva (शिवसायुज्यम्)**  
*Satguru Sivaya Subramuniya Swami*  
₹ 1990 [3263-3] (In Press)
- **Mesocosm**  
Hinduism and the Oragnization  
of a Traditional Newar City in Nepal  
*Robert I. Levy, With the Collaboration  
of Kedar Raj Rajopadhyaya*  
₹ 1000 [1038-9] (In Press)
- 122 Mimamsa Sutras of Jaimini**  
Tr. *Mohanlal Sandal*  
₹ 250 [1129-4]
- 123 Minor Law Books (SBE Vol.33)**  
*Narada and Brihaspati Smriti*  
Tr. *Julius Jolly*  
₹ 400
- 124 Moral Dilemmas in the Mahabharata**  
Ed. *Bimal Krishna Matilal*  
₹ 295 [0603-0]
- 125 Movements with the Cosmic Dancer**  
On Pilgrimage to Mount  
Kailash and Lake Manasarovar  
*Lakshmi Bandlamudi*  
₹ 295 [280-9]
- 126 The Mystique of Om**  
*Jayant Burde*  
₹ 295 [281-7]
- 127 The Myths and Gods of India**  
The Classic Work on Hindu Polytheism  
*Alain Danielou*  
1500 [3638-9] (In Press)
- 128 The Naradasmrti**  
*R.W. Lariviere*  
₹ 1395 [1804-0]
- 129 \*The Nasiketa Story**  
*Nasiketopakhya*  
Ed. & Tr. *Amos Nevo*  
₹ 595 [3483-5]
- 130 On The Meaning of Mahabharata**  
*V.S. Sukthankar*  
₹ 345 [1503-2]
- 131 \*The Oracle of Rama**  
An Adaptation of Rama Ajna  
Prashna of Goswami Tulsidas  
with Comm. *David Frawley*  
₹ 295 [1558-2](C); ₹ 225 [1559-9](P)
- 132 Origin and Growth of  
the Puranic Text Corpus**  
with Special Reference to  
the Skandapurana  
Ed. *Hans Bakker*  
₹ 600 [2049-4]



## New Age and Hinduism Series

Editorial Board:

Dr. Bansi Pandit

Dr. Ashok Vohra (Delhi University)

Hinduism is a complex and rich religion. No founder's initiative, no dogma, no reform have imposed restrictions on its domain; on the contrary, the contributions of the centuries have been superimposed without ever wearing out the previous layers of development. The series aims to explore and study the major aspects of Hinduism in a concise and readable format. It is meant for general readers who are interested in understanding the general characteristics of Hinduism. The different volume in it will be informative, meaningful and interesting to them.

- *The Hindu Mind : Fundamentals of Hindu Religion and Philosophy For All Ages* — BANSI PANDIT [978-81-7822-007-9] ₹ 500
- *Hinduism : Path of the Ancient Wisdom* — HIRO G. BADLANI [978-81-7822-455-8] ₹ 450
- *Hinduism : A Source Book of its Literature* — Edited by LOUIS RENOUE (F/C)

- 133 \*The Origins of Evil in Hindu Mythology  
Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty  
₹ 495 [0386-2]
- 134 The Origins of Virasaiva Sects  
A Typological Analysis of Ritual and Associational Patterns in Sunyasampadane  
R. Blake Michael  
₹ 350 [0776-1]
- 135 Pancaratra Scripture in the Process of Change  
A Study of the Paramasamhita  
M. Czerniak Droznowicz  
€ 23
- Paratrisikavivarana by Abhinavagupta  
The Secret of Tantric Mysticism  
Ed. Bettina Baumer,  
Skt. Text Swami Lakshmanjee  
Tr. Jaideva Singh  
₹ 695 [0462-3](C); ₹ 395 [0472-2](P)
- 137 Parvatidarpana  
An Exposition of Kashmir Saivism through the Images of Siva and Parvati  
Harsha V. Dehejia  
₹ 395 [1483-7](C); ₹ 250 [1484-4](P)
- 138 Pasupata Studies  
M. Hara  
€ 32
- 139 Philosophical Anthropology in Saiva Siddhanta with Special reference to Sivagrayogin  
Jayandra Soni  
(F/C) [0632-0]
- 140 Philosophy and the Theistic Mysticism of the Alvars  
S.M.S. Chari  
₹ 395 [1342-7]
- 141 The Philosophy of Hinduism and Other Essays  
S. Radhakrishnan  
₹ 250 [3538-2]
- 142 \*Poems to Siva  
The Hymns of the Tamil Saints  
Indira Viswanathan Peterson  
₹ 495 [0784-6]
- 143 The Pravargya Brahmana of the Taittiriya Aranyaka  
An Ancient Commentary on the Pravargya Ritual  
Tr. Jan E.B. Houben  
₹ 350 [0868-3]
- 144 \*Priests, Kings and Women in the Early Upanishads  
The Character of the Self in Ancient India  
Brian Black  
₹ 495 [3702-7]
- 145 Prolegomena on Metre and Textual History of the RgVeda  
(Metrische und textgeschichtliche Prolegomena, Berlin, 1888)  
Hermann Oldenberg, Tr. into Eng.  
V. G. Paranjape & M. A. Mehendale  
₹ 895 [0986-4]
- 146 Puja  
A Study in Smarta Ritual  
G. Buhemann  
€ 32
- 147 Puja and Samskara  
Musashi Tachikawa,  
Shoun Hino & Lalita Deodhar  
₹ 495 [1751-7]
- 148 Puranic Encyclopaedia  
A Comprehensive Dictionary with Special Reference to the Epic and Puranic Literature  
Ed. Vettam Mani  
₹ 1995 [0597-2]
- 149 THE PUSPASUTRA (2 Vols.)  
A Pratisakhya of the Samaveda  
Tr. G.H. Tarlekar  
₹ 1695(Set) [1792-0]
- 150 Ramacaritamanasa in South Africa  
Usha Devi Shukla  
₹ 495 [1893-4]
- 151 \*Ramayana  
William Buck  
₹ 595 [1720-3]
- 152 Ramayana  
The Ancient Indian Epic by Sage Valmiki describing the experiences, achievements and Journey through the life of Lord Rama)  
Ravindra Shekhar Shukla  
₹ 295 [47-8]
- 153 Ramayana at a Glance  
Sadguru Sant Keshavadas  
₹ 245 [0545-3]
- 154 Ramayana of Tulasidasa  
Rev. & Ed. by R.C. Prasad,  
Tr. F.S. Growse  
₹ 495 [0205-6]
- 155 Reflections on Resemblance, Ritual and Religion  
Brian K. Smith  
₹ 495 [1532-2]

**PAPERS OF THE 12<sup>TH</sup> WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE**  
Held in Helsinki, Finland,  
13-18 July, 2003  
**ASKO PARPOLA & PETERI KOSKIKALLIO**  
General Editors  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2434-8

- Vol. 1. Vedic Investigation  
Ed. by Asko Parpola, Petteri Koskikallio  
Masato Fujii & Stanley Insler  
ISBN: 978-81-208-4030-2 ₹ 1000
- Vol. 2. Epic Undertakings  
Ed. by Robert P. Goldman & Muneo Tokunaga  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3382-1 ₹ 600
- Vol. 3.1. Purānas, Āgamas and Tantras.  
Ed. by Bruno Dagens & Petteri Koskikallio (F/C)
- Vol. 3.2. Origin and Growth of the Purānic Text Corpus  
(With Special Reference to the Skandapurāna.) Ed. by Hans Bakker  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2049-4 ₹ 600
- Vol. 4. Indian Grammars: Philosophy and History  
Ed. by George Cardona & Madhav Deshpande  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3555-9 ₹ 750
- Vol. 5. Themes and Tasks in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan Linguistics.  
Ed. Bertil Tikkänen & Heinrich Hettrich  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3062-2 ₹ 600
- Vol. 6. Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics.  
Ed. by Edwin Gerow & Virpi Hämeen-Anttila & Lyne Bansat-Baudon (F/C)
- Vol. 7. Mathematics and Medicine in Sanskrit Ed. by Dominik Wujastyk  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3246-6 (F/C)
- Vol. 8. Buddhist Studies. Ed. by Richard Gombrich & Cristina Scherrer-Schaub  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3248-0 ₹ 795
- Vol. 9. Jaina Studies.  
Ed. Colette Caillat & Nalini Balbir  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3247-3 ₹ 600

- Vol. 10.1 From Vasubandhu to Caitanya:  
Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History Ed. by Johannes Bronkhorst & Karin Preisendanz  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3472-9 ₹ 750
- Vol. 10.2 Logic in Earliest Classical India.  
Ed. by Brendan S. Gillon  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3449-1 ₹ 750
- Vol. 10.3. Mimamsa and Vedanta  
Interaction and Continuity.  
Ed. by Johannes Bronkhorst  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3174-2 (F/C)
- Vol. 11.1 Script and Image  
Papers on Art and Epigraphy.  
Ed. by Adalbert J. Gail, Gerd J. R. Mevissen & Richard Salomon  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2944-2 ₹ 725
- Vol. 11.2. History of Indological Studies.  
Ed. by Klaus Karttunen  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3994-6 ₹ 1000

**PAPERS OF THE 13<sup>TH</sup> WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE**  
Edinburg, Scotland (UK)  
10-14 July, 2006  
**PETER BISSCHOP & PAUL DUNDAS**  
General Editors  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3529-0

- Vol. 1. Scientific Literature in Sanskrit  
Eds. S.R. Sarma & Gyula Wojtilla  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3530-6 ₹ 750
- Vol. 2. Battle, Bards and Brahmins  
Eds. John Brockington  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3604-4 ₹ 750
- Vol. 3. Veda  
Eds. Joel Brereton & Theodore Proferes
- Vol. 4. Āgamas and Tantras  
Eds. Bruno Dagens & Gavin Flood
- Vol. 5. Vedic and Sanskrit Historical Linguistics  
Eds. Jared Klein & Elizabeth Tucker  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3632-7 ₹ 750
- Vol. 6. Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics  
Eds. Mandakranta Bose, David Gitomes & David Smith
- Vol. 7. Philosophy  
Ed. Jonardon Ganeri



- 156 **THE RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY OF THE VEDA AND UPANISHADS (2 Vols.)**  
A.B. Keith  
₹ 1195 (Set) [0644-3]
- 157 **The Religion of the Hindus**  
Ed. Kenneth W. Morgan  
(F/C) [0387-9](C), [1383-0](P)
- 158 **The Religion of the Rigveda**  
H.D. Griswold  
₹ 495 [0745-7]
- 159 **The Religion of the Veda**  
Tr. into Eng. of Hermann Oldenberg's  
Die Religion des Veda  
Shridhar B. Shrotri  
₹ 695 [0392-3]
- 160 **Religious Doctrines in the Mahabharata**  
Nicholas Sutton  
(F/C) [1700-5] (C) [1702-9] (P)
- 161 **RENUNCIATION IN HINDUISM (2 Vols.)**  
Patrick Olivelle  
€ 26 (Each Vol.)
- 162 **Resistant Hinduism**  
Sanskrit Sources on Anti-Christian Apologetics in Early Nineteenth Century India  
R.F. Young  
€ 23
- 163 **Rigveda Brahmanas**  
The Aitareya and Kausitaki Brahmanas of the Rigveda (Text, Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. A.B. Keith  
₹ 1200 [1359-5] (In Press)
- 164 **\*Ritual, Mantras and Science**  
An Integral Perspective  
Jayant Burde  
₹ 495 [2053-1]
- **\*The Ritual of Battle**  
Krishna in the Mahabharata  
Alf Hiltebeitel,  
Foreword by Wendy Doniger  
₹ 700 [4034-8] (In Press)
- 166 **Sacred Laws of the Aryas (SBE Vols. 2,14)**  
Georg Buhler  
₹ 800
- 167 **The Sacred Marriage of a Hindu Goddess**  
William P. Harman  
₹ 395 [0810-2]

**THE RAMAYANA  
OF VALMIKI (7 Vols.)  
An Epic of Ancient India**

Ed. Tr., Introd. & Annot. by

Robert P. Goldman,  
Sally J. Sutherland,  
Sheldon I. Pollock  
Rosalind Lefebvre

ISBN: 978-81-208-3089-9 (Set)  
Each Vol. ₹ 750

India has many versions of the story of Rama composed in Sanskrit, Prakrit, and various vernaculars of the north & south. Yet the ancient Sanskrit version, attributed to the sage-poet Valmiki, by tradition the first work of true poetry, is the source revered throughout India as the original account of the career of Rama, ideal man and incarnation of the great god Visnu. This great Sanskrit epic of ancient India has profoundly affected the Literature, Art, Religions and Cultures of countless millions of people in South and South-east Asia—an influence that is perhaps unparalleled in the history of World Literature. The volumes of this work will present the entire Ramayana for the first time translated on the basis of the **critical edition**, which is based on manuscripts representing all recensional traditions.

**PUBLISHED:-**

Translation consortium as follows:-

- **Vol. I Balakanda**  
978-81-208-3162-9
- **Vol. II Ayodhyakanda**  
978-81-208-3163-6
- **Vol. III Aranyakanda**  
978-81-208-3164-3
- **Vol. IV Kiskindhakanda**  
978-81-208-3165-0
- **Vol. V Sundarakanda**  
978-81-208-3166-7
- **Vol. VI in 2 Pts. Yuddhakanda**  
978-81-208-3167-4

**UNDER PREPARATION:-**

- **Vol. VII Uttarakanda**  
978-81-208-3168-1

- 168 **The Sacred Mountain**  
Travellers and Pilgrims at Mount Kailas in Western Tibet and the Great Universal Symbol of the Sacred Mountain  
John Snelling ₹ 995 [3152-0]
- 169 **The Sacrificial Ritual in the Satapatha Brahmana**  
Naama Drury  
₹ 350 [2665-6]
- 170 **Sama-Veda**  
(Text, Eng. Tr.)  
S.V. Ganapati  
₹ 995 [1046-4](C); ₹ 795 [1072-3](P)
- 171 **The Sanskrit Epics' Representation of Vedic Myths**  
Danielle Feller  
₹ 695 [2008-1]
- 172 **Satapatha Brahmana (SBE Vols. 12, 26, 41, 43, 44)**  
Tr. J. Eggeling  
₹ 2000
- 173 **Saundaryalahari of Sankaracharya**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Tr. V.K. Subramaniam  
₹ 250 [0202-5](C); ₹ 150 [0208-7](P)
- 174 **Secrets of the Earth**  
Questions and Answers on the Line of Ten Avatars of Vedic Tradition  
Patrizia Norelli Bachelet  
₹ 270
- 175 **Seer of the Fifth Veda**  
Krsna Dvaipayana Vyasa in the Mahabharata  
Bruce M. Sullivan  
₹ 295 [1676-3]
- 176 **Selections from the Mahabharata**  
Re-affirming Gita's Call for the Good of All  
Satya P. Agarwal  
₹ 395 [1874-3]
- 177 **Self Offerings**  
Satswarupa Chaitanya & Shakthiswarupa Chaitanya  
₹ 195 [318-6]
- **Shiva**  
The Lord of Yoga  
David Frawley  
₹ 395 [484-8]
- 179 **Shree Maa the Guru and the Goddess**  
Trs. Satyananda Saraswati & Vittalnanda Saraswati  
₹ 295 [1398-4]

**Advaita Tradition Series  
(12 Vols.)**

ISBN 978-81-208-3232-9 (Set)

*Devoted to the study of  
Sureśvara's Vārtika on the  
Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya by Śaṅkara*  
Ed. & Tr. by K. P. Jog & Shoum Hino

The aim of the series is to provide translation of this outstanding contribution to the Vedanta philosophy for wider dissemination to the national and international community of vedanta scholars and indologists.

The Vartika of Sureśvara on the Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣad is truly his *magnum opus* and needed to be translated in full. It is an analytical, critical and comprehensive work. The volumes of the series provide translation together with annotation maintaining the gravity of the original verses of Sureśvara.

It is a series of 12 volumes. The volumes of the same discuss most important topics in the *Bṛhadāraṇyakopaniṣadbhāṣya*. These are :

1. YĀJÑAVALKYA-MAITREYĪ DIALOGUE  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0729-7] ₹ 550
2. MADHUBRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0438-4] ₹ 250
3. AŚVA AND AŚVAMEDHA BRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0643-6] ₹ 250
4. UDGĪTHABRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0867-6] ₹ 295
5. PURUṢAVIDHABRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1112-6] ₹ 995
6. SAPTĀNNABRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1283-3] ₹ 395
7. ŚĪṢU AND MŪRTĀMŪRTABRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1382-3] ₹ 250
8. AJĀTAŚATRU BRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1456-1] ₹ 450
9. KHILA KĀṆḌA WITH HALF-VERSE INDEX (BOOK I & II)  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1504-9] (Set) ₹ 1500
10. YĀJÑAVALKYA'S DIALOGUE WITH ARTABHĀGA AND OTHERS  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1641-1] ₹ 895
11. JYOTISBRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1756-2] ₹ 1200
12. SARIRAKABRĀHMAṆA  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-2044-9] ₹ 795

- 180 SHRI RAMACHARITAMANASA OR THE HOLY LAKE OF THE ACTS OF RAMA**  
Basic text in Devanagari with Hindi & Eng. Tr. R.C. Prasad  
₹ 800 [0443-2] Enlgd. Ed. (In Press)  
₹ 395 [0680-1] Compact Ed.  
₹ 3000 [0762-4] Romanized Ed.
- 181 Sixty Four Yoginis**  
Cult, Icons and Goddesses  
Anamika Roy  
₹ 1395
- 182 SIXTY UPANISHADS OF THE VEDA (2 Vols.)**  
Paul Deussen, Trs. V.M. Bedekar & G.B. Palsule  
₹ 1695 [0430-2](C) (Set)  
₹ 995 [1467-7] (P) (Set)
- 183 The Sraddha**  
The Hindu Book of the Dead, A Treatise on the Sraddha Ceremonies  
R.C. Prasad  
₹ 145 [1192-8] (In Press)
- 184 Studies in the Puranic Records of the Hindu Rites and Customs**  
R.C. Hazra  
₹ 995 [0422-7] (In Press)
- 185 Taittiriya Pratisakhya**  
William Dwight Whitney  
₹ 495 [2987-9]
- 186 A Thousand Teachings**  
Translation of the Upadesasahasri of Sankara  
Sengaku Mayeda  
(F/C) [2771-4]
- 187 Tradition of the Seven Rsis**  
John E. Mitchiner  
₹ 495 [1324-3](C); ₹ 325 [1762-3](P)
- 188 THE UPADESASAHASRI OF SANKARA (2 Vols.)**  
Text & Translation  
Sengaku Mayeda  
₹ 895 (Set) [2770-7]
- 189 The Upanayana**  
The Hindu Ceremonies of the Sacred Thread  
Tr. R.C. Prasad  
₹ 275 [1240-6]
- 190 Upanishads (SBE Vols. 1,15)**  
Tr. F. Max Muller  
₹ 400
- 191 Upanisads**  
Selections from 108 Upanisads  
T.M.P. Mahadevan  
₹ 295 [1611-4]
- 192 Vaisnavi**  
Women & the Worship of Krishna  
Steven J. Rosen  
₹ 595 [1437-0](C); ₹ 350 [1438-7](P)
- 193 Vaisnavism**  
Contemporary Scholars Discuss the Gaudiya Tradition  
Steven J. Rosen  
₹ 495 [1235-2]
- 194 Vaisnavism**  
Its Philosophy, Theology and Religious Discipline  
S.M.S Chari  
₹ 690 [1098-3] (In Press)
- 195 Vallabhacarya on the Love Games of Krsna**  
James D. Redington  
₹ 495 [0657-3]
- 196 Vasudevasrama Yatidharmaprakasa (2 Pts.)**  
A Treatise on World Renunciation. Critically edited with introduction, annotated translation and appendices  
P. Olivelle  
₹ 23 (Each Vol.)
- 197 THE VEDA OF THE BLACK YAJUS SCHOOL (2 Vols.)**  
Eng. Tr. of Taittiriya Samhita  
Tr. A.B. Keith  
(F/C) [0886-7] (Set)
- 198 A Vedic Concordance**  
Maurice Bloomfield  
₹ 1200 [0654-2]
- 199 \*Vedic Cosmography and Astronomy**  
Richard L. Thompson  
₹ 395 [1921-4](C); ₹ 250 [1954-2](P)
- 200 The Vedic Epiphany**  
V. Madhusudan Reddy  
₹ 650
- 201 Vedic Equality and Hinduism**  
A Reformist Agenda (Dalit Emancipation and Return to Vedic Brotherhood)  
O.P. Gupta  
₹ 295 [285-X]
- 202 Vedic Experience**  
Mantramanjari (An Anthology of the Vedas for modern man and contemporary celebration)  
Ed. & Tr. Raimundo Panikkar  
₹ 2000 [1280-2]

- 203 Vedic Hermeneutics**  
K. Satchidananda Murty  
₹ 350 [1105-8]
- 204 Vedic Hymns (SBE Vols. 32, 46)**  
Tr. F. Max Muller & H. Oldenberg  
₹ 800
- 205 Vedic Investigations**  
Eds. Asko Parpola & Petteri Koskikallio  
₹ 1000 [4030-0]
- **Vedic Mathematics**  
Bharati Krsna Tirthaji,  
Gen. Ed. V.S. Agrawala  
₹ 395 [0163-9](C); ₹ 195 [0164-6](P)
- 207 Vedic Metaphysics**  
Bharati Krsna Tirthaji  
₹ 595 [1092-1]
- 208 VEDIC MYTHOLOGY (2 Vols.)**  
Alfred Hillebrandt, Tr. S.R. Sarma  
₹ 1795 (Set) [0801-0]
- 209 Vedic Mythology**  
A.A. Macdonell  
₹ 495 [1113-3]
- 210 Vedic Texts**  
A Revision (Professor C.G. Kashikar Felicitation Volume)  
Mg. Ed. S.S. Bahulkar  
₹ 295 [0806-5]
- 211 Vedic Vrtra**  
A Study and a Suggested Interpretation  
A.K. Lahiri  
₹ 250
- 212 Vedic Yoga**  
The Path of the Rishi  
Vamadeva Shastri (David Frawley)  
745 [3976-2](C); 445 [3977-9](P)
- 213 Visions of God**  
Narratives of Theophany in the Mahabharata  
J. W. Laine  
€ 26
- 214 The Vivaha**  
The Hindu Marriage Samskaras  
Bhaiyaram Sarma, Tr. R.C. Prasad  
₹ 225 [1132-4]
- 215 Voice of the Rsis**  
An Epilogue to Devayana, Third Epic of India (A Vedic Reference Book)  
Hajari, Ed. Armita Nathwani  
₹ 325 (with CD) [335-3]
- 216 Wandering with Sadhus**  
Ascetics in the Hindu Himalayas  
Sondra L. Hausner  
₹ 495
- 217 \* Wisdom of the Ancient Seers**  
Mantras of the Rigveda  
David Frawley  
₹ 395 [1159-1](C); ₹ 295 [1160-7](P)
- 218 The Wisdom of Vasistha**  
Raghunandan  
(F/C) [2043-2]
- 219 The World Peace Agenda**  
Based on Shanti Parva of the Mahabharata  
Satya P. Agarwal  
₹ 225 [308-7]

## Philosophy (A)

(A)Indian (Saddarsanani—the six systems: Texts, Translations, and Studies) (i) Sankhya, (ii) Yoga, (iii) Nyaya, (iv) Vaisesika, (v) Mimamsa, (vi) Vedanta (including all schools, e.g. Advaita, Visistadvaita etc.)

- 220 The Acarya**  
Sankara of Kaladi (A Story)  
I.S. Madugula  
₹ 225 [1802-6]
- 221 Acting as a Way of Salvation**  
A Study of Raganuga Bhakti Sadhana  
David L. Haberman  
(F/C) [1794-4]
- 222 Advaita**  
A Contemporary Critique  
Srinivasa Rao  
695
- 223 Advaita and Visistadvaita**  
A Study based on Vedanta Desika's Satadusani  
S.M. Srinivasa Chari  
₹ 495 [1535-3] (In Press)
- 224 The Advaita Tradition in Indian Philosophy**  
A Study of Advaita in Buddhism, Vedanta & Kashmiri Shaivism  
Chandradhar Sharma  
₹ 595 [1312-0]
- 225 Advaita Vedanta**  
An Introduction  
Arvind Sharma  
₹ 350 [2027-2]

- 226 The Advaita Vedanta of Brahmasiddhi**  
*Allen W. Thrasher*  
₹ 295 [0982-6]
- 227 Advaitic Sadhana or The Yoga of Direct Liberation**  
Containing Eng. Tr. of Mandukyopanisad and Atma Bodha  
*S.S. Cohen*  
₹ 125 [3171-1]
- 228 Anthology of Kumarila Bhatta's Works**  
*P.S. Sharma*  
₹ 295 [2084-5]
- 229 Artha**  
Meaning (Testimony and the Theory of Meaning in Indian Philosophical Analysis)  
*Jonardon Ganeri*  
₹ 375
- 230 The Arthasamgraha of Laugaksi Bhaskara**  
Skt. Text with Eng. Tr.  
Eds. *A.B. Gajendragadkar & R.D. Karmarkar*  
₹ 545 [1442-4](C); ₹ 345 [1443-1](P)
- 231 Arunopanisat**  
(of the Srividya Tradition)  
Tr. & Annot. *G. Sundaramoorthy*  
₹ 125
- 232 Asparsa-Yoga**  
A Study of Gaudapada's Mandukya Karika  
*Colin Cole*  
₹ 350 [1992-4]
- 233 The Basic Ways of Knowing**  
An In-depth Study of Kumarila's Contribution to Indian Epistemology  
*G.P. Bhatt*  
₹ 895 [0580-4] (In Press)
- 234 THE BAUDHAYANA SRAUTASUTRA (4 Vols.)**  
Critically Ed. & Tr. *C.G. Kashikar*  
₹ 4200 (Set) [1852-1]
- 235 Bhamati and Vivarna Schools of Advaita Vedanta**  
*P.S. Roodurmun, Ed. Kanshi Ram*  
₹ 695 [1890-3]
- 236 Bhoga Karika of Sadyojyoti**  
With the Commentary of Aghora Siva  
An Introd. with Eng. Tr. *W.A. Borody*  
₹ 395 [2935-0]
- 237 Brahman and Person**  
Essays by Richard De Smet,  
SJ Ed. *Ivo Coelho*  
₹ 695 [3459-0]
- 238 \*Changing Minds**  
Mind, Consciousness and Identity in Patanjali's Yoga Sutra and Cognitive Neuro-Science  
*Michele Marie Desmarais*  
₹ 695 [3328-9](C); ₹ 395 [3336-4](P)
- 239 Chaturdalakani-Didhiti-Gadadhari**  
with the Commentary Vivarana  
*N.S. Ramanuja Tatacharya, Ed. N. Veezhinathan*  
₹ 525
- 240 Classical Indian Ethical Thought**  
A Philosophical Study of Hindu, Jain and Bauddha Morals  
*Kedar Nath Tiwari*  
₹ 495 [1607-7](C); ₹ 295 [1608-4] (P)
- 241 \*Classical Indian Metaphysics**  
Refutations of Realism and the Emergence of New Logic  
*Stephen H. Phillips*  
₹ 595 [1488-2](C); ₹ 395 [1489-9](P)
- 242 \*Classical Indian Philosophy of Mind**  
A Nyaya Dualist Tradition  
*Kisor Kumar Chakrabarti*  
₹ 495 [1704-3]
- 243 Classical Samkhya**  
An Interpretation of its History and Meaning  
*G.J. Larson*  
₹ 645 [0502-6](C); ₹ 445 [0503-3](P)
- 244 Consciousness in Advaita Vedanta**  
*William M. Indich*  
(F/C) [1251-2]
- 245 Debates in Indian Philosophy**  
Classical, Colonial and Contemporary  
*A. Raghuramaraju*  
225
- 246 Debating Verbal Cognition**  
The Theory of the Principal Qualificand (Mukhyavisesya) in classical Indian Thought  
*Bogdan Diaconescu*  
₹ 645 [3634-1] (In Press)
- 247 Dimensions of Renunciation in Advaita Vedanta**  
*Kapil N. Tiwari*  
₹ 295 [0825-6]

- 248 \*The Doctrine of Vibration**  
An Analysis of the Doctrines and Practices of Kashmir Shaivism  
*Mark S.G. Dyczkowski*  
₹ 695 [0596-5] (In Press)
- 249 Epistemology, Logic and Grammar in Indian Philosophical Analysis**  
*Bimal Krishna Matilal, Ed. Jonardon Ganeri*  
₹ 275
- 250 \*Epistemology of Perception**  
Transliterated Text, Translation and Philosophical commentary of Gangesa's Tattvacintamani (Jewel of Reflection on the Truth)(Pratyaksa-Khanda-The Perception chapter)  
*Stephen H. Phillips & N. S. Ramanuja Tatacharya*  
₹ 895 [3332-6]
- 251 Essays in Indian Philosophy, Religion and Literature**  
Eds. *Piotr Balcerowicz & Marek Mejer*  
₹ 895 [1978-8]
- 252 \*The Essential Vedanta**  
A New Source Book of Advaita Vedanta  
Eds. *Eliot Deutsch & Rohit Dalvi*  
₹ 450 [265-5]
- **The Essentials of Indian Philosophy**  
*M. Hiriyana*  
₹ 395 [1304-5](C); ₹ 295 [1330-4](P)
- 254 Ethics and Epics**  
The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal  
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*  
495
- 255 Ethics and the History of Indian Philosophy**  
*Shyam Ranganathan*  
(F/C) [3193-3]
- 256 Experiential Dimension of Advaita Vedanta**  
*Arvind Sharma*  
₹ 295 [1058-7]
- 257 From Vasubandhu to Chaitanya**  
Studies in Indian Philosophy and its Textual History  
Ed. *Johannes Bronkhorst & Karin Preisendanz*  
₹ 750 [3472-9]
- 258 Fundamentals of Visistadvaita Vedanta**  
A Study Based on Vedanta Desika's Tattva- Mukta-Kalapa  
*S.M. Srinivasa Chari*  
₹ 995 [0266-7]

**ENCYCLOPEDIA OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (28 Vols.)**  
Gen. Ed. *Karl H. Potter*  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0307-7 (Set)

**Already Published**

- Vol. I: Bibliography (2 Parts)**—*Karl H. Potter*  
(Set) [0308-4] ₹ 3195
- Vol. II: Indian Metaphysics and Epistemology**  
—*Karl H. Potter* [0309-1] ₹ 1500  
His Pupils. — *Karl H. Potter* [0310-7] ₹ 2000
- Vol. III: Advaita Vedānta up to Samkara and**  
**His Pupils.** — *Karl H. Potter* [0310-7] ₹ 2000
- Vol. IV: Sāmkhya: A Dualist Tradition in**  
**Indian Philosophy**—Eds. *Gerald James Larson*  
& *Ram Shankar Bhattacharya* [0311-4] ₹ 1800
- Vol. V: The Philosophy of the Grammarians**  
—*Harold G. Coward & K. Kunjunn Raja*  
[0426-5] ₹ 2000
- Vol. VI: Indian Philosophical Analysis Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from**  
**Gaṅgeśa to Raghunātha Sīromani**  
— Eds. *Karl H. Potter & Sibajiban Bhattacharyya*  
[0894-2] ₹ 1800
- Vol. VII: Abhidharma Buddhism to 150 A.D.**  
— Eds. *Karl H. Potter, Robert E. Buswell,*  
*Padmanabh S. Jaini & Noble Ross Reat*  
[0895-9] ₹ 2200
- Vol. VIII: Buddhist Philosophy from 100 to 350 A.D.**  
— *Karl H. Potter* [1553-7] ₹ 1800
- Vol. IX: Buddhist Philosophy from 350 to 600 A.D.**  
— *Ed. Karl H. Potter* [1968-9] ₹ 1500
- Vol. X: Jain Philosophy (Part-1)**  
—*Dalsukh Malvania & Jayendra Sani*  
[3169-8] ₹ 1995
- Vol. XI: Advaita Vedānta from 800 to 1200**—*Karl H. Potter*  
[3061-5] ₹ 2000
- Vol. XII: Yoga: India's Philosophy of Meditation**  
— Eds. *Gerald James Larson & Ram Shankar Bhattacharya*  
(In Press) [3349-4] ₹ 2200
- Vol. XIII: Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika from 1515 to 1660**  
*Sibajiban Bhattacharya* [3512-2] ₹ 1295
- Vol. XIV: Jain Philosophy [Part II]**—Ed. *Karl H. Potter*  
& *Piotr Balcerowicz* [3615-0] ₹ 1500
- Vol. XV: Bhedabhedā and Dvaitadvaita Systems**  
—*M.M. Agarwal & Karl H. Potter* [3637-2] ₹ 2000
- Vol. XVI: Philosophy of Purva-Mīmāṃsā**—Ed. *Karl H. Potter*  
[3644-0] ₹ 2000
- Vol. XVII: Jaina Philosophy (Pt. III)**  
—Ed. *Karl H. Potter & Piotr Balcerowicz* [3645-7] ₹ 1500
- Vol. XVIII: Dvaita Vedānta Philosophy**—*Karl H. Potter*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3646-4 ₹ 2200
- Vol. XIX: Acintyabhedabhedā Philosophy**—*Karl H. Potter*  
[3997-7] ₹ 2000

**Under Preparation**

- Vol. XX: Visistadvaita Vedānta Philosophy**  
—*Stephen A. Phillips & Karl H. Potter* (F/C)
- Vol. XXI: Buddhist Philosophy from 600 to 750 A.D.**  
—*Karl H. Potter* with an introduction by  
*Eli Franco and Karm Lang* (F/C)
- Vol. XXII: Buddhist Philosophy from 750 to 1300 A.D.**  
—Ed. *Karl H. Potter* [3645-7] ₹ 1500
- Vol. XXIII: Kashmir Śaiva Philosophy**—Ed. *Nayjivan Rastogi*.
- Vol. XXIV: Advaita Vedānta from 1200 to the present**  
—Ed. *Godavarisa Misra*.
- Vol. XXV: Cārvāka Philosophy**—Ed. *Eli Franco*.
- Vol. XXVI: Suddhādvaita Vedānta Philosophy**—Eds. *Sharad*  
*Aniruddha Goswami & Shyam Manoharaji Goswami*.
- Vol. XXVII: Vīraśaiva Philosophy**—Ed. *N.G. Mahadevappa*.
- Vol. XXVIII: Collective Glossary-Index**—Ed. *Karl H. Potter*.



- 259 Gangesa's Theory of Truth**  
Containing the Text of Gangesa's Pramanya (jnapti) vada (with an Eng. Tr., Explanatory Notes and an Introd. Essay)  
*Jitendra Nath Mohanty*  
₹ 450 [0618-4]
- **Gautama**  
The Nyaya Philosophy  
*N.S. Junankar*  
₹ 1295 [0896-6] (In Press)
- 261 Hermeneutical Essays on Vedantic Topics**  
*J.G. Arapura*  
₹ 250 [0183-7]
- 262 Hermeneutics and Language in Purva Mimamsa**  
A Study in Sabara Bhasya  
*Othmar Gächter*  
₹ 295 [0692-4]
- 263 Hermeneutics of Encounter**  
Essay in Honour of G. Oberhammer on the Occasion of his 65th Birthday  
*F.X. D'Sa & R. Mesquita* (Eds.)  
€ 29
- 264 Hindu Philosophy**  
*Theos Bernard*  
₹ 395 [1372-4](C); ₹ 225 [1373-1](P)
- 265 HISTORY OF EARLY VEDANTA PHILOSOPHY (2 Pts.)**  
*Hajime Nakamura*, Tr. into Eng.  
*Hajime Nakamura, Trevor Leggett & Taitetz Unno*, Ed. *Sengaku Mayeda*. (F/C) (Pt-I) [0651-1]  
₹ 1395 (Pt-II) [1963-4]
- 266 History of Indian Logic**  
Ancient Mediaeval and Modern Schools  
*Satis Chandra Vidyabhusan*  
₹ 995 [0565-1]
- 267 HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (5 Vols.)**  
*S.N. Dasgupta*.  
Vol. I ₹ 650 [0412-8]  
Vol. II ₹ 550 [0413-5]  
Vol. III ₹ 650 [0414-2]  
Vol. IV ₹ 550 [0415-9]  
Vol. V ₹ 300 [0416-6]  
(Set) ₹ 2300 [0408-1]
- 268 HISTORY OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (2 Vols.)**  
*Erich Frauwallner*, Tr. from German into Eng. by *V.M. Bedekar*  
₹ 995 (Set) [0987-1]
- 269 History of the Dvaita School of Vedanta and its Literature**  
From the Earliest Beginnings to Your Own Times  
*B.N.K. Sharma*  
₹ 1295 [1575-9]
- 270 In Search of Reality**  
A Layman Journey Through Indian Philosophy  
*O.N. Krishnan*  
₹ 695 2012-8(C); ₹ 495 2021-0 (P)
- 271 \* The Indian Mind**  
Essentials of Indian Philosophy and Culture  
*Charles A. Moore*  
(F/C) [3279-4]
- 272 Indian Philosophy (2 Vols.)**  
*S. Radhakrishnan*  
(Vol. I) ₹ 495; (Vol. II) ₹ 495
- 273 INDIAN PHILOSOPHY (3 Vols.)**  
*Jadunath Sinha*  
₹ 5900 (Set) [1603-9]
- 274 Indian Philosophy and Text Science**  
Ed. *Toshihiro Wada*  
₹ 495 [3405-7]
- 275 Indian Philosophy of Nada and its Vocal Applications**  
*B.S. Raikote*  
₹ 695 [3691-4] (In Press)
- 276 An Indian Rational Theology**  
Introduction to Udayana's Nyayakusumanjali  
*G. Chemparathy*  
€ 23
- 277 Indian Realism**  
*Jadunath Sinha*  
₹ 495 [0085-4]
- 278 Integral Non-Dualism**  
A Critical Exposition of Vijñānabhikṣu's System of Philosophy  
*Kanshi Ram*  
₹ 395 [1212-3]
- 279 An Introduction to Indian Philosophy**  
*Satischandra Chatterjee & Dhirendramohan Datta*  
₹ 495 [3527-6](C); ₹ 245 [4017-1](P)
- 280 Isvara Pratyabhijña**  
Karika of Utpaladeva  
Verses on the Recognition of the Lord  
Tr. from the Skt. with Comm.  
*B.N. Pandit*, Ed. *Lise F. Vail*  
(F/C) [1785-2] (C) [1786-9] (P)
- 281 The Isvarapratyabhijnakarika of Utpaladeva**  
With the Author's Vrtti (Critical Edition of Annotated Translation)  
*Raffaele Torella*  
₹ 1000 [1867-5]
- 282 ISVARAPRATYABHIJNA-VIMARSINI (3 Vols.)**  
Doctrine of Divine Recognition  
Eds. *K.A. Subramania Iyer & K.C. Pandey*, Gen. Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*  
(F/C) (Set) [0019-9]
- 283 Jiva Gosvamin's Tattva Sandarbha**  
A Study on the Philosophical and Sectarian Development of the Gaudia Vaisnava Movement  
*Stuart Mark Elkman*  
(F/C) [0187-5]
- 284 \*Karma and Chaos**  
*Paul R. Fleischman*  
₹ 200 [177-2]
- 285 \*Karma and Rebirth in the Classical Indian Traditions**  
*W.D.O'Flaherty*  
₹ 695 [0884-3](C), ₹ 395 [1671-8](P)
- 286 \*Karma and Rebirth**  
A Cross Cultural Study  
*Gananath Obeyesekere*  
(F/C) [2609-0]
- 287 \*Karma**  
Rhythmic Return to Harmony  
Eds. *V. Hanson, R. Stewart & S. Nicholson*  
₹ 395 [1816-3]
- 288 Knowing the Unknown**  
*Padaki Nagaraja Rao*  
₹ 120
- 289 Logic and Belief in Indian Philosophy**  
Ed. *Piotr Balcerowicz*  
₹ 1295[3446-0]
- 290 Logic, Language and Reality**  
Indian Philosophies and Contemporary Issues  
*Bimal K. Matilal*  
₹ 795 [0008-3] (In Press)
- 291 Materials for the Study of Navya Nyaya Logic**  
*Daniel Henry Holmes Ingalls*  
(F/C) [0384-8]
- 292 Maya in Physics**  
*Nrusingh Charan Panda*  
₹ 795 [0698-6]
- 293 Metaphysics of Experience in Advaita Vedanta**  
A Phenomenological Approach  
*Debabrata Sinha*  
(F/C) [0942-0]
- 294 The Method of Early Advaita Vedanta**  
A Study of Gaudapada, Sankara, Suresvara and Padmapada  
*Michael Comans*  
(F/C) [1722-7]
- 295 The Method of the Vedanta**  
A Critical Account of the Advaita Tradition  
*Swami Satchidanandendra*, Tr. *A.J. Alston*  
₹ 950 [1358-8]
- 296 Mimamsa and Vedanta**  
Interaction and Continuity  
Ed. *Johannes Bronkhorst*  
(F/C) [3174-2]
- 297 Mind, Language and World**  
(The Collected Essays of Bimal Krishna Matilal)  
Ed. *Jonardon Ganeri*  
₹ 550
- 298 Navya Nyaya System of Logic**  
Basic Theories & Techniques  
*Dinesh Chandra Guha*  
₹ 695 [3995-3] (In Press)
- 299 The Nyayaratnadipavali of Anandanubhava**  
Tr. & Annot. by *Kanshi Ram*  
₹ 900 [4001-0]
- 300 THE NYAYA SUTRA OF GAUTAMA (4 Vols.)**  
With the Bhasya of Vatsyayana and the Vartika of Uddyotakara (Tr. into Eng. with Notes from Vachaspati Mishra's Nyaya-vartika-Tatparyatika, Udayana's 'Prishuddhi' and Raghuttama's Bhasyachandra  
*Ganganath Jha*  
(F/C) (Set) [1264-2]
- **Nyaya Sutra of Gautama**  
Rev. & Ed. *Nandlal Sinha*, Tr. *S.C. Vidyabhusana*  
₹ 795 [3999-1]
- 302 The Nyaya Theory of Knowledge**  
A Critical Study of Some Problems of Logic and Metaphysics  
*Satischandra Chatterjee*  
₹ 295 [3528-3]



- 303 Nyaya Vaisesika Philosophy and Text Science**  
*Katsunori Hirano*  
₹ 350 [3558-0]
- 304 An Outline of History of Saiva Philosophy**  
*K.C. Pandey & R.C. Dwivedi*  
(F/C) [0091-5]
- **Outlines of Indian Philosophy**  
*M. Hiriyanna*  
₹ 545 [1086-0](C); ₹ 345 [1099-0](P)
- 306 \*Perceiving in Advaita Vedanta**  
Epistemological Analysis and Interpretation  
*Bina Gupta*  
₹ 495 [1296-3]
- 307 \*Perception, Knowledge and Disbelief**  
A Study of Jayarasi's Scepticism  
*Eli Franco*  
(F/C) [1119-5]
- 308 The Philosophical Concept of Samskara**  
*Lakshmi Kapani*  
₹ 650 [3612-9]
- 309 Philosophical Implication of Dhvani**  
Experience of Symbol  
Language in Indian Aesthetics  
*A. Amaladass*  
€ 23
- 310 The Philosophical Traditions of India**  
*P.T. Raju*  
₹ 395 [0983-3]
- 311 \*Philosophies of India**  
*Heinrich Zimmer*, Ed. *Joseph Campbell*  
₹ 995 [0735-8](C); ₹ 695 [0739-6](P)
- 312 Philosophy of Sri Madhvacharya**  
Ed. *B.N.K. Sharma*  
₹ 1100 [0068-7]
- 313 The Philosophy of the Upanishads**  
*Paul Deussen*, Tr. *A.S. Geden*  
₹ 395 [1620-6]
- 314 The Philosophy of Visistadvaita Vedanta**  
A Study Based on Vedanta  
Desika's Adhikarana-Saravali  
*S.M.S. Chari*  
₹ 995 [3180-3]
- 315 Practical Vedanta Movement**  
Prasthanatraya Widened to "Panch-Shastra"  
*Satya P. Agarwal & Urmila Agarwal*  
₹ 350 [477-0]
- 316 The Pratyabhijna Philosophy**  
*G.V. Tagore*  
₹ 295 [1892-7]
- 317 Presuppositions of India's Philosophies**  
*Karl H. Potter*  
₹ 700 [0779-2] (In Press)
- 318 Problem of Evil and Indian Thought**  
*Arthur L. Herman*  
₹ 595 [0753-2]
- 319 The Problem of Universals in Indian Philosophy**  
*Raja Ram Dravid*, Ed. *Kanshi Ram*  
₹ 595 [0832-4]
- 320 The Radiant Sameness**  
Satpurusa Maharajri  
Mangatramji's Samatavilasa  
Ed., Tr. & Notes by *Som Raj Gupta*  
(F/C) [3410-1]
- 321 \*Ramana, Sankara and the Forty Verses**  
The Essential Teachings of Advaita  
*Ramana Maharshi & Sankara*  
₹ 250 [1988-7]
- 322 Rambles in Vedanta**  
*B.K. Rajan Iyer*  
995 [0912-3](C); 595 [0913-0](P)
- 323 Reason and Experience in Indian Philosophy**  
*Bina Gupta*  
₹ 500
- 324 Sabdapramanyam in Sabara and Kumarila**  
Towards a Study of the Mimamsa  
Experience of Language  
*F.X. D'Sa*  
€ 23
- 325 Saivism in Philosophical Perspective**  
A Study of the Formative Concepts, Problems and Methods of Saiva Siddhanta  
*K. Sivaraman*  
(F/C) [1771-5]
- 326 \*Sankara on the Yoga Sutras**  
*Trevor Leggett*  
₹ 545 [2989-3] (In Press)
- 327 Sanskrit and the Advaitic View of Truth**  
*Paul Douglas*  
₹ 295 [3535-1]

- 328 The Sarva Darsana Samgraha**  
or Review of the different systems of the Hindu Philosophy  
*Madhava Acharya*, Trs. *E.B. Cowell & A.E. Gough*  
₹ 600 [1341-0]
- 329 Self and its States**  
A States of Consciousness  
Doctrine in Advaita Vedanta  
*Andrew O. Fort*  
(F/C) [0633-7]
- 330 Seven Great Untenables**  
Sapta-Vidha Anupapatti  
*John Grimes*  
₹ 295 [0682-5]
- 331 Sivastotravali of Utpaldeva**  
Text in Devanagari with  
Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
*N.K. Kotru*  
(F/C) [0011-3](C), [0270-4](P)
- 332 The Six Ways of Knowing**  
A Critical Study of the Advaita Theory of Knowledge  
*D.M. Datta*  
₹ 350 [3526-9]
- 333 The Structure and Meaning of Badarayana's Brahma Sutras**  
A Translation and Analysis of Adhyaya I  
Tr. *George C. Adams*  
₹ 295 [0931-4]
- 334 Studies in Indian Thought**  
Collected Papers of  
Professor T.R.V. Murti  
Ed. *Harold G. Coward*  
₹ 550 [1310-6]
- 335 Studies in Mimamsa**  
Dr. Mandan Mishra Felicitation Volume  
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi*  
₹ 695 [1109-6] (In Press)
- **Studies in Umasvati and his Tattvarthasutra**  
Papers presented at an International Seminar Organized by the B.L. Institute of Indology  
Eds. *G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Kumar Singh*  
₹ 400 [4056-0]
- 337 A Study of Time in Indian Philosophy**  
*Anindita Niyogi Balslev*  
₹ 595 [3374-6]
- 338 The Supreme Wisdom of the Upanisads**  
An Introduction  
*Klaus G. Witz*  
(F/C) [1573-5]
- **The Supreme Yoga**  
Yoga Vasistha  
A New Tr. by *Swami Venkatesananda*  
₹ 525 [1964-1](C); ₹ 325 [1975-7](P)
- 340 \*The Teachers of the One Living Advaita**  
Conversations on the Nature of Non-Duality  
*Paula Marvelly*  
₹ 295 [144-6]
- 341 The Theism of Nyaya-Vaisesika**  
*C. Bulcke*  
(F/C)
- 342 Thinking Ritually**  
Rediscovering the Purvamimamsa of Jaimini  
*F.X. Clooney*  
€ 26
- 343 Understanding Ethics**  
Eds. *Vibha Chaturvedi & Pragati Sahni*  
₹ 395 [3987-8]
- 344 Understanding Sankara**  
Essays by Richard De Smet  
Ed. *Ivo Coelho*  
₹ 800 [3613-6]
- 345 Understanding Vedanta**  
A Contemporary Approach  
(A Collection of Essays to Introduce Vedanta)  
*Dhruv S. Kaji*  
₹ 400 [396-4]
- 346 Vadiraja's Refutation of Sankara's Non-Dualism**  
Clearing the Way to Theism  
*L. Stafford Betty*  
₹ 595 [3158-2]
- 347 The Variegated Plumage**  
Encounters with Indian Philosophy  
A Commemorative Volume in Honour of *Pandit Jankinath Kaul 'Kamal'*  
Eds. *N.B. Patil & Mrinal Kaul 'Martand'*  
₹ 595 [1953-5]
- 348 Vedanta Sutras with Ramanuja's Comm. (SBE Vol. 48)**  
Tr. *George Thibaut*  
₹ 400
- 349 Vedanta Sutras with Sankara's Comm. (SBE Vols. 34, 38)**  
Tr. *George Thibaut*  
₹ 800

- 350 Vedanta Without Maya?**  
A Debate on Sapatavidha Anupapatti  
(मायाविरहित वेदान्तः? सप्तविधानुपपत्तिविषयेवादः)  
Ed. Godabarisha Mishra  
795 [3979-3]
- 351 The Vibrating Universe**  
N.C. Panda  
₹ 595 [1291-8]
- 352 \*The Vivekacudamani of Sankaracarya Bhagavatpada**  
(An Introduction & Translation)  
Tr. & Ed. John Grimes  
(F/C) [2038-8] (C), [2039-5] (P)
- 353 Word Index to the Prasastapadabhasya**  
(A Complete Word Index to the Printed editions of the Prasastapadabhasya)  
Johannes Bronkhorst & Yves Ramseier  
₹ 295 [1272-7]
- 354 Yoga and Indian Philosophy**  
Karel Werner  
₹ 475 [1609-1] (In Press)
- 355 Yoga as Philosophy and Religion**  
S.N. Dasgupta  
₹ 395 [0217-9](C); ₹ 250 [0218-6](P)
- 356 Yoga Philosophy in Relation to Other Systems of Indian Thought**  
S.N. Dasgupta  
₹ 800 [0909-3] (In Press)
- 357 Yoga Philosophy of Patanjali**  
Containing his Yoga Aphorisms with Commentary of Vyasa in Original Sanskrit, with Annotations and Allied Topics Illustrating the Theory and Practice of Samkhya-Yoga with Bhasvati Swami Hariharananda Aranya  
₹ 695
- 358 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali**  
(A Study Guide for Book I Samadhi Pada)  
Tr. & Comm. Baba Hari Dass, Ed. with an Introd. Dayanand Diffebaugh  
₹ 400 [350-6]
- 359 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali**  
Swami Venkatesanand  
₹ 445 [3351-7]
- 360 Yogasutra of Patanjali**  
With the Commentary of Vyasa (Tr. from Skt. into Eng. with Copies Notes)  
Bangali Baba  
₹ 350 [0154-7](C); ₹ 250 [0155-4](P)

**Wisdom of Sankara Series**

**THE WORD SPEAKS TO THE FAUSTIAN MAN**  
(7 Vols.)

A Translation and Interpretation of the Prasthanatrayi and Sankara's Bhasya for the Participation of the Contemporary Man

**SOM RAJ GUPTA**

*The Word Speaks to the Faustian Man* highlights the conceptual and existential relevance of Sankara Vedanta for contemporary man. The work planned, into seven volumes, is addressed to philosophers, to artists, to culture critics and, above all, to those men and women for who distinctions like, meaning and nonmeaning, reality and appearance, fall and redemption have ceased to have much appeal.

Vol. I **Isa, Kena, Katha and Prasna Upanisads**  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-0826-3]  
₹ 1000

Vol. II **Mundaka and Mandukya Upanisad with Gaudapada Karika**  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1175-1]  
₹ 1000

Vol. III **Taittiriya and Aitareya Upanisads**  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1545-2]  
₹ 1000

Vol. IV **Chandogya Upanisad**  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1797-5]  
₹ 1500

Vol.V in 2 Pts. **Brhadaranyaka Upanisad**  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3271-8]  
(Set) ₹ 3000

**FORTHCOMING :**

Vol. VI **Bhagavadgita**;  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3326-5]  
Vol. VII (Pts. 1,2 & 3) **Brahmasutras**  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3327-2]

- 361 The Yoga Sutras of Patanjali on Concentration of Mind**  
Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti, Tr. K.D.Prithipaul  
₹ 495 [0259-9] (In Press)
- 362 Yoga Sutras of Patanjali With the Exposition of Vyasa**  
(Vol. II: Sadhana-Pada)  
Tr. & Comm. Veda Bharati  
₹ 2200 [2069-2]

- 363 Yoga-System of Patanjali or the Ancient Hindu Doctrine of Concentration of Mind**  
Tr. J.H. Woods  
(F/C) [0570-5](C), [0577-4] (P)

- **Yoga-Tarangini**  
A Rare Commentary on Goraksa-Sataka (Skt. Text with Romanized Version) Exhaustive Introd. & Eng. Tr. of the Skt. Text and the Commentary by Jan K. Brzezinski (Jagadananda Das), Inspired by Swami Ved Bharati  
600 [3989-2]

**Philosophy (B)**

General, Western, Modern, Indian etc.

- 365 \*Anthropology and Historiography of Science**  
D.P. Chattopadhyaya  
₹ 595 [0954-3]
- 366 Ascent of Self**  
A Reinterpretation of the Mystical Poetry of Lalla Ded  
B.N. Parimoo  
₹ 500 [3641-9]
- 367 \*Astral Odyssey**  
Exploring Out-of-Body Experience  
Carol Eby  
₹ 295 [1830-9]
- 368 Being and Meaning**  
Sebastian Alackapally  
₹ 595 [1803-3]
- 369 \*Beyond Orientalism**  
The Work of Wilhelm Halbfass and its Impact on Indian and Cross-Cultural Studies  
Ed. Eli Franco & Karin Preisendauz  
₹ 895 [3110-0]
- 370 Beyond the Word**  
The Multiple Gestures of Tradition  
Sitakant Mahapatra  
₹ 295 [1108-9]
- 371 Birth of God**  
Barin De  
₹ 90
- 372 Bliss of Reality**  
Essays on J. Krishnamurti's extraordinary Insights into life  
Susunaga Weeraperuma  
₹ 195 [1423-3]
- 373 Chinese Thought**  
An Introduction  
Ed. Donald H. Bishop  
₹ 595 [1139-3]
- 374 \*Coming Home**  
The Experience of Enlightenment in Sacred Traditions  
Lex Hixon  
₹ 225 [158-6]
- 375 A Comparative History of Ideas**  
Hajime Nakamura  
₹ 895 [1004-4]
- **The Concept of Man**  
A Study in Comparative Philosophy  
Eds. S. Radhakrishnan & P.T. Raju  
₹ 995 [0974-1]
  - **Contemporary Indian Philosophy**  
B.K. Lal  
₹ 445 [0260-5](C); ₹ 245 [0261-2](P)
- 378 Contemporary Indian Philosophy**  
Margaret Chatterjee  
₹ 695 [0385-5]
- 379 \*The Cosmotheandric Experience**  
Emerging Religious Consciousness  
Raimon Panikkar,  
Ed. with Introd. Scott Eastham  
₹ 350 [1340-3]
- 380 A Course in Indian Philosophy**  
A.K. Warder (In Press)  
₹ 545 [1244-4](C); ₹ 345 [1482-0](P)
- **Critical History of Western Philosophy**  
Y. Masih.  
₹ 595 [1241-3](C); ₹ 315 [1242-0](P)
  - **Critical Survey of Indian Philosophy**  
C.D. Sharma (In Press)  
₹ 495 [0364-0](C); ₹ 275 [0365-7](P)



- 398 \*Freud and Philosophy**  
An Essay on Interpretation  
*Paul Ricoeur, Tr. Denis Savage*  
₹ 795 [3305-0]
- 399 \*Gilles Deleuze's Difference and Repetition**  
A Critical Introduction and Guide  
*James Williams*  
₹ 395 [2762-2]
- 400 GLOBAL HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY (5 Vols.)**  
*John C. Plott*  
(Set) [0549-1]  
**Vol. I The Axial Age**  
₹ 395 [0158-5]  
**Vol. II The Hellenistic-Bactrian Period**  
₹ 395 [0456-2]  
**Vol. III The Patristic-Sutra Period**  
₹ 395 [0550-7]  
**Vol. IV The Period of Scholasticism (Pt. I) (800-1150 A.D.)**  
₹ 495 [0551-4]  
**Vol. V The Period of Scholasticism (Pt. II) (1150-1350 A.D.)**  
₹ 395 [0552-1]
- 401 GLOBAL PHILOSOPHICAL AND ECOLOGICAL CONCEPTS (2 Vols.)**  
Cycles, Causality, Ecology and Evolution in Various Traditions and their Impact on Modern Biology  
*Rudi Jansma*  
₹ 2950 (Set) [3198-8]
- 402 \*God and Science**  
Divine Causation and the Laws of Nature  
*Richard Thompson*  
₹ 595 [3254-1]
- 403 The Great Mystery of Life Beyond Death**  
*Hiralal L. Kaji*  
₹ 225 [138-1]
- 404 \*Heidegger and Asian Thought**  
Ed. *Graham Parkes*  
₹ 495 [0802-7]
- 405 \* Heidegger's Philosophy of Being**  
A Critical Interpretation  
*Herman Philipse*  
₹ 795 [1684-8]
- 406 History of American Philosophy**  
*H.W. Schneider*  
₹ 700 [2454-6]
- **History of Pre-Buddhistic Indian Philosophy**  
*B.M. Barua*  
₹ 1295 [0796-9]
- 408 How to Achieve Incredible Results by Inspiration**  
*P. Vatsala & T. Gokulan*  
₹ 225 [035-0]
- 409 \*India and Europe**  
An Essay in Philosophical Understanding  
*Wilhelm Halbfass*  
₹ 1400 [0736-5] (In Press)
- 410 Indian and Western Philosophies**  
Unity in Diversity  
*Fernando Tola & Carman Dragonetti*  
₹ 795 [3509-2] (In Press)
- 411 Integral Advaitism of Sri Aurobindo**  
*Ram Shanker Misra*  
(F/C) [1329-8]
- 412 \*Interpreting Across Boundaries**  
New Essays in Comparative Philosophy  
*Gerald James Larson & Eliot Deutsch*  
₹ 150 [0622-1]
- 413 Introduction to Comparative Philosophy**  
*P. T. Raju*  
₹ 495 [0985-7]
- 414 \*An Introduction to Metaphysics**  
*Martin Heidegger, Tr. Ralph Manheim*  
(F/C) [1645-9]
- **Introduction to Religious Philosophy**  
*Y. Masih*  
₹ 495 [0853-9](C); ₹ 295 [0854-6](P)
- 416 Intuition**  
Its Nature and Uses in Human Experiences  
*Hope K. Fitz*  
₹ 250 [1772-2]
- 417 \*The Intuitive Way**  
A Guide to Living from Inner Wisdom  
*Penney Peirce*  
₹ 395 [008-3]
- 418 \*An Investigation into the Nature of Consciousness and Form**  
Mechanistic and Non Mechanistic Science  
*Richard L. Thompson*  
₹ 395 [1920-7]
- 419 J. Krishnamurti and Sant Kabir**  
A Study in Depth  
*Rohit Mehta & Shridevi Mehta*  
₹ 295 [0667-2](C); ₹ 150 [0668-9](P)
- 420 J. Krishnamurti and the Nameless Experience**  
*Rohit Mehta*  
(F/C) [0589-7](C), [0590-3](P)
- 421 J. Krishnamurti**  
As I Knew Him  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
₹ 295 [1444-8] (C); ₹ 195 [1427-1] (P)
- 422 J. Krishnamurti**  
Great Liberator or Failed Messiah  
*Luis S.R. Vas*  
₹ 195 [2051-7]
- 423 Jiddu Krishnamurti**  
A Bibliographical Guide  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
₹ 145 [1426-4]
- 424 Jiddu Krishnamurti**  
World Philosopher 1895-1986 (His Life and Thoughts)  
*C.V. Williams*  
₹ 695 [2032-6](C); ₹ 495 [2033-3](P)
- 425 Journey with Death**  
*Rohit Mehta*  
₹ 295 [0295-7](C); ₹ 150 [0296-4](P)
- 426 Kalachakra Meditations**  
Based on the Discussion Between J. Krishnamurti and David Bohm in the Ending of Time  
*Ramesh Grover*  
₹ 495 [279-5]
- 427 \*Karmic Facts & Fallacies**  
*Ina Marx*  
₹ 225 [069-5]
- 428 \*Knowing Beyond Knowledge**  
Epistemologies of Religious Experience in Classical and Modern Advaita  
*Thomas A. Forsthoefel*  
₹ 395 [2956-5]
- 429 \*Krishnamurti**  
Love and Freedom  
Approaching a Mystery  
*Peter Michel*  
₹ 195 [1368-7]
- 430 \*Krishnamurti**  
The Man, The Mystery & the Message  
*Stuart Holroyd*  
₹ 195 [268-X]
- 431 Life Surrendered in God**  
The Philosophy and Practices of Kriya Yoga  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 495 [1495-0](C); ₹ 295 [1496-7](P)
- 432 The Light of Krishnamurti**  
*Gabriele Blackburn*  
₹ 250
- 433 Living and Dying**  
From Moment to Moment  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
(F/C) [1422-6]
- 434 \* Living Enlightenment**  
A Call for Evolution Beyond Ego  
*Andrew Cohen*  
₹ 150 [142-X]
- 435 Man**  
Existentialism of Jean Paul Sartre  
*Chandra Rekha*  
₹ 695 [3703-4]
- 436 Maya**  
Divine and Human  
*Teun Goudriaan*  
₹ 295 [2389-1]
- 437 Maya in Radhakrishnan's Thought**  
*Donald A. Braue*  
₹ 395 [2297-9]
- 438 Mind and Spirit of India**  
*N.K. Devaraja*  
₹ 250 [2486-7]
- 439 Mirror of Consciousness**  
Art Creativity and Veda  
*Anna Bonshek*  
₹ 595 [1774-6]
- 440 Mystical Verses of Lalla**  
A Journey of Self Realization  
Tr. with an Introd. *Jaishree Kak*  
(F/C) [3255-8]
- 441 Naturalistic Tradition in Indian Thought**  
*Dale Riepe*  
₹ 495 [1293-2]
- 442 Nobody Home**  
From Belief to Clarity  
*Jan Kersschot*  
₹ 175 [192-6]
- 443 \*Of Grammatology by Jacques Derrida**  
Tr. *Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak*  
₹ 645 [1187-4] (In Press)
- 444 Pandit N.R. Bhatt Felicitation Volume**  
*P.S. Filliozat, S.P. Narang & C.P. Bhatta*  
₹ 995 [1183-6]
- **Perception**  
An Essay on Classical Indian Theories of Knowledge  
*Bimal Krishna Matilal*  
₹ 995 [4063-8]
- 446 \*Phenomenology of Perception**  
*M. Merleau-Ponty, Tr. Colin Smith*  
(F/C) [1346-5]



**THE NOTE BOOKS OF PAUL BRUNTON (16 Vols.)**

This series of 16 books combines the essence of religion and ritual, and brings out the beliefs in the light of the higher power. It gives an individualized, practical approach to honest communication with the sacred through intelligent prayer, rational devotion and informed, mature humility.

- (Vol-1) **PERSPECTIVES** ISBN: 978-81-7822-338-4 ₹ 395  
 (Vol-2) **THE QUEST** ISBN: 978-81-7822-347-6 ₹ 395  
 (Vol-3) **PRACTICES FOR THE QUEST RELAX AND RETREAT**—*Practices for the Quest*, goes directly to the heart of exercises, techniques, and mental attitudes useful at various stages of spiritual self-discovery and self-development. It explains what qualities must be developed, why they must be developed, how they can be developed, and how their development will be tested and proved by life itself. ISBN: 978-81-7822-368-1 ₹ 395  
 (Vol-4, Part-1) **MEDITATION**—*Meditation* is an inspiring invitation to the most intimate adventure of human spirituality—the direct experience of one's own beloved soul. ISBN: 978-81-7822-379-7 ₹ 395  
 (Vol-4, Part-2) **THE BODY**—*The body* is a balanced course in perceiving and perfecting the physical body's potential to become an eloquent expression of the divine force within. All the exercises, breathings, hygienic and dietary suggestions collected in this second volume have a two-fold purpose; to develop intuition and making meditation easier; second, to assure physical, psychological and spiritual safety when awakening the energy-spirit locked within the ungenerated physical organism. ISBN: 978-81-7822-380-3 ₹ 295  
 (Vol-5) **EMOTIONS OF ETHICS: The Intellect**—The book is a detailed guide to its spiritual development. It clearly shows how to claim one's full humanity through controlling, purifying and transmuting the flowers of passion inherited from our animal nature. ISBN: 978-81-7822-382-7 ₹ 425  
 (Vol-6) **THE EGO: From Birth to Rebirth**—*The ego* is a unique and unprecedented contribution to the literature of self-realization. It explains at an existential rather than psychological level, what ego is, how it works, and its place and role in spiritual life and practice. ISBN: 978-81-7822-383-4 ₹ 395  
 (Vol-7) **HEALING OF THE SELF: The Negatives**—*Healing of the self* treats the mind – body relationship and contrasts conventional, psychic and spiritual approaches to healing. Recommending a combination of conventional and alternative methods, it gives a variety of practical techniques useful in self-healing. ISBN: 978-81-7822-439-8 ₹ 325  
 (Vol-8) **REFLECTIONS ON MY LIFE AND WRITINGS**—The book contains Paul Brunton's reflections about himself through fifty years of research, practice and writing. He narrates his experiences from the West as well as the East, ranging from Christian mysticism to Hindu Occultism. ISBN: 978-81-7822-440-4 ₹ 400  
 (Vol-9) **HUMAN EXPERIENCE: The Arts in Culture**—*Human Experience* teach us to convert our lives into a process of spiritual discoveries. It explores causes and purposes of suffering, problems of marriage and other relationships. The book highlights the sections of human life as inspired art, creativity, genius and the relationship of art and mystical experience. ISBN: 978-81-7822-441-1 ₹ 500  
 (Vol-10) **THE ORIENT: Its Legacy to the West**—Providing a fascinating view of traditional and contemporary oriental life, the book highlights the colors from India, China, Angkor, Wat, Ceylon, Japan, Egypt, Tibet and other Himalayan countries. The author believes that a combination of thoughts and ideals will help us lead a fully and truly humane life. F/C  
 (Vol-11) **THE SENSITIVES: Dynamics and Dangers of Mysticism**—*The Sensitive* is a timely, informed evaluation of mysticism, "paranormal" experience, sects and cults. Grounded in a clear distinction between productive spiritual practice and dangerous fascination with the occult, it reports on: how to distinguish self-flattering illusion and spiritual intuition; how to distinguish authentic spiritual teachers from self-deluded cult leaders and dogmatic religionists. F/C  
 (Vol-12) **THE RELIGIOUS URGE: Reverential Life**—*The Religious Urge* distinguishes the heart's ineradicable religious instinct from traditional religious forms, and clarifies the services and disservices of institutional religion. It gives an individualized, practical approach to honest communion with the Sacred through intelligent prayer, rational devotion, and informed, mature humility. F/C  
 (Vol-13) **RELATIVITY, PHILOSOPHY AND MIND**—The author explains the philosophy of science of the deeper levels of mind. There is a deep meaning associated with our sleep and dreams. The book explores the creative power of thought and the fourth state of individual human consciousness. F/C  
 (Vol-14) **INSPIRATION AND THE OVERSELF**—While we all come across swift elusive moments, where we contract our own divine soul, the book explains on how to make the most of those moments. The author explains the tests and methods to develop intuitions, making it a vitalizing power for our existence. F/C  
 (Vol-15) **ADVANCED CONTEMPLATION: The Peace Within You**—The author believes that there is indeed no short path to peace within oneself. He describes in his writings here, the invisible threads that yield permanent results of a metaphysical, transpersonal and universal nature. The book is an uplifting approach to the peace within, at the core of every human being. F/C  
 (Vol-16) **ENLIGHTENED MIND, DIVINE MIND**—The book discovers a strong, controversial and definitive account of what "Enlightenment" is. The book outlines the stages in spiritual hierarchy of mystics, saints, messengers, prophets, sages and avatars. F/C

- 447 **\*Phenomenology of Spirit**  
G.W.F. Hegel, Tr. A.V. Miller  
₹ 795 [1473-8] (In Press)
- 448 **Philosophical Enquiries**  
Margaret Chatterjee  
₹ 395 [0316-9](C); ₹ 295 [0317-6](P)
- 449 **Philosophical Essays**  
S.N. Dasgupta  
(F/C) [0750-1]
- 450 **Philosophical Humanism and Contemporary India**  
V.P. Varma  
₹ 395 [2101-9]
- 451 **Philosophy and the Theistic Mysticism of the Alvars**  
S.M.S. Chari  
₹ 395 [1342-7]
- 452 **Philosophy in Classical India**  
The Proper work of Reason  
Jonardon Ganeri  
₹ 645 [3953-3](C); ₹ 395 [3337-1](P)
- 453 **Philosophy of Gorakhnath**  
With Goraksha-Vacana-Sangraha  
Akshaya Kumar Banerjee  
₹ 895 [0534-7](C); ₹ 595 [0535-4](P)
- 454 **Philosophy of Hindu Sadhana**  
Nalini Kanta Brahma  
(F/C) [1066-2]
- 455 **The Philosophy of Lokayata**  
A Review and Reconstruction  
Bijayananda Kar  
₹ 295 [3692-1]
- 456 **Philosophy of Non-Attachment**  
M.M. Agrawal  
₹ 150 [2189-7]
- 457 **\*The Problem of Perception**  
A.D. Smith  
₹ 495 [2024-1]
- 458 **The Quest for the Inner Man**  
Joseph Vrinte  
₹ 200 [1502-5]
- 459 **Ramana Maharshi's Philosophy of Existence and Modern Science**  
The Convergence in their vision of Reality  
J. Sithamparanathan  
₹ 395 [3298-5]
- 460 **\*Reading the New Nietzsche**  
The Birth of Tragedy, The Gay Science, Thus spoke Zarathustra, and on the Genealogy of Morals  
David B. Allison  
₹ 495 [3057-8]
- 461 **Religion Philosophy Yoga**  
A Selection of Articles  
Jean Fillozat, Tr. Maurice Shukla  
₹ 495 [0718-1]
- 462 **\*The Roots of Reference**  
The Paul Carus Lectures  
W.V. Quine  
₹ 395 [3365-4]
- 463 **Samkara and Bradley**  
S.N.L. Shrivastava  
₹ 395
- 464 **\*Saussure and his Interpreters**  
Roy Harris  
₹ 450 [2765-3]
- 465 **Sayings of J. Krishnamurti**  
Susunaga Weeraperuma  
₹ 195 [1421-9]
- 466 **Seeking the Essence**  
An Investigation into the search for the absolute (A Comparative Analysis of the Primary Philosophical and Religious Conceptions of East and West)  
B.S. Tridandi  
₹ 480
- **\*The Shape of Ancient Thought**  
Comparative Studies in Greek and Indian Philosophies  
Thomas McEvilley  
₹ 1595 [3339-5]
- 468 **So You Shall Know The Truth**  
A Collection of Discourses  
Svami Purna  
₹ 275 [397-1]
- 469 **Sphota Theory of Language**  
Harold G. Coward  
(F/C) [0181-3]
- 470 **Spiritual Revolution**  
Premananda Deva & Lakshmi Devi  
₹ 395 [1859-0](C); ₹ 250 [1860-6](P)
- 471 **\*Sri Aurobindo and Karl Marx**  
Integral Sociology and Dialectical Sociology  
D.P. Chattopadhyaya  
₹ 495 [0388-6]
- 472 **Studies in Philosophy**  
(2 Vols. in one)  
K.C. Bhattacharya,  
Ed. Gopinath Bhattacharya  
₹ 1195 [2972-5]
- 473 **A Study in the Dialectics of Sphota**  
Gaurinath Sastrī  
₹ 295 [2778-3]

- 474 **Sunya and Nothingness in Science Philosophy and Religion**  
*Jayant Burde*  
₹ 795 [3343-2]
- 475 **The Teachings of Vimala Thakar**  
*Christine Townend,*  
Ed. & Tr. *Jack Gontier*  
₹ 250 [3335-7]
- 476 **That Pathless Land**  
Essays on the Beauty & Uniqueness of J. Krishnamurti's Teachings  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
₹ 195 [1424-0]
- 477 **\*Thinking and Destiny**  
*Harold W. Percival*  
₹ 1295 [1783-8] (C); ₹ 995 [1809-5] (P)
- 478 **The Truth will Set You Free**  
*Swami Purna*  
₹ 175 [314-8]
- 479 **\*Twentieth Century Analytic Philosophy**  
*Avrum Stroll*  
₹ 495 [3143-8]
- 480 **\*Understanding the Mind**  
An Explanation of the Nature and Functions of the Mind  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 350 [1891-0]
- 481 **Vedic Physics**  
Towards Unification of Quantum Mechanics and General Relativity  
*Keshav Dev Verma*  
₹ 995 [3270-1] (In Press)
- 482 **\*Ways of Thinking of Eastern Peoples**  
*Hajime Nakamura*  
Ed. *Philip P. Wiener*  
₹ 695 [0764-8]

### Bhagavad Gita

- **Anu-Gita in the Mahabharata**  
Re-affirming Bhagavadgita's Message of Good-of-all  
*Satya P. Agarwal & Urmila Agarwal*  
₹ 500 [468-8]
- 484 **Astavakragita**  
The Song of the Self Supreme (The Classical text of Atmadvaita by Astavakra with an Introductory Essay, Skt. Text, Eng. Tr., Annot. & Glossarial Index)  
*Radhakamal Mukerjee*  
₹ 395 [1366-3](C); ₹ 275 [1367-0](P)
- 485 **Bhagavad Gita**  
(2 Vols. Bound in One)  
*Franklin Edgerton*  
₹ 495 [1138-6](C); ₹ 395 [1149-2](P)
- 486 **The Bhagavadgita**  
An Eng. Tr. & Comm.  
*W. Douglas P. Hill*  
₹ 300, [4006-5] (In Press)
- 487 **The Bhagavad Gita**  
The Song of God  
*Ramananda Prasad*  
₹ 295 [1390-8]
- 488 **Bhagavad Gita**  
*Richard Gotshalk*  
₹ 175 [0006-9]
- 489 **Bhagavadgita**  
The Dialogue between Sri Krsna and Arjuna  
Tr. & Comm. *Gloria Areira*, Tr. *Ricky Toledano*, Graphic Design *Victor Mattos*  
₹ 700 [4011-9]; ₹ 500 [4012-6]
- 490 **The Bhagavad Gita and Inner Transformation**  
*Naina Lepes*  
₹ 695 [3186-5]
- 491 **Bhagavad Gita in 365 days**  
The Spiritual Essence of the Gita  
*Lata Jagtiani*  
₹ 195 [256-6]
- 492 **Bhagavadgita with the Sanatsujatiya and Anugita**  
(SBE Vol. 8)  
Tr. *K.T. Telang*  
₹ 400
- 493 **Concordance to Principal Upanisads and Bhagavadgita**  
Ed. *G.A. Jacob*  
₹ 1995 [1281-9]
- 494 **From Mind to Super Mind**  
A Commentary on Bhagavad Gita  
*Rohit Mehta*  
₹ 395 [0964-2](C); ₹ 295 [0965-9](P)
- 495 **The Gita and Tulasi Ramayana**  
Their Common Call for the Good of all  
*Satya P. Agarwal*  
₹ 395 [1752-4]
- 496 **Gita for Success in Modern Life**  
*R.S. Garg*  
₹ 250 [125-X]
- 497 **Gitamrtam**  
The Essential Teachings of the Bhagavadgita  
*Anantanand Rambachan*  
₹ 95 [1167-6]

- 498 **Gitanidarsana**  
Similes of the Bhagavadgita  
*Anantanand Rambachan*  
(F/C) [1695-4]
- 499 **GOD TALKS WITH ARJUNA; BHAGAVAD GITA (2 Vols.)**  
Royal Science of God-Realization (The Immortal Dialogue Between Soul and Spirit) (A New Tr. & Comm.)  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 625 (Set) (C) [3187-2]  
₹ 395 (Set)(P) [1897-2]
- 500 **The Holy Gita**  
Srimad Bhagavad Geeta  
Skt. & Romanized Text with Eng. Tr.  
*Prabha Duneja*  
₹ 80 [451-0]
- 501 **Insights into the Bhagavad Gita**  
*Vimala Thakar*  
₹ 495 [2675-5]
- 502 **Introspections of the Gita**  
*Narayan Singh Masuda,*  
Ed. *Indrajit Singh Rathore*  
₹ 225 [392-6]
- 503 **The Legacy of Yoga in Bhagavad Geeta**  
The Classical Text of Srimad Bhagavad Geeta in Sanskrit its Romanized Transliteration, Eng. Tr., Lucid Commentary and Indexes  
Tr. & Comm. *Prabha Duneja*  
₹ 500 [3688-4]
- 504 **\*The Original Gita**  
Striving for Oneness (Comments & Word For Word Sanskrit Translations)  
*Gerard D.C. Kuiken*  
₹ 600 [3522-1]
- 505 **The Social Message of the Gita Symbolized as Lokasamgraha**  
*Satya P. Agarwal*  
₹ 395 [1319-9]
- 506 **The Social Role of the Gita**  
How and Why  
*Satya P. Agarwal*  
₹ 595(C); ₹ 395 [1524-7](P)
- 507 **Srimad Bhagavad-Gita**  
(Introd., Skt. Text in Roman, Eng. Tr. including translation of every word).  
*Kailash Nath Kalita*  
₹ 395 [306-3]
- 508 **Srimad Bhagavad Gita**  
The Spoken and Unspoken Thoughts of Sri Krishna and Arjuna in the Srimad Bhagavad Gita Upanishad  
*Shibaram Debarao Ubhagaker*  
₹ 100
- 509 **TAT TVAM ASI (2 Vols.)**  
The Universal Message in the Bhagavad Gita  
*P.V. Nath*  
₹ 995 (P) [1585-8]

### Yoga

(Texts, Translations, Studies, Modern Works on Practical Yoga, Meditation and Mysticism)

- 510 **\*The ABC's of Chakra Therapy**  
A Workbook  
*Deedre Diemer*  
₹ 125 [1744-9]
- **Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices**  
*Makarand Madhukar Gore*  
₹ 325 [391-9](C); ₹ 295 [305-6](P)
- 512 **\*The Art and Science of Raja Yoga**  
Fourteen Steps to Higher Awareness (Based on the Teachings of Paramhansa Yogananda)  
*J. Donald Walters*  
₹ 495 [1876-7] with CD.
- 513 **Art as a Guide to Self Realization**  
*J. Donald Walters*  
₹ 195 [028-8]
- 514 **Art of Blissful Living**  
Spiritual Laws of Vedic Philosophy  
*B.B. Puri*  
₹ 225 [307-0]
- 515 **The Ascent**  
*Yogi Mahajan*  
₹ 195 [1182-9]
- **\*Ashtanga Yoga**  
Practice and Philosophy  
A Comprehensive Description of the Primary Series of Ashtanga Yoga, Following the Traditional Vinyasa Count, and Authentic Explanation of the Yoga Sutras of Patanjali  
*Gregor Maehle*  
₹ 850 [329-2]
  - **Ashtanga Yoga of Patanjali**  
Philosophy, Religion, Culture, Ethos and Practices  
*Prashant S. Iyenger*  
₹ 750 [480-0]
  - **Balanced Yoga**  
The Twelve Week Programme  
*Swami Purna*  
₹ 175 [315-5]

- 519 \*Beyond Religion**  
Meditations on our True Nature  
*Robert Powell*  
₹ 225 [139-X]
- 520 Blossoms of Friendship**  
*Vimala Thakar*  
₹ 125 [0088-5]
- 521 Book of Daily Prayer for All**  
Meditation on Siva-Sakti  
(A prayer for protection,  
prosperity and perfection)  
*Srikrishna Das*  
₹ 100
- 522 \*Capturing the Aura**  
Integrating Science,  
Technology, and Metaphysics  
*C. E. Lindgren*  
₹ 495 [3361-6]
- **\*The Chakra Handbook**  
From Basic Understanding  
to Practical Application  
*Shalila Sharamon & Bodo Baginski*  
₹ 225 [1935-1]
- 524 \*The Chakras and Esoteric Healing**  
*Zachary F. Lansdowne*  
(F/C) [1157-7]
- 525 A Complete Guide to Managing Stress**  
*Bimal Chhajer*  
₹ 350 [186-1]
- 526 COLLECTED TALKS AND ESSAYS  
ON REALIZING GOD IN DAILY LIFE  
(3 Vols.)**  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
*Vol. I: Man's Eternal Quest*  
₹ 195(C), ₹ 150(P)  
*Vol. II: The Divine Romance*  
₹ 195(C), ₹ 150(P)  
*Vol. III: Journey to Self-Realization*  
₹ 195(C), ₹ 150(P)
- 527 Crystal Light & Love**  
*Mary St. Claire & Maiya Kennedy*  
\$ 6.95
- 528 \*Deep Yoga**  
Ancient Wisdom for Modern Times  
*Bhava Ram*  
₹ 195 [371-1]
- 529 \*Development in Meditation  
and State of Consciousness**  
Zen Brain Reflections  
*James H. Austin*  
₹ 1395 [3348-7]
- **Discourses on Yog**  
*Prashant S. Iyengar*  
₹ 500 [481-7]
- 531 Divine Light**  
Yoga Systems with  
their Secret Techniques  
*S.K.Das*  
₹ 295 [097-0]
- 532 The Divine Romance**  
Collected Talks and Essays  
on Realizing God in Daily Life  
*Sri Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 195
- 533 \*The Eight Limbs of Yoga**  
Pathway to Liberation  
*Bhava Ram*  
₹ 395 [3469-9](C); ₹ 195 [3461-3](P)
- 534 \*Energies of Transformation**  
A Guide to the Kundalini Process  
*Bonnie Greenwell*  
(F/C) [1815-6]
- 535 Essence of Spiritual Wisdom**  
Inspirational Thoughts of  
Eastern Masters  
Compiled by *Rupali Segal &  
Anirudh Vasdev*  
₹ 250 [444-2]
- 536 The Eternal Way**  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 250 [1780-7]
- 537 Evolution of Yoga**  
*Bharat Bhushan Sahi*  
₹ 225 [317-9]
- 538 \*The Experience of Nothingness**  
*Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's*  
Talks on Realizing the Infinite  
Ed. *Robert Powell*  
₹ 295 [1950-4]
- 539 Finding Soul in Work and Life**  
*Vasant Raval & Prafulla Raval*  
₹ 295 [353-7]
- 540 Finding the Joy within You**  
Personal Counsel for  
God Centered Living  
*Daya Mata*  
₹ 90 [1895-8]
- 541 The Forceful Yoga**  
Being the translation of  
Hathayoga-Pradipika,  
Gheranda-Samhita and Siva-Samhita  
Tr. into Eng. *Pancham Sinh,*  
*Srisa Chandra Vasu,*  
Romanised Ed. by *G.P. Bhatt*  
₹ 545 [2054-8] (C); ₹ 345 [2055-5] (P)
- **Gayatri**  
The Highest Meditation  
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*  
₹ 160 [0697-9]
- 543 \*Getting to Where You Are**  
The Life of Meditation  
*Steven Harrison*  
₹ 195 [202-7]
- 544 God & Self Realization**  
(A Scientific and Spiritual View)  
*Dharam Vir Mangla*  
₹ 295 [64-4]
- 545 \*Great Treasury of Merit**  
A Commentary to the practice of  
offering to the Spiritual Guide  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 325 [1869-9]
- 546 \*Happy For No Good Reason**  
Learn to Meditate: Become  
Stronger, Calmer and Happier  
*Swami Shankarananda*  
₹ 350(C) with CD; [2005-0](C)  
₹ 225(P) with CD; [2006-7](P).
- 547 Hatha Yoga**  
Its Context, Theory and Practice  
*Mikel Burley*  
₹ 595 [1705-0] (C); ₹ 395 [1706-7] (P)
- 548 Hatha Yoga for All**  
*Rajeswari Raman*  
₹ 95 [0937-6]
- **Hatha Yoga Pradipika**  
The Classic Guide for the  
Advanced Practice of Hatha Yoga  
*Yogi Svatmarama*, Containing  
the Practical Commentary of  
*Swami Vishnudevananda*  
₹ 235 [1614-5]
- 550 Healing the Future**  
The Journey Within  
*Deepak Kashyap*  
₹ 225 [039-3]
- 551 The Healing Power of Yoga**  
For Health, Well-Being & Inner Peace  
*Julie Frideberger*  
₹ 250 [181-6]
- 552 The Holy Science**  
Kaivalya Darsanam  
*Yuktswar Giri*  
₹ 55
- 553 How You Can Talk With God**  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 65
- 554 \*The Inner Guide Meditation**  
A Spiritual Technology  
for the 21st Century  
*Edwin C. Steinbrecher*  
₹ 300 [060-1]
- 555 \*The Inner Life**  
*Charles W. Leadbeater*  
₹ 395 [316-2]
- 556 Insights and Inspirations**  
*Swami Venkatesananda*  
₹ 450
- 557 Insights into Spiritual Living**  
*C.R. Bhansali*  
₹ 400
- 558 Inspiration Meditation  
& Personal Wellbeing**  
A Practical Guide to Balanced Living  
*Ken Mellor*  
₹ 300 [386-5]
- 559 \*Journey into Consciousness**  
*Charles Breaux*  
₹ 250 [1449-3](C); ₹ 175 [1454-7](P)
- 560 \*Journey Through Chakras**  
*Ravi Ratan & Minoo Ratan*  
₹ 695 [3240-4]
- 561 Journey to Self-Realization**  
Collected Talks and Essays on  
Realizing God in Daily Life  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 195(C), ₹ 125(P), [1900-9](P)
- 562 Kundalini and Self Realization**  
The Journey Back to our True Home  
Through Spiritual Energy  
*Ravindra Kumar*  
₹ 400 [423-7]
- 563 Kriya Yoga**  
The Scientific Process of Soul Culture  
and the Essence of All Religions  
*Paramahansa Hariharananda*  
₹ 645 [3144-5](C); ₹ 445 [3141-4](P)
- 564 The Kundalini Book of  
Living and Dying**  
Gateways to Higher Consciousness  
*Ravindra Kumar & Jytte Kumar Larsen*  
₹ 250 [3215-2]
- 565 Kundalini Rising**  
Exploring the Energy of Awakening  
Contributors: *Gurmukh Kaur Khalsa,*  
*Sivananda Radha, et al*  
₹ 495 [3633-4]
- 566 \*Kundalini Yoga**  
*Swami Sivananda Radha*  
₹ 745 [0812-6](C); ₹ 445 [1014-3](P)
- 567 \*Layayoga**  
The Definitive Guide to  
the Chakras and Kundalini  
*Shyam Sundar Goswami*  
₹ 695 [3516-0]



- 568 The Legacy of Yoga in Bhagawad Geeta**  
The Classical Text of Srimad Bhagawad Geeta in Sanskrit its Romanized Transliteration, Eng. Tr., Lucid Commentary and Indexes  
Tr. & Comm. *Prabha Duneja*  
₹ 500 [3688-4]
- 569 Living in God**  
366 Themes for Daily Meditative Contemplation and Spiritual Enrichment (With Life Enhancing Affirmations and Inspirational Quotations)  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 225 [1543-8](C); ₹ 125 [1544-5] (P)
- 570 \*Living Intimately**  
A Guide to Realizing Spiritual Unity in Relationship  
*Judith Blackstone*  
₹ 195 [143-8]
- 571 \*Mandala Workbook**  
For Inner Self Development  
*Anneke Huyser*  
₹ 225 [287-5]
- **Mantra Yoga and Primal Sound**  
Secrets of Seed (Bija) Mantras  
*David Frawley (Vamadeva Shastri)*  
₹ 325 [381-0]
  - **A Manual on Humanics**  
*Prashant S. Iyengar*  
₹ 200 [479-4]
- 574 A Master Guide to Meditation and Spiritual Growth**  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 125 [1245-1]
- 575 Meditation**  
A Practical Guidebook (Based on the Teachings of Vedanta, Bhagavad Gita & Yoga Sutras)  
*Swami Tadatmananda*  
₹ 400 [424-4]
- **Meditation and Mantras**  
*Swami Vishnudevyananda*  
₹ 245 [1615-2]
- 577 \*Meditation for People in Crisis**  
Selected from the Notebooks of Paul Brunton  
Eds. *Sam & Leslie Cohen*  
₹ 95 [341-4]
- 578 Meditation in Sikh Religion**  
Eight Spiritual Lessons on Finding the Truth  
*Bhagat Singh Thind*  
₹ 195 [344-5]
- 579 Meditation Differently**  
*Herbert V. Guenther*  
₹ 350 [0870-6]
- **\*Meditation Pure & Simple**  
*Ian Gawler*  
₹ 150 [340-7]
- 581 \*Meditation Revolution**  
A History and Theology of the Siddha Yoga Lineage  
*Douglas Renfrew Brooks & Others*  
(F/C) [1647-3](C), [1648-0](P)
- **\*Meditative Yoga**  
Integrating body, breath and mind  
*Are Holen & Torbjorn Hobbel*  
₹ 595 [3618-1]
- 583 Metaphysical Meditations**  
Universal Prayers, Affirmations and Visualization  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 25
- 584 Mysticism in Maharashtra**  
*R.D. Ranade*  
(F/C) [0575-0]
- 585 \*The Nector of Immortality**  
*Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj's*  
Discourses on the Eternal  
Ed. *Robert Powell*  
₹ 495 [1733-3](C); ₹ 295 [1948-1](P)
- 586 Office Yoga**  
*Julie Friedeberger*  
₹ 125 [1542-1]
- 587 The Origin of Meditation**  
*Sneh Chakraburty*  
₹ 225 [323-0]
- 588 The Origin of Yoga and Tantra**  
Indic Religions to the Thirteenth Century  
*Geoffery Samuel*  
₹ 595
- 589 The Path of Light**  
A Guide to 21st Century Discipleship and Spiritual Practice in the Kriya Yoga Tradition  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 195 [1657-2]
- 590 \*Path of the Soul**  
The Union of Eastern and Western Wisdom to Heal Your Body, Mind and Soul  
*Ashok Bedi*  
₹ 295 [221-3]
- 591 \*Pathways to Higher Consciousness**  
The Master Game  
*Robert S. de Ropp*  
₹ 295 [369-8]



## YOG TRADITION OF INDIA

### Editorial Board:

*Dr. Jitendra B. Shah, Dr. S. F. Biria,  
Prashant S. Iyengar*

An anthology of the discourses were expounded by Prashant Iyengar for the students, scholars and sadhakas of Yog at different points of time, presented here in the form of books. The engaging style of narration will appeal to the readers' brain and heart while they imbibe the knowledge of Yog. For easy comprehension, the words in the Sandhis are separated in the Sanskrit quotation. The books selected to be published under the series are:

1. **Ashtanga Yoga of Patanjali: Philosophy, Religion, Culture, Ethos and Practices**—*Prashant S. Iyengar* [978-81-7822-480-0] ₹ 750
2. **Discourses on Yog**—*Prashant S. Iyengar* [978-81-7822-481-7] ₹ 500
3. **A Manual on Humanics**—*Prashant S. Iyengar* [978-81-7822-479-4] ₹ 200
4. **Pranayama: A Classical and Traditional Approach**—*Prashant S. Iyengar* [978-81-7822-482-4] ₹ 400

- 592 Practical Wisdom**  
*Swami Purna*  
₹ 195 [363-6]
- 593 Pranayam**  
A Classical and Traditional Approach  
*Prashant S. Iyengar*  
₹ 400 [482-4]
- 594 \*Psychology of the Chakras**  
Eye of the Lotus  
*Richard A. Jelusich*  
(F/C) [2962-6]
- **Pure Yoga by Yogi Pranavananda**  
A Tr. from Skt. into Eng. of the tantric work, the Gherandasamhita, with a guiding commentary  
Ed. with Introd. by *Tony Rodriguez & Kanshi Ram*  
₹ 595 [0922-2](C), ₹ 395 [1508-7](P)
- 596 Sanatan Kriya**  
Essence of Yoga  
*Yogi Ashwini*  
₹ 300 with CD
- 597 Satisfying Our Innate Desire**  
To Know God (How we can be spiritually awake and Live as the Divine Beings we really are)  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 200 [198-5]
- 598 Sayings of Paramahansa Yogananda**  
₹ 25
- 599 The Science of Meditation**  
*Sneh Chakraburty*  
₹ 225 [322-3]
- 600 Science of Meditation**  
*Rohit Mehta*  
₹ 495 [0298-8] (In Press)
- 601 The Secret of Self-Transformation**  
A Synthesis of Tantra and Yoga  
*Rohit Mehta*  
(F/C) [0402-9]



- 602 The Secret of the Creative Vacuum**  
Man and the Energy Dance  
*John Davidson*  
₹ 425 [337-7]
- 603 The Self Revealed Knowledge That Liberates the Spirit**  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 200 [050-4]
- 604 Seven Lessons in Conscious Living**  
A Progressive Program of Higher Learning and Spiritual Practice in the Kriya Yoga Tradition  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 195 [1750-0]
- **Siva Sutras**  
The Yoga of Supreme Identity  
Text Eng. Tr.  
*Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 500 [0406-7](C); ₹ 300 [0407-4](P)
- 606 Soul Quest**  
Journey from Death to Immortality  
*Anand Krishnan*  
₹ 195 [234-5]
- 607 Spiritual Basis of Real Prosperity**  
How to always be in the Flow of Resources and Supportive Events Relationship for Your Highest Goods  
*Roy Engene Davis*  
₹ 200 [053-9]
- **Spiritual Consciousness**  
Eds. *P. Sriramamurti, Prem Prashant & Anand Mohan*  
₹ 350 [443-5]
- 609 Spiritual Diary**  
An Inspirational Thought for Each day of the Year  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 55
- 610 Spiritual Management and Road to Eternity**  
Secrets of Beauty, Health Youth and Liberation  
*Chan Baidjnath Misier*  
₹ 350 [278-7]
- 611 \*Spiritual Revolution a Wayout**  
A Personal Program for Building a Spiritual Life Outside the Walls of Traditional Religion  
*David N. Elkins*  
₹ 250 [339-1]
- 612 \*The Spiritual Roots of Yoga**  
Royal Path to Freedom  
*Ravi Ravindra, Ed. Priscilla Murray*  
₹ 225 [365-0]
- 613 Spirituality**  
A Way of life  
*Indu Mittal*  
₹ 195 [354-4]
- 614 Sri Babaji**  
Immortal Yogi of the Himalayas  
*Romola Butalia* with an introd.  
*Gorakh Babaji*  
₹ 295 [3257-2]
- 615 The Story of Meditation**  
*Sneh Chakraburty*  
₹ 225 [321-6]
- 616 Stress and its Management by Yoga**  
*K.N. Udupa, Ed. R.C. Prasad*  
₹ 695 [0000-7](C); ₹ 395 [0052-6](P)
- 617 Superconsciousness**  
How to Benefit from Emerging Spiritual Trends  
*J. Donald Walters*  
₹ 300 [026-1]
- **\*Tantric Yoga and the Wisdom Goddesses**  
(Spiritual Secrets of Ayurveda)  
*David Frawley* (In Press)  
₹ 595 [1356-4](C); ₹ 395 [1357-1](P)
- 619 \*Theory and Practice of Yoga**  
Essays in Honour of Gerald James Larson  
Ed. *Knut A. Jacobsen*  
₹ 595 [3232-9]
- 620 \*Tibetan Wisdom for Modern Life**  
*Joseph Arpaia & Lobsang Rapgay*  
₹ 395 [1941-2](C); ₹ 250 [1955-9](P)
- **\*The Tibetan Yogas of Dream and Sleep**  
*Tenzin Wangyal Rinpoche*  
₹ 495 [2001-2] (C); ₹ 295 [2003-6] (P)
- 622 Totality in Essence**  
*Vimala Thakar*  
₹ 95 [0048-9]
- 623 \*Transforming Self Through Yoga**  
Getting more than Exercise from an Ancient Spiritual Practice  
*Tom Pilarzyk*  
₹ 295 [370-4]
- 624 \*Treasury of Spiritual Wisdom**  
A Collection of 10,000 Powerful Quotations for Transforming your Life  
Comp. *Andy Zubko*  
₹ 695 [1731-9](C); ₹ 495 [1949-8](P)
- 625 The Two Traditions of Meditation in Ancient India**  
*Johannes Bronkhorst*  
(F/C) [1114-0] (C), [1643-5] (P)

- 626 \*The Ultimate Medicine**  
As Prescribed by  
*Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj,*  
Ed. *Robert Powell*  
₹ 395 [1417-2](C); ₹ 195 [1418-9](P)
- 627 \*Unconditional Bliss**  
Finding Happiness in the Face of Hardship  
*Howard Raphael Cushnir*  
₹ 125 [013-X]
- 628 Vital Energy**  
Energy for Normal Body Function  
*B.B. Sahi*  
₹ 195 [081-4]
- 629 Where There is Light**  
Insight and Inspiration for Meeting Life's Challenges  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 95
- 630 Whispers from Eternity**  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 35
- 631 Why Meditation**  
*Vimala Thakar*  
(F/C) [0047-2]
- 632 Yoga**  
*Swami Venkatesananda*  
₹ 250
- 633 Yoga and Parapsychology**  
Empirical Research and Theoretical Essays  
Ed. *K. Ramakrishna Rao*  
₹ 900 [3473-6] (In Press)
- 634 Yoga and Western Psychology**  
A Comparison  
*Geraldine Coster*  
(F/C) [1560-5](C), 1561-2(P)
- 635 \*The Yoga Book**  
A Practical Guide to Self Realization  
*Stephen Sturgess*  
₹ 295 [1990-0]
- 636 \*Yoga For Men**  
Postures for Healthy, Stress Free Living  
*Thomas Claire*  
₹ 295 [297-4]
- **\*Yoga for Your Type**  
An Ayurvedic Approach to Your Asana Practice  
*David Frawley, Sandra Summer-Fields & M.S. Kozak*  
₹ 575 [113-3]
- 638 Yoga in Modern India**  
The Body Between Science and Philosophy  
*Joseph S. Alter*  
₹ 325 [324-7]
- 639 The Yoga of Kashmir Shaivism**  
Consciousness is Everything  
*Swami Shankanananda*  
₹ 515 [2699-1]
- 640 \*The Yoga of Love**  
Based on Sri Aurbindo's Synthesis of Yoga  
*M.P. Pandit*  
₹ 150 [057-1]
- 641 \*The Yoga Tradition**  
Its History, Literature, Philosophy and Practice  
*Georg Feuerstein*  
₹ 3000(C), ₹ 2000 [1923-8](P)
- 642 Yoga Unveiled (Pt. II)**  
*U.A. Asrani*  
₹ 225 [0946-8]
- 643 \*The Yogi**  
Portraits of Swami Vishnu Devananda  
*Gopala Krishna*  
₹ 195 [038-3]
- 644 \*Your Aura & Your Chakras**  
The Owner's Manual  
*Karla McLaren*  
₹ 295 [1745-6]
- 645 Zen Yoga**  
*P.J. Saher*  
₹ 800 [0809-6]

## Tantra

Texts, Translations, Studies

- 646 AJITAMAHATANTRAM (5 Vols.)**  
The Great Tantra of Ajita  
Critically Ed. & Annot. Tr. by  
*N.R. Bhatt, Jean Filliozat & Pierre Sylvain Filliozat*  
₹ 4500 (Set) [1974-0]
- 647 \*Beating Tantra at its Own Game**  
Spiritual Sexuality  
*Arthur Lytle*  
₹ 250 [148-9]
- 648 The Buddhist Tantras**  
Light on Indo Tibetan Esotericism  
*Alex Wayman*  
₹ 495 [0699-3](C); ₹ 395 [2700-4](P)

## ● THE SELECTED WORKS OF SIR JOHN WOODROFFE (Arthur Avalon)

- **The Serpent Power** : Sat-Cakra-Nirupana and Paduka-Panchka  
(Published) 978-81-7822-378-0 ₹ 500
- **The Garland of Letters** (Published) 978-81-7822-400-8 ₹ 400
- **The Great Liberation** : (*Mahanirvana Tantra*)  
(Published) 978-81-7822-422-0 ₹ 400
- **The World As Power** (Published) 978-81-7822-421-3 ₹ 400
- **Principles of Tantra (2 Vols. in One)**  
(Published) 978-81-7822-454-1 ₹ 1000
- **Hymns to the Goddess and Hymns to Kali** (*Karapuradi-Stotra*)  
(Published) 978-81-7822-448-0 ₹ 500
- **Shakti and Shakta** F/C
- **Introduction to Tantra Sastra** F/C
- **Is India Civilized?** F/C
- **Kamakalavilasa** F/C
- **Mahamaya** (Citi-Shakti or Power as Consciousness) F/C

### The Launch of a New Series

## The Tantric Traditions of India

The MLBD proposes to launch a new series **The Tantric Traditions of India** to disseminate a better understanding of the rapidly growing interest in the scholarly studies of the Tantric traditions of India. The principle aim of the series is to promote critical investigation in all aspects of the study of Tantra to provide a forum for scholarly and definitive studies on its multifaceted aspects. The series focuses on critical editions with translations in English and Hindi on primary sources of Tantra in Sanskrit and other Indian languages. Its overriding aim, however, is to encourage new perspectives on traditional text-based and field-based studies; interdisciplinary discourses; cross-cultural explorations of Tantra across sectarian traditions of India for a shared understanding of Asian religions; and exploration of innovative hermeneutics and new methodologies for the study of Tantra.

#### Editorial Board

**Prof. G.C. Tripathi**

Director, B.L. Institute of Indology, Delhi

**Prof. Sanjukta Gupta-Gombrich**

University of Oxford, UK

#### General Editor

**Prof. Madhu Khanna**

Centre for Study for Comparative Religions & Civilizations,  
Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi

- **Esoteric Teachings of the Tibetan Tantra** 978-81-208-3639-6 ₹ 400

- 649 **The Chinese Hevajratra**  
The Scriptural Text of the Ritual of the Great King of the Teaching the Adamantine one with Great Compassion and Knowledge of the Void  
*Ch. Willemen*  
₹ 395 [1945-0]
- 650 **The Cosmic Play of Power**  
Goddess, Tantra and Women  
*Sanjukta Gupta*  
₹ 1000 [3542-9]
- 651 **\*Eros, Consciousness and Kundalini**  
Deepening Sensuality Through Tantric Celibacy and Spiritual Intimacy  
*Stuart Sovatsky*  
₹ 325 [179-9]
- 652 **Exploring Mysticism**  
A Methodological Essay  
*Frits Staal*  
₹ 495 [3556-6]
- 653 **\*Guide to Dakini Land**  
The Highest Yoga Tantra Practice of Buddha Vajrayogini  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 395 [1725-8]
- 654 **\*Himalayan Mysticism**  
Shiva's Disc to Cut Asunder and Open the Mystic Heart  
*Ralph Nataraj*  
₹ 325 [289-9](C); ₹ 225 [290-6](P)
- 655 **Hindu Mysticism**  
*S.N. Dasgupta*  
₹ 250 [0303-9]
- 656 **\*Inner Tantric Yoga**  
Working with the Universal Shakti (Secrets of Mantras, Deities and Meditation)  
*David Frawley*  
₹ 395 [3421-7]
- **Introduction to The Tantraloka**  
*Navjivan Rastogi*  
₹ 1400 [0180-6] (In Press)
- 658 **Jnana Sankalini Tantra**  
*Paramahansa Prajnanananda*  
₹ 395 [3145-2](C); ₹ 225 [3142-1](P)
- **Krama Tantricism of Kashmir (Vol.I)**  
*Navjivan Rastogi*  
₹ 800 [1302-1] (In Press)
- 660 **The Kula Ritual by Abhinavagupta**  
As Elaborated in Chapter 29 of the Tantraloka  
*John R. Dupuche*  
(F/C) [1979-5]
- 661 **Kularnava Tantra**  
Text and Readings Introd. by *Arthur Avalon (John Woodroffe)*  
Readings : *M.P. Pandit*, (In Press)  
Skt. Text Ed. by *Taranatha Vidyaratna*  
₹ 595 [0972-7](C); ₹ 445 [0973-4](P)
- 662 **Laksmi Tantra**  
A Pancaratra Text  
Tr. & Notes with Introd. *Sanjukta Gupta*  
₹ 1100 [1735-7] (In Press)
- 663 **The Lalita Cult**  
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*  
₹ 295 [1498-1](P) (In Press)
- 664 **Mahanirvana Tantra**  
Ed. *Arthur Avalon*  
₹ 595 [0541-5]
- 665 **Prapancasara Tantra of Sankaracarya**  
(2 Pts. in one)  
With the Comm. Vivarna by Padma-padacarya and Prayogakramadipika —A Vrtti on the Vivarna Rev. & Introd. *Arthur Avalon*, Ed. *Atalananda Sarasvati* (F/C) [0523-1]
- 666 **\*Pratyabhijnahrdayam**  
The Secret of Self-Recognition  
Skt. Text with Eng. Tr., Notes & Introd. *Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 445 [0322-0](C); ₹ 295 [0323-7](P)
- **Pure Yoga by Yogi Pranavananda**  
A Tr. from the Sanskrit into English of the tantric work, the Gherandasamhita, with a guiding commentary  
Ed. with Introd. by *Tony Rodriguez & Kanshi Ram*  
₹ 595 [0922-2](C); ₹ 395 [1508-7](P)
- 668 **\*Ritual and Mantras**  
Rules without Meaning  
*Frits Staal*  
(F/C) [1411-0](C), [1412-7](P)
- 669 **Sarada Tilaka Tantra** (Text)  
Ed. *Arthur Avalon* (F/C) [1338-0]
- 670 **The Science and Essence of Srividya**  
*Swami Nadananda Tirth*  
₹ 500
- **Siva Sutras**  
The Yoga of Supreme Identity  
Text Eng. Tr. *Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 500 [0406-7](C); ₹ 300 [0407-4](P)
- **Spanda-Karikas**  
The Divine Creative Pulsation  
Text. Eng. Tr. Ed. *Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 415 [0816-4](C); ₹ 315 [0821-8](P)

- 673 Sritattvachintamani of Purnananda**  
Critically Ed. from original MSS (Ch. I-VIII) with an original Comm. by *Bhuvanmohan Sankhyatirtha* & (Ch. XIX-XXVI) with Notes by *Chintamani Bhattacharya* with an Introd. by *Prabodha Candra Bagchi*  
₹ 695 [1184-3]
- 674 Studies in Indian and Indo-Indonesian Tantrism**  
The Kunjarakarnadharmakathana and the Yogatantra  
*M. Nihom*  
€ 29
- 675 \*Tantra**  
Sex, Secrecy, Politics and Power in the Study of Religion  
*Hugh B. Urban*  
₹ 400 [2932-9]
- 676 \*Tantra**  
The Cult of the Feminine  
*Andre Van Lysebeth*  
₹ 550 [1759-3] (In Press)
- 677 \*Tantra in Practice**  
Ed. *David Gordon White*  
₹ 1100 [1778-4]
- 678 \*Tantra in Tibet**  
The Great Exposition of Secret Mantra I  
*Tsong-Ka-Pa*  
₹ 295 [0376-3]
- 679 The Tantra of Svayambhu Vidyapada**  
With the Commentary of Sadyojyoti  
Ed. & Tr. *Pierre Sylvain Filliozat*  
₹ 200 [1125-6]
- 680 Tantra Vidya**  
Based on Archaic Astronomy and Tantric Yoga  
*Oscar Marcel Hinze, Tr. V.M. Bedekar*  
(F/C) [0524-8](C), [0560-6](P)
- 681 \*Tantra Without Tears**  
*Christopher S. Hyatt & S. Jason Black*  
₹ 225 [027-X]
- 682 TANTRALOKA OF ABHINAVAGUPTA (8 Vols.)**  
Text in Devanagari with Exhaustive Eng. Introd. & Indices  
Ed. *R.C. Dwivedi & Navjivan Rastogi*  
(F/C) [0240-7] (Set)
- 683 Tantraraja Tantra**  
(Text) Introd. by *Arthur Avalon*,  
Ed. *Lakshman Shastri*  
(F/C) [1252-9](C), [1253-6](P)
- 684 \*Tantric Grounds and Paths**  
How to enter, Progress on, and Complete the Vajrayana Path  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 350 [1726-5]
- 685 Tantric Revisionings**  
New Understanding of Tibetan Buddhism and Indian Religion  
Ed. *Geoffrey Samuel*  
₹ 550 [2752-3]
- **\*Tantric Sex**  
A Unique Guide to Love and Sexual Fulfilment  
*Diana Richardson*  
₹ 350 [188-5]
- 687 \* Tantric Visions of the Divine Feminine**  
The Ten Mahavidyas  
*David Kinsley*  
₹ 425 [1523-0]
- 688 \*Tantric Yoga**  
The Royal Path to Raising Kundalini Power  
*Gavin, Tr. Yvonne Frost*  
₹ 545 [1231-4](C); ₹ 345 [1153-9](P)
- 689 Triadic Mysticism**  
The Mystical Theology of the Saivism of Kashmir  
*Paul E. Murphy*  
(F/C) [0010-6]
- 690 \*Understanding Mantras**  
*Harvey P. Alper*  
₹ 695 [0746-4] (C); ₹ 495 [1896-5] (P)
- 691 Vedic Tantrism**  
A Study of Rgvidhana of Saunaka  
(Text, Eng. Tr.)  
*M.S. Bhat*  
(F/C) [0197-4]
- **Vijnana-Bhairava or Divine Consciousness**  
(Text, Eng. Tr.)  
*Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 395 [0817-1](C); ₹ 295 [0820-1](P)
- 693 Vinasikha Tantra**  
(A Saiva Tantra of the Left Current)  
Ed. *Teun Goudriaan*  
(F/C)
- 694 The Yoga of Tibet**  
The Great Exposition of Secret Mantra 2 & 3  
*Tsong-Ka-Pa*  
₹ 295 [0374-9]

## Buddhism : Philosophy and Religion of All Schools

Text, Translations, Studies

- 695 ABHIDHARMAKOSABHASYAM OF VASUBANDU (4 Vols)**  
The Treasury of the Abhidharma and its (Auto) Commentary  
Tr. into French by *Louis de La Vallee Poussin*, Annot. Eng. Tr. by *Gelong Lodro Sangpo*, with a New Introd. by *Bhikkhu KL Dhammajoti*  
₹ 5500 (Set) [3607-5]
- 696 Abhidharma Samuccaya**  
The Compendium of the Higher Teaching (Philosophy) by Asanga  
Tr. *Walpola Rahula*,  
Eng. version *Sara Boin Webb*  
\$ 75
- 697 ABHISAMAYALANKARA WITH VRTTI AND ALOKA (3 Vols.)**  
Vrtti by *Arya Vimuktisena*,  
Aloka by *Haribhadra*  
Eng. Tr. *Gareth Sparham*  
\$ 90 (Each Vol.)
- 698 Alambanapariksa and Vrtti**  
by *Dinnaga* with the commentary of *Dharmapala* Restored into Sanskrit from the Tibetan and Chinese versions and edited with English Translations and Notes and with copious extracts from *Vinitadeva's* Commentary  
\$ 30
- 699 \*Ambedkar and Buddhism**  
*Sangharakshita*  
₹ 250 [3023-3] (In Press)
- 700 Anagatavamsa Desana**  
The Sermon of the Chronicle To-Be (The Brief Catalogues to the Nrtahgand the Lhasa Kanjurs)  
*Udaya Meddegama*  
Ed. *John C. Holt*,  
₹ 250 [1133-1]
- 701 Analysis of the Abhisamayalamkara**  
*E. Obermiller*  
\$ 40
- 702 \*Apparitions of the Self**  
The Secret Autobiographies of a Tibetan Visionary  
*Janet Gyatso*,  
₹ 395 [1796-8]
- 703 \*Approaching the Land of Bliss**  
Religious Praxis in the cult of Amitabha  
Eds. *Richard K. Payne & Kenneth K. Tanaka*  
₹ 495 [3194-0]
- 704 Atisa and Tibet**  
Life and Works of Dipamkara Srijnana in relation to the History and Religion of the Tibet with Tibetan Sources  
*Alaka Chattopadhyaya*,  
Tr. *Lama Chimpa*  
₹ 695 [0928-4]
- 705 \*Becoming the Buddha**  
The Ritual of Image consecration in Thailand  
*Donald K. Swearer*  
₹ 495 [3109-4]
- 706 Being as Consciousness**  
Yogacara Philosophy of Buddhism  
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*  
₹ 595 [1967-2]
- 707 The Bhadramayakaravyakara**  
Introd., Tibetan Text, Tr. and Notes  
*Konstanty Regamey*  
₹ 295 [0761-7]
- 708 BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA (30 Vols. in 32 Pts.)**  
*Sobranie Buddijskich Tekstov*  
₹ 10000 (Set) [0976-5]
- **Blue Annals**  
(A New Revised Edition which Include 'A Place Name Index')  
*G.N. Roerich*  
₹ 1895 [0471-5]
- 710 \*The Bodhicaryavatara of Santideva**  
Entering the Path of Enlightenment  
*M.L. Matics*  
₹ 495 [3237-4]
- 711 Bodhisattva Doctrine in Buddhist Sanskrit Literature**  
*Hardayal*  
₹ 1000 [1257-4] (In Press)
- 712 \*The Bodhisattva Path**  
Based on the Ugrapariprccha a Mahayana Sutra  
*Jan Nattier*  
₹ 495 [2048-7]
- 713 \*Bodhisattvas of the Forest and the Formation of the Mahayana**  
A Study and Translation of the Rastrapalapariprccha-Sutra  
*Daniel Boucher*  
₹ 595 [3423-1]
- 714 \*The Bodhisattva Vow**  
The Essential Practices of Mahayana Buddhism  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 150 [067-9]

- 715 \*The Bodhisattva Warriors**  
The Origin, Inner Philosophy, History and Symbolism of the Buddhist Martial Art within India and China  
*Shifu Nagaboshi Tomio*  
₹ 595 [1723-4]
- 716 \* Bodily Self-Sacrifice in Indian Buddhist Literature**  
*Reiko Ohnuma*  
₹ 695 [3360-9]
- 717 \*The Book of Buddhas**  
Ritual Symbolism used on Buddhist Statuary and Ritual Objects  
*Eva Rudy Jansen*  
₹ 195 [055-5]
- 718 \*THE BOOK OF THE GRADUAL SAYINGS (5 Pts.) (Anguttara Nikaya) or more numbered Sutas**  
Trs. F. L. Woodward & E. M. Hare  
₹ 1595 (Set) [1901-6]
- 719 \*THE BOOK OF THE KINDRED SAYINGS (Sanyutta-Nikaya or Grouped Suttas (5 Pts.))**  
Tr., Ed. & Introd. Rhys Davids & F.L. Woodward,  
₹ 1595 (Set) [1911-5]
- 720 Brains, Buddhas and Believing**  
The Problem of Intentionality in Classical Buddhist and Cognitive Scientific Philosophy of Mind  
*Dan Arnold*  
(F/C) [4073-7]
- 721 The Brief Catalogues to the Narthang and the Lhasa Kanjurs**  
₹ 1500
- 722 Buddha**  
His Life, His Doctrine, His Order  
*Hermann Oldenberg*, Tr. *William Hoey*  
₹ 495 [1497-4] (In Press)
- 723 Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha by Asvaghosa (3 Pts. in one)**  
*E.H. Johnston*  
₹ 795 [1279-6]
- 724 \*The Buddha from Dolpo**  
A Study of the Life and Thought of the Tibetan Master Dolpopa Sherab Gyaltzen  
*Cyrus Stearns*  
₹ 495 [1833-0](C); ₹ 350 [1936-8](P)
- 725 Budha-Kausika's Ramaraksastotra**  
A Contribution to the Study of Sanskrit Devotional Poetry  
*G. Buhnemann*  
₹ 20
- 726 The Buddha Nature**  
A Study of Tathagathagarbha and Alayavijnana  
*Brian E. Brown*  
₹ 595 [0631-3]
- 727 Buddha's Law Among the Birds**  
*Edward Conze*  
(F/C) [0198-1]
- 728 \*Buddha's Not Smiling**  
Uncovering Corruption at the Heart of Tibetan Buddhism Today  
*Erik D. Curren*  
₹ 695 [3420-0](C); ₹ 495 [3331-9](P)
- 729 Buddha's Teachings**  
Being the Sutta-Nipata or Discourse Collection  
*Lord Chalmers*  
(F/C) [1355-7]
- 730 Buddhism**  
A Way of Values (A Dialogue on Valorisation Across Time and Space)  
*Lokesh Chandra & Dalsaku Ikeda*  
₹ 300
- 731 \*Buddhism and Ecology**  
*Martine Batchelor & Kerry Brown*  
₹ 395 [1247-5] (In Press)
- 732 \*Buddhism and Science**  
Breaking New Ground  
*B. Alan Wallace*  
₹ 695 [2025-8]
- 733 Buddhism and Science**  
*Buddhadasa P. Kirtisinghe*  
₹ 395 [0803-4]
- 734 Buddhism in Comparative Light**  
*Hajime Nakamura*  
₹ 395 [0184-4]
- 735 \*Buddhism in Contemporary Tibet**  
Religious Revival and Cultural Identity  
Eds. *Melvyn C. Goldstein & Matthew T. Kapstein*  
₹ 395 [1623-7](C); ₹ 250 [1628-2](P)
- 736 \*Buddhism in Translations**  
*Henry Clarke Warren*  
₹ 495 [1117-1]
- 737 \*The Buddhism of Tibet**  
*Dalai Lama*, Trs. *Jeffrey Hopkins & Lati Rinpoche*  
₹ 295 [0375-6]

- 738 Buddhism Transformed**  
Religious Change in Sri Lanka  
*Richard Gombrich & Gananath Obeyesekere*  
₹ 1000 [0702-0] (In Press)
- 739 \*Buddhisms and Deconstructions**  
Ed. *Jin. Y. Park*  
₹ 495 [3386-9]
- 740 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**  
*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*  
(F/C) [0828-7]
- 741 \*Buddhists, Brahmins and Belief**  
Epistemology in South Asian Philosophy of Religion  
*Dan Arnold*  
₹ 495 [3293-0]
- 742 Buddhist Cosmology**  
Science and Theology in the Images of Motion and Light  
*W. Randolph Kloetzli*  
₹ 395 [0463-0]
- 743 Buddhist Critical Spirituality**  
*Prajna & Sunyata*  
*Shohei Ichimura*  
₹ 795 [1798-2]
- 744 \*The Buddhist Dead**  
Practices, Discourses, Representations  
Eds. *Bryan J. Cuevas & Jacqueline I. Stone*  
₹ 795 [3424-8]
- 745 Buddhist Doctrine of Experience**  
A New Translation and Interpretation of the Works of Vasubandhu and Yogacarin  
*Thomas A. Kochumuttom*  
₹ 595 [0662-7] (In Press)
- 746 Buddhist Formal Logic**  
A Study of Dignaga's Hetucakra and K'uei-Chi's Great Comm. on the Nyayapravesa  
*R.S.Y. Chi*  
(F/C) [0730-3]
- 747 Buddhist Images of Human Perfection**  
The Arhant of the Sutta Pitaka compared with the Bodhisattva and the Mahasiddha  
*Nathan Katz*  
₹ 595 [0647-4]
- 748 Buddhist Insight**  
Essays by Alex Wayman  
*George R. Elder*  
(F/C) [0675-7]
- 749 Buddhistische Begriffsreihen Als Skizzen Des Erlosungsweges**  
*Helmut Eimer*  
₹ 2200
- 750 \*BUDDHIST LEGENDS (3 Vols.)**  
Tr. *Eugene Watson Burlingame*, Ed. *Charles Rockwell Lanman*  
₹ 2900 (Set) [2073-9]
- 751 BUDDHIST LOGIC (2 Vols.)**  
*Th. Stcherbatsky*  
₹ 895 (Set) [1019-8]
- 752 Buddhist Logic and Quantum Dilemma**  
*Jayant Burde*  
₹ 545 [3552-8]
- 753 Buddhist Mahayana Texts (SBE Vol. 49)**  
Tr. *E.B. Cowell*  
₹ 400 [0028-1]
- 754 A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics**  
Being a translation, now made for the first time, from the Original Pali, of the first Book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhammasangani With Introd. Essay & Notes by *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids*  
₹ 1200 [4041-6]
- 755 \*Buddhist Monastic Discipline**  
The Sanskrit Pratimoksa Sutras of the Mahasamghikas and Mulasarvastivadins  
*Charles S. Prebish*  
₹ 395 [1339-7]
- 756 Buddhist Monks and Monasteries of India**  
Their History and their contribution to Indian Culture  
*Sukumar Dutt*  
₹ 900 [0498-2]
- 757 Buddhist Parables**  
*Eugene Watson Burlingame*  
₹ 895 [0738-9](C), [1682-4](P)
- 758 Buddhist Philosophy of Universal Flux**  
*Satkari Mookerjee*  
₹ 695 [0737-2]
- 759 The Buddhist Pilgrimage**  
*Duncan Forbes*  
₹ 495 [1650-3]
- 760 Buddhist Positiveness**  
Studies on the Lotus Sutra  
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*  
₹ 695 [3191-9](C); ₹ 495 [3406-4] (P)



- 761 \*Buddhist Precept and Practice**  
Traditional Buddhism in the  
Rural Highlands of Ceylon  
*Richard F. Gombrich*  
₹ 595 [0780-8]
- 762 \*Buddhist Reflections**  
*Lama Anagarika Govinda*  
₹ 195 [3095-0]
- 763 \*The Buddhist Revival in Sri Lanka**  
*George D. Bond*  
₹ 800 [1047-1] (In Press)
- 764 Buddhist Sects in India**  
*Nalinaksha Dutt*  
₹ 550 [0428 9]
- 765 \*BUDDHIST SPIRITUALITY (2 Vols.)**  
(Vol. I: Indian, South-East Asian,  
Tibetan, Early Chinese)  
*Takeuchi Yoshinori*  
₹ 450 [1255-0]
- 766 Vol. II: Later China, Korea,  
Japan and the Modern World**  
Ed. *Takeuchi Yoshinori*  
₹ 550 [1944-3]
- 767 Buddhist Studies**  
Eds. *Richard Gombrich &  
Cristina Scherrer Schaub*  
₹ 795 [3248-0]
- 768 \*The Buddhist Studies**  
Legacy of Gadjin M. Nagao  
(Wisdom Compassion and  
the Search for Understanding)  
Ed. *Jonathan A. Silk*  
₹ 595 [3285-5]
- 769 Buddhist Suttas (SBE Vol. 11)**  
*T.W. Rhys Davids*  
₹ 400
- 770 The Buddhist Tantras**  
Light on Indo-Tibetan Esotericism  
*Alex Wayman*  
₹ 495 [0699-3](C); ₹ 395 [2700-4](P)
- 771 \*Buddhist Thought and Ritual**  
*David J. Kalupahana*  
₹ 295 [1773-9]
- 772 Buddhist Wisdom**  
The Mystery of the Self  
*George Grimm*, Tr. *Carroll Aikins*,  
Ed. *M.Keller Grimm*  
₹ 150 [3291-6]
- 773 Calming the Mind and  
Discerning the Real**  
Tr. *Alex Wayman*  
₹ 550 [0648-1]
- 774 \*Caste and Buddhist Philosophy**  
Continuity of some Buddhist Arguments  
against the Realist Interpretation of Social  
Denominations  
*Vincent Eltschinger*,  
Tr. by *Raynold Prevereau*  
₹ 650 [3559-7]
- 775 The Central Conception of  
Buddhism and the Meaning of  
the Word "Dharma"**  
*Th. Stcherbatsky*  
₹ 295 [0512-5] (In Press)
- 776 The Central Philosophy  
of Buddhism**  
A Study of Madhyamika System  
*T.R.V. Murti*  
₹ 495 [4007-2]
- 777 The Centrality of Ethics in Buddhism**  
Exploratory Essays  
*Hari Shankar Prasad*  
₹ 795 [3239-8]
- 778 Cetana and the Dynamics of  
Volition in Theravada Buddhism**  
*Nalini Devdas*  
₹ 895 [3363-0]
- 779 Chanting the Names of Manjuri**  
The Manjusri Nama-Samgiti  
(Skt. & Tibetan Texts)  
Tr. with Annot. & Introd. *Alex Wayman*  
₹ 600 [1653-4] (In Press)
- 780 The Chinese Madhyama Agama  
and the Pali Majjhima Nikaya**  
A Comparative Study  
*Bhiksu Thich Minh Chau*  
₹ 495 [0794-5]
- 781 Chinese Monks in India**  
*Latika Lahiri*  
₹ 395 [0062-5]
- 782 Chinnamasta**  
The Aweful Buddhist and  
Hindu Tantric Goddess  
*Elisabeth Anne Benard*  
₹ 550 [1065-5](C); ₹ 250 [1748-7](P)
- 783 \*Clear Light of Bliss**  
The Practice of Mahamudra  
in Vajrayana Buddhism  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 250 [1666-4]
- 784 Collected Papers on Buddhist Studies**  
Ed. *P.S. Jaini*  
₹ 995 [1776-0]
- 785 Collected Papers on the  
Tathagatagarbha Doctrine**  
*Jikido Takasaki*  
₹ 1100 [3944-1]

- 786 \*THE COLLECTION OF THE  
MIDDLE LENGTH SAYINGS (3 Vols.)**  
(Majjhima Nikaya)  
Tr. from the Pali *I.B. Horner*  
₹ 1595 (Set) [1907-8]
- 787 Collective Wisdom**  
Preservation and  
Development of Buddhism  
Ed. *B.M. Pande*  
₹ 395 [3792-8]
- 788 A Comparative Study  
of the Pratimoksha**  
on the Basis of its Chinese,  
Tibetan, Sanskrit and Pali Versions  
*W. Pachow*  
₹ 395 [1572-8]
- 789 A Comparative Study of the  
Teachings of Don Juan and  
Madhyamaka Buddhism**  
Knowledge and Transformation  
*Mark Macdowell*  
(F/C) [0162-2]
- 790 Conception of Buddhist  
Nirvana of Stcherbatsky**  
Ed. *Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 595 [0529-3] (C); ₹ 395 [0591-0] (P)
- 791 \*CONTRIBUTION OF TIBETAN  
LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND  
CULTURE (2 Vols.)**  
*Ernst Steinkellner & Helmut Tauscher*  
₹ 995 (Set) [1039-6]
- 792 \*The Dalai Lama**  
A Policy of Kindness  
(An Anthology of writings by  
and about the Dalai Lama)  
Comp. & Ed. *Sidney Piburn*  
₹ 195 [1512-4]
- 793 Dana**  
Giving and Getting in Pali Buddhism  
*Ellison Banks Findly*  
(F/C) [1956-6]
- 794 The Debate of King Milinda**  
An Abridgement of the Milinda Panha  
*Bhikkhu Pesala*  
₹ 595 [0893-5]
- 795 Dhammapada and the Suttanipata  
(SBE Vol. 10)**  
Trs. *F. Max Muller & V. Fausball*  
₹ 400
- 796 Dharmakirti's Theory of  
Hetu-Centricity of Anumana**  
*Mangala R. Chinchore*  
(F/C) [0623-8]

**Collected Works  
of  
Louis de La Vallée Poussin:**

Advisory Board:  
**Ernst Steinkellner,  
D. S. Ruegg, Schmithausen,  
K.L. Dhammajoti**

Edited by:  
**Gelong Lodrö Sangpo**

- **Vol.I : Abhidharmakoshbhashaya of Vasubandhu** (Four Parts) published 2012. Translator: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo; Introduction: Bhikkhu KL Dhammajoti. [ISBN: 978-81-208-3607-5] (Set) ₹ 5500
- **Vol.II in 3 Pts. : Vijnapti-Matratat-Siddhi** . A Commentary (Cheng Weishi Lun) on Vasubandhu's Trimsika by Xuanzang) Tr. from Chinese into French & Annot. by *Louis De La Vallee Poussin* Eng. Tr. *Gelong Lodro Sangpo & Gelongma Migme Chodron*. with the assistance of Alexander Leonard Mayer. [ISBN: 978-81-208-4067-6] (Set) (F/C)
- **Vol.III: Studies on Abhidharma, Yogacara, and Madhyamaka**. Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg.
- **Vol.IV: Studies on Tantra, Vinaya, Hastings articles, Buddhist Notes**. Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg .
- **Vol.V: Miscellaneous Works**. Translators: Gelong Lodrö Sangpo and Gelongma Migme Chödrön; Preface: David Seyfort Ruegg.

- 797 The Dialectical Method of Nagarjuna**  
Vigrahavyavartani (Text, Eng Tr.)  
Tr. *K. Bhattacharya* (In Press)  
₹ 350 [0176-9](C); ₹ 250 [0215-5](P)
- 798 \*DIALOGUES OF THE BUDDHA (3 Pts.)**  
Tr. from the Pali of the Digha Nikaya  
*T.W. Rhys Davids & C.A.F. Rhys Davids*  
₹ 2500 (C), [1668-8] (C) (Set) (In Press)
- 799 The Diamond Isle**  
(A Catalogue of Buddhist Writings in  
the Library of Ogyen Choling, Bhutan)  
*Samtan G. Karmey*  
₹ 1600
- 800 Dictionary of Buddhism  
of Soka Gakkai**  
₹ 1450 [3334-0] (In Press)
- 801 Discipline**  
The Canonical Buddhism  
of the Vinayapitaka  
*John C. Holt*  
₹ 495 [1051-8]
- 802 Divinity Secularized**  
An Inquiry into the Nature  
and Form of the Songs  
*P.K. Sorensen*  
₹ 2100
- 803 Doctrine of the Buddha**  
The Religion of Reason & Meditation  
*George Grimm, Eds. M.Keller  
Grimm & Max Hoppe*  
₹ 1495 [1194-2]
- 804 Early Buddhism and Christianity**  
A Comparative Study of  
the Founders' Authority, the  
Community and the Discipline  
*Chai-Shin Yu*  
₹ 700 [0050-2] (In Press)
- 805 Early Buddhism and the Bhagavadgita**  
*K.N. Upadhyaya*  
₹ 695 [0880-5]
- 806 Early Buddhist Philosophy in  
the Light of the Four Noble Truths**  
*Alfonso Verdu*  
₹ 495 [0001-4] (In Press)
- 807 Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge**  
*K.N. Jayatilleke*  
₹ 795 [0619-1]
- 808 Early Madhyamika in India and China**  
*Richard H. Robinson*  
(F/C) [2654-0]
- 809 Ecstatic Spontaneity**  
Saraha's Three Cycles of Doha  
*Herbert Guenther*  
\$ 30
- 810 Elements of Tibetan Buddhism**  
*Richard E. Farkas*  
₹ 495
- 811 \*Emptiness Appraised**  
A Critical Study of  
Nagarjuna's Philosophy  
*David F. Burton*  
₹ 395 [1814-9]
- 812 \*The Emptiness of Emptiness**  
An Introduction to Early  
Indian Madhyamika  
*C.W. Huntington, Jr. with  
Geshe Namgyal Wangchen*  
₹ 795 [0814-0] (In Press)
- 813 \*Emptiness Yoga**  
The Tibetan Middle Way  
*Jeffery Hopkins, Ed. Joe B. Wilson*  
(F/C) [1516-2]
- 814 Engaged Buddhism**  
The Dalai Lama's Worldview  
*Bharati Puri*  
₹ 310
- 815 Engaging Buddhism**  
Why It Matters to Philosophy  
*Jay L. Garfield*  
₹ 895
- 816 The Enlightenment of Vairocana**  
Book I: Study of the Vairocanabhisam-  
bodhitantra, Book II: Study of the  
Mahavairocana-Sutra  
*Alex Wayman & R. Tajima*  
(F/C) [0640-5]
- 817 \*Esoteric Teachings of the Tibetan Tantra**  
Including Seven initiation Rituals and  
the Six Yogas of Naropa in Tsong-Kha-  
Pa's Commentary  
Tr. *Chang Chen Chi, Ed. C.A. Muses*  
₹ 400 [3639-6] (In Press)
- 818 Essays in Buddhist Theology**  
*Musashi Tachikawa*  
₹ 500 [3540-5]
- 819 The Essence of Scholasticism**  
Abhidharmahrdaya T1550. (Rev. Ed.  
with a Completely new introduction)  
*Charles Willemen*  
₹ 595 [3094-3]
- 820 \*Essence of Vajrayana**  
The Highest Yoga Tantra Practice  
of Heruka Body Mandala  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
(F/C) [1729-6]
- 821 Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy**  
*Junjiro Takakusu Eds. Wing-Tsit  
Chan & Charles A. Moore*  
₹ 600 [1592-6]

- 822 \*The Essential Teachings  
of the Buddha**  
*Sangarakshita*  
₹ 225 [270-7]
- 823 \*Ethics in Early Buddhism**  
*David J. Kalupahana*  
₹ 350 [3280-0]
- 824 An Evaluation of the Vedantic  
Critique of Buddhism**  
*Gregory Joseph Darling*  
₹ 495 [0363-3]
- 825 Facets of Buddhism**  
*Shotaro Iida*  
₹ 295 [0693-1]
- 826 The Far Shore**  
Vipassana, The Practice of Insight  
*Mitchell Ginsberg*  
₹ 275 [1348-9]
- 827 The First and Best  
Buddhist Teachings**  
Sutta Nipata Selections  
and Inspired Essays  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
₹ 250 [257-4]
- 828 Fo-Sho-Hing-Tsan-King  
(SBE Vol. 19)**  
*Samuel Beal*  
₹ 400
- 829 The Foundation of Buddhism**  
*Rupert Gethin*  
₹ 895
- 830 \*Four Lamas of Dolpo**  
Tibetan Biographies  
Ed. & Tr. *David L. Snellgrove*  
₹ 395
- 831 Fragments from Dinnaga**  
*H.N. Randle*  
₹ 150 [2980-0]
- 832 Freeing the Buddha**  
Diversity on a Sacred Path-Large  
Scale Concerns (A course on  
major aspects of Buddhism plus a  
dangerous collection of essays (Pt. I)  
*Brian Ruhe*  
₹ 595 [1835-4]
- 833 \*The Gandhari Dharmapada**  
Ed. with an Introd. &  
Comm. *John Brough*  
(F/C) [1740-1]
- 834 A Garland of Light**  
Kambala's Alokamala  
Tr. *Christian Lindtner*  
\$ 60
- 835 Gatakamala**  
Garland of Birth Stories  
of Arya Sura (Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. *J.S. Speyer*  
(F/C) [0707-5]
- 836 Gathering the Meanings**  
The Compendium of Categories  
(The Arthaviniscaya Sutra and its  
Commentary Nibandhana)  
Tr. From the Skt. With an  
Introd. & Notes *N.H. Samtani*  
\$ 25
- 837 \*Gender, Identity and  
Tibetan Buddhism**  
*June Campbell*  
₹ 295 [1782-1]
- 838 The Genesis of an Orientalist**  
Thomas William Rhys Davids  
and Buddhism in Sri Lanka  
*A. Wickremeratne*  
₹ 250 [2361-7]
- 839 \*The Glorious Deeds of Purna**  
A Translation and Study  
of the Purnavadana  
*Joel Tatelman*  
₹ 295 [1807-1]
- 840 God's Own Death**  
*Raj Kotwal*  
₹ 499
- **\*Healing Anger**  
The Power of Patience from  
a Buddhist Perspective  
*Dalai Lama, Tr. Geshe Thupten Jinpa*  
₹ 195 [1515-5]
- 842 \*The Healing Power of Compassion**  
The Essence of Buddhist Acts  
Comp. & Ed. *Pamela Bloom*  
₹ 150 [227-2]
- 843 \*Healing with Form, Energy and Light**  
The Five Elements in Tibetan,  
Shamanism, Tantra and Dzogchen  
*Tenzin Wangyal Rimpoche,*  
Ed. *Mark Dahlby*  
₹ 200 [101-2]
- 844 \*Heart Jewel**  
A Commentary to the Essential  
Practice of the New Kadampa  
Tradition of Mahayana Buddhism  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 195 [1870-5]
- 845 \*Heart of Wisdom**  
The Essential Wisdom  
Teachings of Buddha  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 225 [1728-9]

- 846 Heaven and Hell in Buddhist Perspective**  
*Bimala Charan Law*  
₹ 195 [25-7]
- 847 Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Samadhinirmocana-Sutra**  
*John Powers*  
₹ 295 [1926-9]
- 848 High Religion**  
A Cultural and Political History of Sherpa Buddhism  
*Sherry B. Ortner*  
₹ 445 [0949-9](C); ₹ 245 [3553-5](P)
- 849 The Historical Buddha**  
The Times, Life and Teachings of the Founder of Buddhism  
*H.W. Schumann* Tr. from the German *M.O'c Walshe*  
₹ 695 [1817-0]
- 850 The History of the Buddha's Religion (Sasanavamsa)**  
Tr. *Bimla Churan Law*  
₹ 400 [3954-0] (In Press)
- 851 \*A History of Buddhist Philosophy**  
Continuities and Discontinuities  
*David J. Kalupahana*  
₹ 695 [1191-1]
- 852 \*A History of Indian Buddhism**  
From Sakyamuni to Early Mahayana  
*Hirakawa Akira*, Tr. & Ed. *Paul Groner*  
₹ 800 [0955-0] (In Press)
- 853 The Holy Madmen of Tibet**  
*David M. Divalero*  
₹ 1495
- 854 The Holy Teaching of Vimalakirti**  
*Robert A.F. Thurman*  
(F/C) [0874-4]
- 855 \*Imaging Wisdom**  
Seeing and Knowing in the Art of Indian Buddhism  
*Jacob N. Kinnard*  
₹ 195 [1793-7]
- 856 Indian Buddhism**  
*A.K. Warder*  
₹ 995 [0818-8] (C); ₹ 695 [1741-8] (P)
- 857 Indian Buddhism**  
A Survey with Bibliographical Notes  
*Hajime Nakamura*  
₹ 1395 [0272-8] (In Press)
- 858 \*Indian Esoteric Buddhism**  
A Social History of the Tantric Movement  
*Ronald M. Davidson*  
₹ 495 [1991-7]
- 859 \*Indian Monastic Buddhism**  
Collected Papers on Textual, Inscriptional and Archaeological Evidence  
*Gregory Schopen*  
₹ 995 [3411-8]
- 860 An Introduction to Buddhism**  
Teaching, History and Practices  
*Peter Harvey*  
₹ 695
- 861 An Introduction to Buddhist Esoterism**  
*Benoytosh Bhattacharyya*  
₹ 395 [0625-2]
- 862 An Introduction to Madhyamaka Philosophy**  
*Jaideva Singh*  
₹ 145 [0326-8]
- 863 Introduction to the Buddhist Tantric Systems**  
With Original Text & Annot.  
*F.D. Lessing & Alex Wayman*  
₹ 595 [0834-8]
- 864 Introduction to the Philosophy of Nagarjuna**  
*Musashi Tachikawa*, Tr. *Rolf W. Giebel*  
(F/C) [1466-0]
- 865 \*THE JATAKA STORIES OF THE BUDDHA'S FORMER BIRTHS (6 Vols. in 3 Pts.)**  
Ed. *E.B. Cowell*, Tr. *Robert Chalmers* & others  
₹ 4000 (Set) [0725-9]
- 866 \*The Jewel Ornament of Liberation**  
The Wish Fulfilling Gem of the Noble Teachings  
*Je Gampopa*, Comm. by *Khenchen Thrangu Rinpoche*  
₹ 700 [3698-3]
- 867 \*Jnanagarbha on the Two Truths**  
An Eight Century Handbook of Madhyamaka Philosophy  
*Malcolm David Eckel*  
₹ 295 [0778-5]
- 868 \*Joyful Path of Good Fortune**  
The Stages of Path to Enlightenment  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 395 [1667-1]
- 869 \*Kindness Clarity and Insight**  
*Tenzin Gyatso*, Tr. & Ed. *Jeffrey Hopkins*  
₹ 295 [1513-1]
- 870 Knowledge and Reality**  
A Comparative Study of Divine and Some Buddhist Logicians  
*Kaisa Puhakka*  
₹ 195 [1174-4]
- 871 \*The Land of Bliss**  
The Paradise of the Buddha of Measureless Light (Skt. & Chinese Versions of the Sukhavativyuha Sutras)  
Introd. & Eng. Tr. *Luis O. Gomez*  
₹ 595 [1813-2]
- 872 The Lankavatara Sutra**  
A Mahayana Text (Tr. for the first time from the original Sanskrit)  
*Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki*  
₹ 495 [3389-0]
- 873 \*Large Sutra on Perfect Wisdom**  
*Edward Conze*  
(F/C) [0752-5]
- 874 \*The Legend and Cult of Upagupta**  
Sanskrit Buddhism in North India and Southeast Asia  
*John S. Strong*  
(F/C) [1154-6]
- 875 \*The Legend of King Asoka**  
A Study and Translation of Asokavadana  
*John S. Strong*  
₹ 545 [0616-0]
- 876 The Life of Buddha**  
As Legend and History  
*Edward J. Thomas*  
₹ 495 [0984-0]
- 877 \*The Life of Buddhism**  
Eds. *Frank E. Reynolds & Jason A. Carbine*  
₹ 595 [2007-4] (C); ₹ 395 [2042-5] (P)
- 878 The Light of Asia or the Great Renunciation**  
(Mahabhinishkramana) Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama Buddha  
*Edwin Arnold*  
₹ 500 [3681-5]
- 879 The Lion's Roar of Queen Srimala**  
*Alex Wayman & Hideko Wayman*  
₹ 295 [0731-0]
- 880 \*The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism**  
Eng. Tr. by *Sara Boin Webb*  
*Bhikshu Thich Thien Chau*  
₹ 495 [1622-0]
- **\*Living Meaningfully, Dying Joyfully**  
The Profound Practice of Transference of Consciousness  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 250 [058-X]
- 882 \*The Lost Teachings of Lama Govinda**  
Living Wisdom from a Modern Tibetan Master  
*Richard Power*  
₹ 225 [336-0]
- 883 Love and Sympathy in Theravada Buddhism**  
*Harvey B. Aronson*  
₹ 195 [1403-5](P)
- 884 THE MADHYAMAKASASTRAM OF NAGARJUNA (2 Vols.)**  
Text in Skt. & Comm. restored from Tibetan Texts  
Ed. *Raghunath Pandeya*.  
(Vol. I) (F/C), [0554-5]  
(Vol. II) ₹ 695, [0555-2]
- 885 Madhyamaka Schools in India**  
*Peter Della Santina*  
₹ 395 [0153-0]
- 886 The Madhyamika Mind**  
*Harsh Narain*  
₹ 250 [1202-4]
- 887 Madhyanta-Vibhaga-Sastra**  
*R.C. Pandeya*  
₹ 450 [0733-4]
- 888 \*Magic and Mysticism in Tibet**  
*J.H. Brennan*  
(O/S) [359-9]
- 889 \*Magic and Ritual in Tibet**  
The Cult of Tara  
*Stephen Beyer*  
₹ 495 [0489-0]
- 890 The Mahabodhi Temple at Bodhi Gaya**  
*Ryojun Sato*  
₹ 400 [4025-6](P)
- 891 \*Mahamudra**  
The Moonlight Quintessence of Mind and Meditation (2nd Rev. Ed.)  
*Dakpo Tashi Namgyal*, Tr. & Annot. *Lobsang P. Lhalungpa*  
₹ 995 [1064-8] (C); ₹ 795 [1074-7] (P)
- 892 Mahayana Buddhism**  
*Nalinaksha Dutt*  
(F/C)
- 893 \*Mahayana Buddhist Meditation**  
Theory and Practice  
Ed. *Minoru Kiyota*  
₹ 595 [0760-0]
- 894 Manual of Indian Buddhism**  
*H. Kern*  
₹ 295 [0457-9]
- 895 Materials for the Study of Aryadeva, Dharmapala and Candrakirti**  
The Catuhsataka of Aryadeva, Chapters XII & XIII, with the Commentaries of Dharmapala and Candrakirti: Introduction, Translations, Notes Sanskrit, Tibetan and Chinese Text, Indexes (2 Vols. in one)  
*Tom J. F. Tillemans*  
₹ 1350 [3112-4]



- 896 \*Meaningful to Behold**  
The Bodhisattva's Way of Life  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 295 [1727-2]
- 897 Meditation Differently**  
Phenomenological-Psychological  
Aspects of Tibetan Buddhist  
(Mahamudra and S'nying-thig)  
Practices from Original Tibetan Sources  
*Herbert V. Guenther*  
₹ 350 [0870-6]
- 898 \*Meeting the Buddhas**  
A Guide To Buddhas,  
Bodhisattvas and Tantric Deities  
*Vessantara*  
₹ 495 [2946-6]
- 899 \*Meeting the Great Bliss Queen**  
Buddhist, Feminists and  
the Art of the self  
*Anne Carolyn Klein*  
₹ 495 [3404-0](C); ₹ 295 [3407-1] (P)
- 900 Memorial Sylvain Levy**  
₹ 1595 [1343-4]
- 901 A Metaphorical Study  
of Saundarananda**  
*Linda Covill*  
₹ 595 [3367-8]
- 902 \*The Middle Way**  
A Commentary on Santaraksita's  
Madhyamakalamkara  
*Mipham Jamyang Namgyal Gyatso,*  
Tr. *Thomas H. Doctor*  
₹ 1495 [3413-2]
- 903 A Millennium of Buddhist Logic**  
*Alex Wayman*  
(F/C) [1646-6]
- 904 \*Mind Only**  
A Philosophical and Doctrinal Analysis  
of the Vijnanavada  
*Thomas E. Wood*  
₹ 495 [1239-0]
- 905 \*Mipam on Buddha-Nature**  
The Ground of the Nyingma Tradition  
*Douglas S. Duckworth*  
₹ 800 [3605-1]
- 906 \*Monks and Magicians**  
Religious Biographies in Asia  
Eds. *Phyllis Granoff*  
& *Koichi Shinohara*  
₹ 395 [1186-7]
- 907 Monk, Householder and Tantric Priest**  
Newar Buddhism and  
its Hierarchy of Ritual  
*David N. Gellner*  
₹ 595
- 908 \*Mulamadhyamakakarika  
of Nagarjuna**  
The Philosophy of the Middle Way  
*David J. Kalupahana*  
₹ 645 [0774-7]
- **\*Mystical Verses of a Dalai Lama**  
*Glenn H. Mullin*  
₹ 175 [117-9]
- 910 \*Nagarjuna in Context**  
Mahayana Buddhism and  
Early Indian Culture  
*Joseph Walser*  
₹ 495 [3260-2]
- 911 Nagarjuniana**  
Studies in the Writings and  
Philosophy of Nagarjuna  
*Chr. Lindtner*  
₹ 550 [0288-9](C); ₹ 350 [0395-4](P)
- 912 Nagarjuna's Letter to  
King Gautamiputra**  
with Explanatory Notes Based on  
Tibetan Commentaries and a  
Preface by his Holiness Sakya Trizin  
Tr. into Eng. from the Tibetan by  
*Lozang Jamspal, Ngawang Samten*  
*Chophel & Peter Della Santina*  
₹ 350 [1375-5]
- 913 Nagarjuna's Philosophy**  
*K. Venkata Ramanan*  
₹ 745 [0159-2](C); ₹ 445 [0214-8](P)
- 914 Nagarjuna's Refutation of Logic  
(Nyaya) Vaidalyaprakarana**  
Edition of the Tibetan Text, Eng.  
Tr. Comm. with Introd., & Notes  
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*  
₹ 395 [0920-8]
- 915 Naked Seeing**  
The Great Perfection, the Wheel  
of Time and Visionary Buddhism  
in Renaissance Tibet  
*Christopher Hatchell*  
₹ 1395
- **Nirvana**  
The Highest Happiness  
Meditations on Buddhist Issues  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
₹ 195 [266-3]
- 917 Northern Frontiers of Buddhism**  
Buddhist Heritage of Afghanistan,  
Uzbekistan, Kalmykia, Tibet, China,  
Mongolia and Siberia  
*Benoy Behl*  
₹ 2200 [3813-0]
- 918 The Notion of Emptiness  
in Early Buddhism**  
*Choong Mun-Keat*  
₹ 195 [1649-7]
- 919 \*Ocean of Nectar**  
Wisdom and Compassion  
in Mahayana Buddhism  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 695 [1730-2]
- 920 \*On Knowing Reality**  
The Tattvartha Chapter of  
Asanga's Bodhisattva Bhumi  
*J.D. Wills*  
₹ 295 [1106-5]
- 921 On Voidness**  
A Study of Buddhist Nihilism  
*Fernando Tola & Carmen Dragonetti*  
(F/C) [1061-7]
- 922 Otto Ottonovich Rosenberg  
and his contribution to  
Buddhology in Russia**  
Eds. *K. Kollmar-Paulenz & J.S. Barlow*  
₹ 600
- 923 \*Pain and its Ending**  
The Four Noble Truths in the  
Theravada Buddhist Canon  
*Carol S. Anderson*  
₹ 295 [1806-4]
- 924 The Panchen Lama's Debate Between  
Wisdom and the Reifying Habit by  
Panchen Lobsang Chokyi Gyaltsen**  
Tr. *Kenneth Liberman*  
₹ 800 [3951-9]
- 925 The Path of Serenity and Insight**  
An Explanation of Buddhist Jhanas  
*Henepola Gunaratna*  
₹ 525 [0871-3](C); ₹ 325 [1236-9](P)
- 926 Path of the Buddha**  
Buddhism Interpreted by Buddhists  
Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*  
(F/C) [0030-4]
- **\*The Path to Awakening**  
A Commentary on Ja Chekawa Yeshe  
Dorje's Seven Points of Mind Training  
*Shamar Rinpoche,*  
Ed. & Tr. *Lara Braitstein* (In Press)  
₹ 350 [3440-8](C); ₹ 250 [3450-7] (P)
- 928 \*The Path to Enlightenment**  
*Dalai Lama,* Ed. & Tr. *Glenn H. Mullin*  
₹ 295 [1514-8]
- 929 Perennial Questions**  
*George Grimm*  
₹ 150 [2100-2]
- 930 Philosophy and its Development  
in the Nikayas and Abhidhamma**  
*Fumimaro Watanabe*  
₹ 600 [1181-2] (In Press)
- 931 Philosophy and Psychology  
in the Abhidharma**  
*Herbert V. Guenther*  
₹ 495 [0773-0]
- 932 Philosophy in the  
Samadhirajasutra**  
*Konstanty Regamey*  
₹ 250 [0763-1]
- 933 The Philosophy of Buddhism**  
*Erich Frauwallner,* Tr. *Gelong Lodro  
Sangpo,* with the assistance of  
*Jigme Sheldron,* under the  
supervision of *Ernst Steinkellner*  
₹ 795 [3481-1]
- **Practical Buddhism**  
Living Everyday Life  
*Kenneth Liberman*  
₹ 800 [4024-9]
- 935 The Pramanavarttikam  
of Acarya Dharmakirti**  
With the commentaries Svopajnavrtti of  
the author and Prama-navarttikavrtti of  
Manorathanandin  
Ed. *Ram Chandra Pandeya*  
₹ 695 [0546-0]
- 936 Questions of King Milinda  
(SBE Vols. 35, 36)**  
*T.W. Rhys Davids*  
₹ 800
- 937 Rationality and Mind  
in Early Buddhism**  
*Frank J. Hoffman*  
₹ 295 [0211-7] (C); ₹ 195 [1927-6](P)
- 938 \*Reflections on Reality**  
The Three Natures and Non-Natures  
in the Mind only School  
*Jeffrey Hopkins*  
₹ 695 [2610-6]
- 939 \*The Reflexive Nature of Awareness**  
A Tibetan Madhyamaka Defence  
*Paul Williams*  
₹ 495 [1714-2]
- 940 Relics of the Buddha**  
*John S. Strong*  
₹ 595 [3139-1]
- **The Religion of Tibet**  
*Charles Bell*  
₹ 495 [1069-3](C); ₹ 295 [1050-1](P)



- 942 \*The Religions of Tibet**  
Giuseppe Tucci, Tr. from the German & Italian by Geoffrey Samuel  
₹ 400 [360-5]
- 943 Researches in Indian and Buddhist Philosophy**  
Volume in Honour of Prof. Alex Wayman  
Ram Karan Sharma  
₹ 450 [0994-9]
- 944 \*The Resonance of Emptiness**  
A Buddhist Inspiration for a contemporary Psychotherapy  
Gay Watson  
₹ 295 [1808-8]
- 945 Rethinking the Buddha**  
Early Buddhist Philosophy as Meditative Perception  
Eviatar Shulman  
₹ 395
- 946 The Revival of Buddhist Pilgrimage at Bodh Gaya**  
1811-1949 (Anagarika Dharmapala and the Mahabodhi Temple)  
Alan Trevithick  
₹ 395 [3107-0]
- 947 Rise of the Esoteric Buddhism in Tibet**  
Eva Dargyay  
(F/C) [1577-3](C), [1579-7](P)
- 948 The Romantic Legend of Sakya Buddha**  
Samuel Beal  
(F/C) [2519-2]
- 949 RULES FOR NUNS ACCORDING TO THE DHARMAGUPTAKAVINAYA (3 Pts.)** The Discipline in Four Parts  
Ann Heirman  
₹ 2500 (Set) [1800-2]
- 950 \*Sacred Biography in the Buddhist Traditions of South and Southeast Asia**  
Ed. Juliane Schober  
₹ 495 [1812-5]
- 951 Saddharmapundarika (SBE Vol. 21)**  
Tr. H. Kern  
₹ 400
- 952 Sadhanasataka and Sadhanasatapanicasika**  
Two Buddhist Sadhana Collections in Sanskrit Manuscripts  
Gudrun Buhneemann  
₹ 900



## New Age and Buddhism Series

Editor : Hari Shankar Prasad

The Series aims to fulfil the global demand of readers, general public as well as students and teachers, who are desirous of knowing about Buddhism as a whole—its literature, history, art, culture, psychology, religion, ethics, philosophy, meditative techniques, liberal thought, and above all its social engagement to address contemporary challenges. Buddhism is today known as an ethicized religion, which even in its encounter with other world cultures has always been peacefully respectful and tolerant. The present series confines itself to secondary Buddhist literature written in English only for publication.

- *Along The Buddhist Path : The Meditator's Companion to the Sacred Sites in India & Nepal* —KORY GOLDBERG & MICHELLE DECARY [978-81-7822-471-8] ₹ 600
- *Socially Engaged Buddhism* — SALLIE B. KING (F/C)
- *Uncompromising Truth for a Compromised World: Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World* —SAMDHONG RINPOCHE. [978-81-7822-388-9] (F/C)

- 953 The Salistamba Sutra**  
Tibetan Original Sanskrit Reconstruction, English Translation Critical Notes (Including Pali Parallels, Chinese Version and Ancient Tibetan Fragments)  
N. Ross Reat  
(F/C) [1135-5]
- 954 SAMYUKTABHIDHARMAHRDAYA (3 Pts.)** Heart of Scholasticism with Miscellaneous Additions  
Bart Dessein  
₹ 2995 (Set) [1583-4]
- 955 Sarvadhurgati Parishodhana Tantra** (Skt. and Tibetan Text Romanised with Eng. Tr. Introd. Notes etc.)  
Tadeusz Skorupski  
(F/C) [2296-2]
- 956 The Self's Awareness of Itself**  
Bhatta Ramakanthas's Arguments against of Buddhist Doctrine of No-Self  
A. Watson  
€ 43
- 957 Serenity Here and Now**  
The Buddha's Sutta-Nipata Sermons  
Susunaga Weeraperuma  
₹ 350 [333-9]
- 958 Seven Works of Vasubandhu**  
The Buddhist Psychological Doctor  
Stefan Anacker  
₹ 1000 [0203-2]
- 959 \*Shaman of Tibet**  
Milarepa from Anger to Enlightenment 1040-1143 A.D.  
Winged Wolf  
(F/C) [1414-1]
- 960 Siksa Samuccaya**  
A Compendium of Buddhist Doctrine Comp. by Santideva, Trs.  
Cecil Bendall & W.H.D. Rouse  
₹ 595 [0732-7] (C); ₹ 395 [1633-6] (P)
- 961 \*Skillful Means**  
The Heart of Buddhist Compassion  
John W. Schroeder  
₹ 395 [1999-3] (C), ₹ 295 [2002-9](P)
- **The Skill in Means (Upayakausalya) Sutra**  
Tr. Mark Tatz  
₹ 350 [0915-4] (In Press)
- 963 \*Speaking of Monks From Benares to Beijing**  
Koichi Shinohara & Phyllis Granoff  
₹ 395 [235-3]
- 964 \*The Speech of Gold**  
Reason and Enlightenment in the Tibetan Buddhism  
Robert A.F. Thurman  
(F/C) [0451-7]
- 965 Splendor of Tibet**  
The Potala Palace  
Ed. Phuntsok Namgyal  
₹ 2200
- 966 Studies in the Astasahasrika Prjnparamita and Other Essays**  
Linnart Mall  
₹ 295 [2747-9]
- 967 Studies in the Buddhist Culture of India**  
L.M. Joshi  
₹ 1200 [0281-0] (In Press)
- 968 Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra**  
One of the Most Important Texts of Mahayana Buddhism in Which Almost all Its Principal Tenets are Presented, Including the Teaching of Zen  
Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki  
(F/C) [1656-5]
- 969 Studies in the Origins of Buddhism**  
G.C. Pandey  
₹ 1200 [1016-7]
- 970 \*Studies in the Philosophy of the Bodhicaryavatara**  
Altruism and Reality  
Paul Williams  
₹ 495 [1716-6]
- 971 Studies on the Doctrine of Trairupya**  
Claus Oetke  
₹ 1300
- 972 A Study on the Ratnagotravibhaga (Uttaratantra) Being a Treatise on the Tathagatagarbha Theory of Mahayana Buddhism**  
Jikido Takasaki  
₹ 695 [3642-6]
- 973 \*Sudden and Gradual**  
Approaches to Enlightenment in Chinese Thought  
Ed. Peter N. Gregory  
(F/C) [0819-5]
- 974 \*Suramgamasamadhisutra**  
The Concentration of Heroic Progress (An Early Mahayana Buddhist Scripture)  
Tr. & Annot. Etienne Lamotte, Eng. Tr. Sara Boin Webb  
₹ 495 [1931-3]

- 975 \*A Survey of Buddhism**  
Its Doctrines and Methods  
Through the Ages  
*Sangharaksita*  
₹ 695 [2949-7]
- 976 \*A Survey of Buddhist Thought**  
*Alfred Schepers*  
₹ 395 [3344-9]
- 977 \*The Symbolism of the Stupa**  
*Adrian Snodgrass*  
₹ 995 [0781-5]
- 978 Taming the Monkey Mind**  
*Thubten Chodron*  
₹ 495
- 979 Taranatha's History of Buddhism in India**  
*Alaka Chattopadhyaya,*  
Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya*  
₹ 695 [0696-2](C); ₹ 495 [3470-5](P)
- 980 THE TATTVA SANGRAHA OF SANTARAKSITA (2 Vols.)**  
with comm. of Kamalasila  
Tr. *Ganganath Jha*  
₹ 2000 [0058-8] (Set)
- 981 \*Teachings of Vimalakirti**  
Demonstration Through  
Magic and Miracles  
*Sangharakshita*  
₹ 195 [269-8]
- **The Theory and Practice of The Mandala**  
With Special Reference to the Modern  
Psychology of the Unconsciousness  
*Gluseppe Tucci*, Tr. *Alan Houghton Brodrick*  
₹ 250 [394-0]
- 983 \*Theravada Meditation**  
The Buddhist Transformation of Yoga  
*Winston L. King*  
₹ 400 [0842-3]
- 984 \*The Three Boys and Other Buddhist Folktales From Tibet**  
Told & Illus by *Yeshi Dorjee*,  
Tr. & Ed. *John S. Major*  
₹ 225 [351-3]
- 985 \*The Three Jewels**  
The Central Ideals of Buddhism  
*Sangharakshita*  
₹ 395 [2947-3]
- 986 Three Mountains and Seven Rivers**  
Prof. *Musashi Tachikawa's*  
Felicitation Volume  
*Shoun Hino & Toshihiro Wada*  
₹ 1800 [2468-3]
- **\*Tibetan Buddhism**  
An Introduction  
*Sangharakshita*  
₹ 175 [271-4]
- 988 \*Tibetan Buddhism and Modern Physics**  
A Quantum Mechanical  
Challenge to Tibetan Buddhism  
*Vic Mansfield*  
₹ 295 [376-6]
- 989 The Tibetan Corpse Stories by Acharya Nagarjuna and King Gautami Putra**  
Tr. *Ryoshun Kajihama*  
₹ 600 [3631-0]
- 990 Tibetan Religious Dances**  
*Rene De Nebesky Wojkowitz,*  
Ed. *Christoph Von Furer Haimendorf*  
545
- 991 \*Tibetan Renaissance**  
Tantric Buddhism in the  
Rebirth of Tibetan Culture  
*Ronald M. Davidson*  
₹ 795 [3278-7]
- 992 \*Tibetan Treasure Literature**  
Revelation, Tradition and  
Accomplishment in Visionary Buddhism  
*Andreas Doctor*  
₹ 395 [3414-9]
- **Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa**  
*W. Y. Evans Wentz*  
₹ 295 [252-3]
- 994 The Treasure of Buddhism**  
*Frithjof Schuon*  
₹ 250 [57-9]
- 995 Treasury of Good Sayings**  
A Tibetan History of Bon  
*Samten Gyaltzen Karmay*  
₹ 595 [1779-1](C); 395 [2943-5](P)
- 996 \*A Treasury of Mahayana Sutra**  
Selections from the  
Maharatnakuta Sutra  
(Tr. from the Chinese by the Buddhist  
Association of the United States)  
*Garma C.C. Chang*  
(F/C) [0936-9]
- 997 The Two Truths in Chinese Buddhism**  
*Cheng Qing Shih*  
₹ 695 [2035-7]
- **Uncompromising Truth For A Compromised World**  
Tibetan Buddhism and Today's World  
*Samdhong Rinpoche & Donovan Robert*  
(F/C) [388-9]

**BUDDHIST TRADITION SERIES**

Gen. Ed. *ERNST STEINKELLNER*, Joint Gen. Ed. *ALEXANDER VON ROSPATT*,  
Founder Ed. Late *ALEX WAYMAN* [ISBN: 978-81-208-0287-2]

- 1 **Indian Buddhism**—*Hajime Nakamura*  
[0272-8] ₹ 1395
- 2 **Nagarjuniana**—*Chr. Lindtner*  
[0288-9] (C) ₹ 550 [0395-4] (P) ₹ 350
- 3 **Chinese Monks in India**—*Latika Lahiri*  
[0062-5] ₹ 395
- 4 **Buddhism in Central Asia**—*B.N. Puri*  
[0372-5] ₹ 795
- 5 **Dharmakirti's Theory of Hetu-Centricity of Anumāna**—*Mangala R. Chinchore*  
[0623-8] (F/C)
- 6 **The Legend of King Aśoka**—*John S. Strong*  
[0616-0] ₹ 495
- 7 **Buddhist Insight**—*George R. Elder*  
[0675-7] (F/C)
- 8 **Buddhism Transformed**—*Richard Gombrich and Gananath Obeyesekere*  
[0702-0] ₹ 1000
- 9 **The Buddhist Tantras**—*Alex Wayman*  
[0699-3] (C) ₹ 495, [2700-4] (P) ₹ 395
- 10 **The Lion's Roar of Queen Śrīmālā**—*Alex Wayman and Hideko Wayman*  
[0731-0] ₹ 295
- 11 **The Buddha Nature**—*Brian E. Braum*  
[0631-3] ₹ 595
- 12 **Evolution of Stupas in Burma**—*Sujata Soni*  
[0626-9] (F/C)
- 13 **Buddhist Parables**—*Eugene Watson Burlingame*  
[0738-9] ₹ 895
- 14 **The Debate of King Milinda**—*Bhikkhu Pesala*  
[0893-5] ₹ 595
- 15 **The Chinese Madhyama Āgama and the Pāli Majjhima Nikāya**—*Bhikṣu Thich Minh Chau*  
[0794-5] ₹ 495
- 16 **Sudden and Gradual**—*Peter N. Gregory*  
[0819-5] (F/C)
- 17 **Yoga of the Guhyasamājatantra**—*Alex Wayman*  
[0872-0] (F/C)
- 18 **The Enlightenment of Vairocana**—*Alex Wayman and R. Tajima*  
[0640-5] (F/C)
- 19 **A History of Indian Buddhism**—Tr. *Hirakawa Akira*, Ed. *Paul Groner*  
[0955-0] ₹ 800
- 20 **Introduction to the Buddhist Tantric Systems**—*F.D. Lessing and Alex Wayman*  
[0834-8] ₹ 595
- 21 **Anāgatavaṃsa Desanā**—Tr. *Udaya Meddegama*, Ed. *John C. Holt*  
[1133-1] ₹ 200
- 22 **Chinnamasta**—*Elisabeth Anne Benard*  
[1065-5] (C) ₹ 550; [1748-7] (P) ₹ 250
- 23 **On Voidness**—*Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti*  
[1061-7] (F/C)
- 24 **Nāgārjuna's Refutation of Logic (Nyāya)**  
*Vaidalyaprakaraṇa*—*Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti*  
[0920-8] ₹ 395
- 25 **The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**—*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*  
[0828-7] (F/C)
- 26 **Discipline**—*J.C. Holt*  
[1051-8] ₹ 495
- 27 **Philosophy and its Development in the Nikāyas and Abhidhamma**—*Fumimaro Watanabe*  
[1181-2] ₹ 600
- 28 **Untying the Knots in Buddhism**—*Alex Wayman*  
[1321-2] ₹ 595
- 29 **Early Buddhist Theory of Knowledge**—*K.N. Jayatilake*  
[0619-1] ₹ 795
- 30 **Calming the Mind and Discerning the Real**—Tr. *Alex Wayman*  
[0648-1] ₹ 550
- 31 **A Comparative Study of the Pratimokṣha**—*W. Pachow*  
[1572-8] ₹ 395
- 32 **Rise of the Esoteric Buddhism in the Tibet**—*Eva M. Dargay*  
[1577-3] (C) (F/C) [1579-7] (P) (F/C)
- 33-35 **Samyuktābhidharmahrdaya (3 Parts)**—*Bart Dessein*  
[1583-4] (Set) ₹ 2995
- 36 **A Millennium of Buddhist Logic (Pt. I)**—*Alex Wayman*  
[1646-6] (F/C)
- 37 **The Buddhist Pilgrimage**—*Duncan Forbes*  
[1650-3] ₹ 495
- 38 **Chanting the Name of Mañjuśrī**—*Alex Wayman*  
[1653-4] ₹ 600
- 39 **The Literature of the Personalists of Early Buddhism**—*Bhikṣhu Thich Thien Chau*  
[1622-0] ₹ 495
- 40 **The Lankāvatāra Sūtra**—*D.T. Suzuki*  
[3389-0] (P) ₹ 495
- 41 **Studies in the Lankāvatāra Sūtra**—*D.T. Suzuki*  
[1656-5] (F/C)
- 42 **The Vimalakīrti Sūtra**—*Burton Watson*  
[1672-5] ₹ 395
- 43 **The Gāndhārī Dharmapada**—*John Brough*  
[1740-1] (F/C)
- 44 **Imaging Wisdom**—*Jacob N. Kinnard*  
[1793-7] ₹ 195
- 45 **Pain and Its Ending**—*Carol S. Anderson*  
[1806-4] ₹ 295
- 46 **Apparitions of the Self**—*Janet Gyatso*  
[1796-8] ₹ 395
- 47-49 **Rules for Nuns according to the Dharmaguptakavinyā (3 Parts)**—*Ann Heirman*  
[1800-2] (Set) ₹ 2500
- 50 **The Chinese Hevajraṅgana**—*Ch. Willemen*  
[1945-0] ₹ 395
- 51 **The Historical Buddha**—*H.W. Schumann*, Tr. from the German *M.O'c Walsh*  
[1817-0] ₹ 695
- 52 **Dana: Giving and Getting in Pali Buddhism**—*Ellison Banks Findly*  
[1956-6] ₹ 495
- 53 **Hermeneutics and Tradition in the Samādhiṇimrocana Sūtra**—*John Powers*  
[1926-9] ₹ 295
- 54 **Skillful Means**—*John W. Wchroeder*  
[1999-3] (C) ₹ 395, [2002-9] (P) ₹ 295
- 55 **The Two Truths in Chinese Buddhism**—*Chang-Qing Shih*  
[2035-7] ₹ 695
- 56 **The Bodhisattva Path**—*Jan Nattier*  
[2048-7] ₹ 495
- 57 **Becoming the Buddha**—*Donald K. Swearer*  
[3109-4] ₹ 495
- 58 **Approaching the Land of Bliss**—Eds. *Richard K. Payne & Kenneth K. Tanaka*  
[3194-0] ₹ 495
- 59 **Indian Monastic Buddhism**—*Gregory Schopen*  
[3411-8] ₹ 995
- 60 **Caste and Buddhist Philosophy**—*Vincent Eltschinger*, Tr. by *Raynold Preveaux*  
[3559-7] ₹ 650
- 61 **Brains, Buddhas and Believing**—*Dan Arnold*  
[4073-7] (F/C)

- 999 \*Universal Compassion**  
Practical Instructions on  
Increasing Love and Compassion  
*Geshe Kelsang Gyatso*  
₹ 195 [1868-2]
- 1000 Untying the Knots in Buddhism**  
Selected Essays  
*Alex Wayman*  
₹ 595 [1321-2]
- 1001 Vain Debates**  
The Buddhist-Christian Controversies  
of Nineteenth Century Ceylon  
*R.F. Young & G.P.V. Somaratna*  
€ 29
- 1002 \*Vajrasamadhi Sutra**  
Wonhyo's Exposition  
Tr. with an Introd. by *Robert E. Buswell*  
₹ 800 [3500-9]
- 1003 Verse-Index of Candrakirti's  
Madhyamakavatara**  
*Helmut Tauscher*  
₹ 600
- 1004 Vijnapti-Matrata-Siddhi (Vol. 2 in 3 Pts.)**  
A Commentary (Cheng Weishi Lun) on  
Vasubandhu's Trimsika by Xuanzang  
Tr. from Chinese into French & Annot. by  
*Louis De La Vallee Poussion*, Eng. Tr.  
*Gelong Lodro Sangpo & Gelongma  
Migme Chodron*, with the assistance of  
Alexander Leonard Mayer  
(F/C) [4067-6]
- 1005 \*The Vimalakirti Sutra**  
From the Chinese Version by  
*Kumarajiva*, Tr. *Burton Watson*  
₹ 395 [1672-5]
- 1006 Vinaya Texts (SBE Vols. 13, 17, 20)**  
*T.W. Rhys Davids*  
& *H. Oldenberg*  
₹ 1200
- 1007 Visuddhimagga of  
Buddhaghosacariya**  
Ed. *Henry Clarke Warren*  
₹ 895 [0653-5]
- 1008 \*Wisdom Beyond Words**  
The Buddhist Vision  
of Ultimate Reality  
*Sangharakshita*  
₹ 395 [2948-0]
- 1009 \*Women in the Footsteps of the Buddha**  
Struggle for Liberation in the Therigatha  
*Kathryn R. Blackstone*  
(F/C) [1715-9]
- 1010 Women Under Primitive Buddhism**  
*I.B. Horner*  
₹ 595 [0664-1]
- 1011 Yogacara Idealism**  
*A.K. Chatterjee*  
₹ 395 [0315-2]
- 1012 Yoga of the Guhyasamajatantra**  
The Arcane Lore of forty Verses  
(A Buddhist Tantra Commentary)  
*Alex Wayman*  
(F/C) [0872-0]
- 1013 Yogins of Ladakh**  
A Pilgrimage among the  
Hermits of the Buddhist Himalayas  
*John Crook & James Low*  
₹ 495 [1479-0](P)
- 1014 \*ZEN BUDDHISM (2 Vols.)**  
A History  
Vol. I: India and China  
Vol. II Japan  
*Henrich Dumoulin* Trs.  
*James W. Heisig & Paul Knitter*  
₹ 2395 (Set)[3299-2]

### Jainism

All Sects: Texts, Translations, Studies

- 1015 Ahimsa, Anekanta and Jainism**  
*Tara Sethia*  
₹ 350 [2031-9] (C); ₹ 250 [2036-4] (P)
- 1016 Anekantavada Through Paintings**  
*Manju Nahata*  
₹ 1350 [3600-6]
- 1017 \*Arhat Parsva and  
Dharanendra Nexus**  
Ed. *M.A. Dhaky*  
₹ 850 [1485-1]
- 1018 \*Ascetics and Kings in  
a Jain Ritual Culture**  
*Lawrence A. Babb*  
₹ 495 [1538-4](C); ₹ 225 [1539-1](P)
- 1019 A Catalogue of Manuscripts  
in Jaisalmer Jain Bhandaras**  
Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji*  
₹ 1500 [1742-5]

## BHOGILAL LEHERCHAND INSTITUTE OF INDOLOGY PUBLICATIONS (BLI)

1. **Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra**—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4043-0] ₹ 400
2. **Pancasutrakam of Cirantanacarya**—*Muni Jambuvijayaji* [4044-7] ₹ 300
3. **Jaina Bhasa Darsana (in Hindi)**—*Sagarmal Jain* [4045-4] ₹ 300
4. **Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory**—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4046-1] ₹ 300
5. **The Gahakosa of Hala (2 Pts.)**—*V.M. Patwardhan* (Pt. II) [4047-8] ₹ 250
6. **Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics (Vol. I)**—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4048-5] ₹ 750
7. **Apabhramsa Language and Literature**—*H.C. Bhayani* [4050-8] ₹ 100
8. **Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics (Vol. II)**  
—*V.M. Kulkarni* [4049-2] ₹ 950
9. **Mahabharata Based Plays and Epics (in Gujarati)**—*S.M. Pandya* [4051-5] ₹ 300
10. **Santinathacarita (Prakrit)**—*Devachandra Suri* [4052-2] ₹ 750
11. **Arhat Parsva and Dharanendra Nexus**—*M.A. Dhaky* [1485-1] ₹ 850
12. **Jain Philosophy and Religion**—Tr. *Nagin J. Shah* (C) [1490-8] ₹ 950  
(P) [1701-2] ₹ 800
13. **Jaina Theory of Multiple Facets of Reality and Truth (Anekantavada)**—*Nagin J. Shah* [1707-9] ₹ 200
14. **Patan-Jain-Dhatu-Pratima-Lekh-Sangrah**—*Laxmanbhai H. Bhojak* [1709-8] ₹ 950
15. **Pātañjalayoga Evam Jainayoga Kā Tulanātmaka Adhyayana**—*Aruna Anand* [1787-6] ₹ 950
16. **Jaina Uddharana Kośa (2 Vols.)**—*Kamlesh Kumar Jain* (Vol. I) [1980-1] ₹ 2100  
(Vol. II) [4053-9] ₹ 2500
17. **Gaṅgeśa Tattvacintāmaṇi with a Commentry Sukhabodhikā Ṭippanikā by Vācaka  
Guṇaratna**—Ed. *Nagin J. Shah* [2030-2] ₹ 995
18. **Pancagranthi Vyakarana of Buddhisagarisuri**—Ed. *N.M. Kansara* [2950-3] ₹ 1495
19. **A Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Jaisalmer Jain Bhandaras**  
—Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji* [1742-5] ₹ 1500
20. **Samavayangasuttam : A Jaina Canonical Text (Text with Eng. Tr. Varient  
Readings, Notes & Append.)**—Tr. & Ed. *Ashok Kumar Singh* [3541-2] ₹ 1500
21. **Studies in Haribhadrasuri**—Ed. *N.M. Kansara & G.C. Tripathi* [3952-6] ₹ 400
22. **Prakrit Bhasa Vimrsh**—*Phool Chand Jain Premi* [4054-6] ₹ 45
23. **Prakrit Vyakaran Praveshika**—*S.R. Banerjee (Reprint)* [4060-7] ₹ 50
24. **Prakrit Path Chayanika (Elementary Course)** [4061-4] ₹ 100
25. **Prakrit Path Chayanika (Advance Course)** [4062-1] ₹ 100
26. **Purna Ke Paavanmurti Sadhvishee Mrigawatiji ka Jivan Charit**  
—Ed. *Jitendra B. Shah* [4055-3] ₹ 250
25. **Studies in Umasvati and His Tattvarthasutra**  
—Ed. *G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Singh* [4056-0] ₹ 400
26. **Gandhi Before Gandhi Virchand Gandhi** —*Vijay Nityanand Surieswarji,*  
Tr. *Mahendra Jain 'Mast'* [3990-8] ₹ 200
27. **Jaina Uddharana Kosa (Vol. III)**—Ed. *Kamlesh Kumar Jain* [4057-7] (F/C)
28. **Sabdabhedha Prakash (Text and Sanskrit Commentary)**  
—Ed. *G.C. Tripathi* [4058-4] (F/C)
29. **National Seminar Proceedings on Nature of Life and Death in different schools of  
thought**—Ed. *G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Kumar Singh* [4059-1] (F/C)



**LALA S.L. JAIN RESEARCH SERIES**

*Gen. Editor: SATYA RANJAN BANERJEE* ISBN: 978-81-208-3250-3 (Set)

- Vol. I : **Jaina Yoga**—R. Williams  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0775-4 (F/C)
- Vol. II : **A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge**—Y.J. Padmarajiah ISBN: 978-81-208-0036-6 ₹ 550
- Vol. III : **Dravya-Samgraha of Nemichandra Siddhānta Chakravartī**—  
Ed. S.C. Ghoshal ISBN: 978-81-208-0634-4 (F/C)
- Vol. IV : **Ganadharavāda**—Acharya Vijay Bhuvanbanusuri  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0677-1 (Cloth) ₹ 400
- Vol. V : **The Scientific Foundations of Jainism**—K.V. Mardia  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0659-7 ₹ 195
- Vol. VI : **Lord Mahāvīra and His Times**—Kailash Chand Jain  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0805-8 (F/C)
- Vol. VII : **The Jaina Theory of Perception**—Pushpa Bothra  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1308-3 ₹ 250
- Vol. VIII : **The Jaina Iconography**—B.C. Bhattacharya  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1298-7 (F/C)
- Vol. IX : **Harmless Souls**—W.J. Johnson ISBN: 978-81-208-1309-0 ₹ 395
- Vol. X : **Viyāhapannatti (Bhagavāi)**—Jozef Deleu  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1349-6 ₹ 325
- Vol. XI : **Ascetics and Kings in a Jain Ritual Culture**—Lawrence A. Babb  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1538-4 (Cloth) ₹ 495  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1539-1 (Paper) ₹ 225
- Vol. XII : **Jaina System of Education**—Debendra Chandra Das Gupta  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1576-6 ₹ 200
- Vol. XIII : **Kalpa Sūtra of Bhadrabāhu Svāmi**—Tr. K.C. Lalwani  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0856-0 ₹ 400
- Vol. XIV : **Jainism: An Indian Religion of Salvation**—Helmuth von Glasenapp, Tr.  
S.B. Shrotri ISBN: 978-81-208-1376-2 (F/C)
- Vol. XV : **The Doctrine of the Jainas**—Walther Schubring,  
Tr. Wolfgang Beurlen ISBN: 978-81-208-0933-8 ₹ 495
- Vol. XVI : **A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion**  
—Arvind Sharma ISBN: 978-81-208-1760-9 ₹ 295
- Vol. XVII : **History and Doctrines of The Ājīvikas**—A.L. Basham  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1204-8 ₹ 595
- Vol. XVIII-XIX: **Jainism: The World of Conquerors (2 Vols.)**—Natubhai Shah  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1938-2 (Set) ₹ 995
- Vol. XX: **Essays in Jaina Philosophy and Religion**—Ed. Piotr  
Balcerowicz ISBN: 978-81-208-1977-1 ₹ 495
- Vol. XXI : **Ahimsā, Anekānta and Jainism**—Ed. Tara Sethia  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2031-9 (Cloth) ₹ 350  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2036-4 (Paper) ₹ 250
- Vol. XXII: **Jainism and Ecology**—Ed. Christopher Key Chapple  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2045-6 ₹ 395
- Vol. XXIII: **Tattvarthasutra: That Which Is by Umasvati/Umaswamin**—  
Tr. with an Introd. Nathmal Tatia ISBN: 978-81-208-3225-1 **Not For Sale**
- Vol. XXIV: **Jainism : History, Society, Philosophy and Practice** Agustín Paniker,  
Tr. from the Rev. Spanish Edition by David Sutcliffe  
ISBN : 978-81-208-3460-6 ₹ 1395
- Vol. XXV: **Scientific Explorations of Jain Doctrines (2 Pts.)**—N.L. Kachhara  
ISBN : 978-81-208-3812-3 (Set) ₹ 1600

- 1020 **\*The Clever Adulteress and other Stories**  
A Treasury of Jaina Literature  
Phyllis Granoff  
₹ 350 [1150-8]
- 1021 **Collected Papers on Jaina Studies**  
Ed. Padmanabh S. Jaini  
₹ 795 [1691-6]
- 1022 **The Colours of Desire on the Canvas of Restraint**  
The Jaina Way  
Sudhamahi Regunathan  
₹ 399
- 1023 **\*A Comparative Study of the Jaina Theories of Reality and Knowledge**  
Y.J. Padmarajiah  
₹ 550 [0036-6]
- 1024 **Dasavaikalika Sutra**  
Text, with Eng. Tr.  
K.C. Lalwani  
₹ 295 [2325-9]
- 1025 **Doctrine of the Jainas**  
W. Schubring  
₹ 495 [0933-8]
- 1026 **Dravya-Samgraha of Nemi Chandra Siddhanta-Chakravartii**  
Ed. S.C. Ghoshal  
(F/C) [0634-4]
- 1027 **Elements of Jaina Geography**  
The Jambudvipasamgrahani of Haribhadra Suri Critically Ed. & Tr. with the Commentary of Prabhananda Suri  
Frank Van Den Bossche  
₹ 495 [2934-3]
- 1028 **Essays in Jaina Philosophy and Religion**  
Ed. Piotr Balcerowicz  
₹ 495 [1977-1]
- 1029 **Ganadharavada**  
The Essentials of Bhagvan Mahavira's Philosophy  
Acharya Vijay Bhuvanbanusuri  
₹ 400 [0677-1] (In Press)
- 1030 **Glimpses of Jainism**  
Ed. Surender K. Jain  
(F/C) [1481-3]
- 1031 **Harmless Souls**  
Karmic Bondage and Religious Change in Early Jainism with Special Reference to Umasvati and Kundakunda  
W.J. Johnson  
₹ 395 [1309-0]
- 1032 **Illustrated Jain Ramayana**  
Sri Gunaratna Suriji  
₹ 400
- 1033 **\*The Jain Path**  
Ancient Wisdom for an Age of Anxiety  
Aidan Rankin  
₹ 250 [304-9]
- 1034 **JAINA EPISTEMOLOGY IN HISTORICAL AND COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE (2 Vols.)**  
Critical Ed. & Eng. Tr. of Logical Epistemological Treatises  
Nyayavatara, Nyayavataravirti and Nyayavatara-tippana with Introd. & Notes Piotr Balcerowicz  
₹ 1595 (Set) [3345-6]
- 1035 **The Jaina Path of Purification**  
Padamanabh S. Jaini  
₹ 795 [0700-6](C); ₹ 495 [1578-0](P)
- 1036 **A Jaina Perspective on the Philosophy of Religion**  
Arvind Sharma  
₹ 295 [1760-9]
- 1037 **Jaina Philosophy and Religion**  
Eng. Tr. of "Jaina Darsana"  
by Muni Nyayavijayaji  
Tr. Nagin J. Shah  
₹ 800 [1701-2](P) (In Press)
- 1038 **Jaina Philosophy of Non-Absolution**  
Satkari Mookerjee  
₹ 350 [1292-5]
- 1039 **Jaina Relativism and Relativity Physics**  
Jayant Burde  
₹ 395 [3815-4]
- 1040 **Jaina Studies**  
Eds. Colette Caillat & Nalini Balbir  
₹ 600 [3247-3]
- 1041 **Jaina Sutras (SBE Vols. 22, 45)**  
H. Jacobi & H. Oldenberg  
₹ 800
- 1042 **Jaina System of Education**  
Debendra Chandra Das Gupta  
₹ 200 [1576-6]
- 1043 **The Jaina Tarka Bhasha of Acharya Yashovijaya Gani**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Tr. Dayananda Bhargava  
(F/C) [0857-7]
- 1044 **Jaina Theory of Multiple Facts of Reality and Truth**  
Anekantavada  
Nagin J. Shah  
(F/C) [1707-4]
- 1045 **Jaina Theory of Perception**  
Pushpa Bothra  
₹ 250 [1308-3]



- 1046 Jaina Yoga**  
A Survey of the Medieval Sravakacaras  
*R. Williams*  
(F/C) [0775-4]
- 1047 Jainism**  
An Indian Religion of Salvation  
*Helmuth Von Glasenapp*,  
Tr. *Shridhar B. Shrotri*  
(F/C) [1376-2]
- 1048 Jainism**  
A Pictorial Guide to the  
Religion of Non-Violence  
*Kurt Titze*  
₹ 2500 [1534-6]
- 1049 \*Jainism**  
History, Society, Philosophy and Practice  
*Agustin Paniker*, Tr. from the Rev.  
Spanish Edition by *David Sutcliffe*  
₹ 1575 [3460-6] (In Press)
- 1050 \*JAINISM (2 Vols.)**  
The World of Conquerors  
*Natubhai Shah*  
995 (Set) [1938-2]
- 1051 \*Jainism and Ecology**  
Non-violence in the Web of life  
Ed. *Christopher Key Chapple*  
₹ 395 [2045-6]
- 1052 Kalpa Sutra of Bhadrabahu Svami**  
Text Eng. Tr.  
Tr. *Kastur Chand Lalwani*  
₹ 400 [0856-0]
- 1053 Lord Mahavira and His Times**  
*Kailash Chand Jain*  
(F/C) [0805-8]
- 1054 Ludwig Alsdorf and Indian Studies**  
Eds. *Magdalene Duckwitz, Klaus  
Bruhn & Albrecht Wezler*  
₹ 150 [0681-8]
- 1055 Nyayapravesakasāstra  
of Baudh Acarya Dinnaga**  
The Father of the Buddhist Logic  
(with the commentary of Acarya  
Haribhadrasuri and with the sub  
commentary of Parsvadevagani)  
Critically Ed. by *Muni Jambuvijaya*  
₹ 795 [3350-0]
- 1056 A Pada Index and Reverse  
Pada Index to Early Jain Canons**  
Ayaranga, Suyagada, Uttarajjhaya,  
Dasaveyaliya and Isibhasiyaim  
*Moriichi Yamazaki & Yumi Ousaka*  
\$ 25
- 1057 Pancasutram of Cirantanacarya**  
Ed. *Muni Jambuvijayaji*  
₹ 300 [4044-7]
- 1058 Rishabhayan**  
The Story of the First King  
*Acharya Mahapragya*,  
Tr. *Sudhamahi Regunathan*,  
Foreword by *Shivraj V. Patil*  
₹ 350
- 1059 Samavayengasuttam**  
A Jaina Canonical Text (Text with Eng.  
Tr., Variant Readings, Notes & Append.,  
Gatha Index, Classified Index of Proper  
Names and Glossary of Technical Terms)  
Tr. & Ed. *Ashok Kumar Singh*  
₹ 1500 [3541-2]
- 1060 Santinathacarita (Prakrit)**  
*Devachandra Suri*, Ed.  
*Dharmdhurandhar Vijayji*  
₹ 750 [4052-2]
- 1061 SCIENTIFIC EXPLORATIONS  
OF JAIN DOCTRINES (2 Pts.)**  
*N.L. Kachhara*  
₹ 1600 (Set) [3812-3]
- 1062 The Scientific Foundations of Jainism**  
*K.V. Mardia*  
₹ 245 [0659-7]
- 1063 Some Aspects of the Rasa Theory**  
Ed. *V.M. Kulkarni*  
₹ 300 [4046-1]
- 1064 \*Springs of Jaina Wisdom**  
*Dulichand*  
₹ 25 [3066-0]
- 1065 Studies in Haribhadrasuri**  
Ed. *N.M. Kansara & G.C. Tripathi*  
₹ 400 [3952-6]
- 1066 Syadvada-Manjari**  
Tr. *F.W. Thomas*  
(F/C)
- 1067 \*Tattvartha Sutra That Which Is  
by Umasvati/Umasvami**  
With the Combined Commentaries of  
Umasvati/Umasvami, Pujyapada and  
Siddhasenagani  
Tr. with an Introd. *Nathmal Tatia*  
(Not For Sale) [3225-1]
- 1068 Viyahapannatti (Bhagavai)**  
The Fifth Anga of the Jaina Canon  
(Introd., Critical Analysis, Comm. & Indexes)  
*Jozef Deleu*  
₹ 325 [1349-6]
- 1069 YOGASHASTRAM-SHREE  
HEMACHANDRACHARYAPRAHITAM  
SVOPAJNAVRIITIVIBHUSHITAM  
(3 Vols.)** Ed. along with Hindi & Skt.  
Introd. by *Muni Jambuvijayaji*  
₹ 3000 (Set) [3393-7]

Religion and Ethics

Including Lives and Teaching of Saints

- 1070 Approaching the Divine**  
The Integration of  
Alvar Bhakti in Srivaisnavism  
*Bharati Jagannathan*  
₹ 1395
- 1071 Autobiography of a Yogi**  
*Paramahansa Yogananda*  
₹ 345 [1894-1](C); ₹ 95 [3203-9] (P)
- 1072 Bahina Bai**  
*Justin E. Abbott*  
₹ 124 [1334-2](C); ₹ 74 [1335-9](P)
- 1073 Bhagvan Sri Sathya Sai Baba**  
My Divine Teacher  
*Curth Orefjaerd*  
₹ 295 [1269-7](C); ₹ 150 [1270-3](P)
- 1074 Bhai Vir Singh**  
Poems of the Sikhs  
*G.S. Talib*  
₹ 150
- 1075 The Bible Trembled**  
The Hindu-Christian Controversies  
of Nineteenth-Century Ceylon  
*R.F. Young & S. Jebanesan*  
€ 29
- 1076 The Bijak of Kabir**  
Trs. *Linda Hess & Shukdev Singh*  
₹ 250 [0216-2]
- 1077 The Book of Life**  
Everyone's Common-sense Guide to  
the Purposeful Living and Spiritual  
Growth into the 21st Century and Beyond  
*Roy Eugene Davis*  
₹ 150 [1287-1]
- 1078 The Bowl of Saki**  
*Hazrat Inayat Khan*  
₹ 190 [1229-1](C); ₹ 120 [1230-7](P)
- 1079 \*The Brahma Kumaries  
as a Reflexive Tradition**  
Responding to Late Modernity  
*John Walliss*  
₹ 295 [2955-8]
- 1080 \*The Buddhist Visnu**  
Religious Transformation,  
Politics, and Culture  
*John Clifford Holt*  
₹ 595 [3269-5]
- 1081 \*Can You Listen to a Women**  
A Man's Journey to the Heart  
*David Forsee*  
₹ 225 [112-8]
- 1082 Comparative Ethics in Hindu  
and Buddhist Traditions**  
*Roderick Hindrey*  
(F/C) [0866-9]
- **Comparative Religion**  
*K.N. Tiwari*  
₹ 495 [0293-3](C); ₹ 295 [0294-0](P)
- **A Comparative Study of Religions**  
*Y. Masih*  
₹ 525 [0743-3](C); ₹ 325 [0815-7](P)
- **The Complete Bijak of Kabir**  
Guru Kabir Mystical Teachings  
on God Realization  
*Jagessar Das*, Ed. *Chris Dube*  
₹ 500 [0476-3]
- **Couplets from Kabir**  
Kabir Duhe  
*G.N.Das*  
₹ 295 [0935-2](C); ₹ 150 [1525-4](P)
- 1087 The Dance of the Soul**  
Gayan, Vadan, Nirtan  
Sufi Sayings  
*Hazrat Inayat Khan*  
₹ 295 [1101-0](C); ₹ 195 [1102-7](P)
- 1088 Dattatreya**  
The Way and the Goal  
*Jaya Chamarajendra Wadiyer Bahadur*  
(F/C) [0926-0]
- 1089 \*Deity and Spirit Possession  
in South Asia**  
*Frederick M. Smith*  
₹ 895 [3372-2]
- 1090 The Devotional Poems of Mirabai**  
*A.J. Alston*  
₹ 295 [0441-8](C); ₹ 175 [0442-5](P)
- 1091 Devotional Songs of Narsi Mehta**  
*Swami Mahadevananda*  
₹ 175 [0509-5]
- 1092 \*The Divine Consort**  
Radha and the Goddesses of India  
*J.S. Hawley & Donna Marie Wulff*  
₹ 595 [0940-6]

- 1093 Diwan of Inayat Khan**  
*Jessie Duncan Westbrook*  
(F/C) [1429-5](C), 1430-1](P)
- 1094 \*Eastern Spirituality for Modern Life**  
Exploring Buddhism,  
Hinduism, Taoism & Tantra  
*David Pond*  
₹ 225 [199-3]
- 1095 Encountering Bliss**  
My Journey through India  
with Anandamayi Ma  
*Melita Maschmann*, Rendered into  
Eng. by *Shridhar B. Shrotri*  
(F/C); [1541-4](C), [1571-1](P)
- 1096 \*The Essential Sri Anandamayi Ma**  
Life and Teachings of  
a 20th Century Indian Saint.  
Biography by *Alexander Lipski*,  
Word of *Sri Anandamayi Ma*, Tr.  
*Atmananda*, Ed. *Joseph A. Fitzgerald*  
₹ 995 [3474-3] (C); ₹ 695 [3478-1] (P)
- 1097 \*The Face of God**  
*Yogi Mahajan*  
₹ 250 [1590-2]
- 1098 Facets of Spirituality**  
Dialogues and Discourses  
of Swami Krishnananda  
*S. Bhagyalakshmi*  
₹ 395 [0087-8] (C); ₹ 195 [0093-9](P)
- 1099 Foundations of Living Faiths**  
An Introduction to Comparative Religion  
*Haridass Bhattacharyya*  
₹ 895 [1147-8]
- 1100 Garland of Divine Flowers**  
Selected Devotional Lyrics  
of Saint Jnaneswara  
*P.V. Bobde*  
₹ 175 [0400-5]
- 1101 The Glory of Puttparthi**  
*V. Balu*  
₹ 250 [0838-6](C); ₹ 150 [0839-3](P)
- 1102 Gorakhnath and the Kanphata Yogis**  
*George W. Briggs*  
₹ 495 [0563-7] (In Press)
- 1103 A Great Savant Mahahahopadhyaya  
Gopinath Kaviraj**  
*Gobindagopal Mukhopadhyaya*  
₹ 50
- 1104 \*The Hare Krishnas in India**  
*Charles R. Brooks*  
₹ 395 [0939-0]
- 1105 Harmony of Religions**  
*Thomas Manninezhath*  
₹ 175 [1001-3]
- 1106 \*Heart, Self and Soul**  
The Sufi Psychology of Growth  
Balance and Harmony  
*Robert Frager*  
₹ 295 [231-0]
- 1107 The Hidden Master**  
From 'I' to Itness on Vimalaji's Teaching  
*Christine Townend*  
₹ 650 [1886-6](C); ₹ 350 [1889-7](P)
- 1108 Hindi Biography of Dadu Dayal**  
*Winand M. Callewaert*  
₹ 300 [0490-6]
- 1109 \*Hindu-Christian Dialogue**  
Perspectives and Encounters  
Ed. *Harold Coward*  
(F/C) [1158-4]
- 1110 \*His Holiness Maharishi Mahesh Yogi**  
A Living Saint For the New Millennium  
*Helena Olson & Roland Olson*  
₹ 250 [217-5]
- 1111 A Hundred Devotional  
Songs of Tagore**  
*Mohit Chakrabarti*  
₹ 250 [1505-6](C); ₹ 150 [1687-9](P)
- 1112 In the Presence of the Masters**  
*Romola Butalia*  
(F/C) [1946-7](C), [1947-4](P)
- 1113 \*Islam**  
An Historical Introduction  
*Gerhard Endress*  
₹ 325 [156-X]
- 1114 Islam**  
The Straight Path  
(Islam Interpreted by Muslims)  
Ed. *Kenneth W. Morgan*  
₹ 495 [0403-6]
- 1115 Kabir**  
Selected Couplets from  
the Sakhi in Transversion  
*M. S. Karki*  
₹ 500 [1788-3] (C); ₹ 300 [1799-9] (P)
- 1116 Kabir**  
The Apostle of Hindu Muslim Unity  
*Muhammad Hedayetullah*  
₹ 595 [0611-5](C); ₹ 395 [3373-9](P)
- 1117 The Krsnagiti of Manaveda**  
Ed. & Tr. *C.R. Swaminathan &  
Sudha Gopalakrishnan*  
₹ 650 [1478-3]
- 1118 Lalla to Nuruddin**  
Rishi-Sufi Poetry of Kashmir  
(A Translation and Study)  
*Jaishree K. Odin*  
₹ 345 [3690-7]
- 1119 The Laughing Swamis**  
Australian Sannyasin Disciples  
of Swami Satyananda Saraswati  
and Osho Rajneesh  
*Harry Aveling*  
₹ 295 [1118-8]
- **Life and Teaching of  
Sri Anandamayi Ma**  
*Alexander Lipski*  
₹ 200 [0530-9] (C), ₹ 135 [0531-6](P)
- 1121 Life and Thought of  
Sankaracharya**  
*Govind Chandra Pande*  
₹ 595 [1104-1]
- 1122 Life of Eknath**  
*Justin E. Abbott*  
(F/C) [1360-1](C), [1361-8](P)
- 1123 Life of Tukaram**  
*Justin E. Abbott*  
(F/C) [0170-7]
- 1124 Living Traditions in  
Contemporary Contexts**  
The Madhva Matha of Udupi  
*Vasudeva Rao*  
₹ 475
- 1125 Love of God and Social Duty  
in Ramacaritamanasa**  
*E.J. Babineau*  
₹ 295 [2399-0]
- 1126 Love Poems of Ghananand**  
*K.P. Bahadur*  
₹ 395 [0836-2]
- 1127 Mahatma Gandhi and Comparative  
Religion**  
*K.L. Seshagiri Rao*  
(F/C) [0755-6](C), [0767-9](P)
- 1128 \*Major Religions of India**  
New Insight into Hinduism,  
Jainism, Buddhism, Sikhism  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*,  
Ed. *Sudhakar S. Dikshit*  
₹ 295 [1425-7](C); ₹ 195 [1445-5](P)
- 1129 The Man Making  
Message of Vivekananda**  
For the use of college students  
₹ 13
- 1130 \*The Mathnawi**  
The Spiritual Couplets of Maulana  
Jalalud-Din Muhammad I Rumi.  
Tr. & Abridged *E.H. Whinfield*  
₹ 395 [168-3]
- 1131 \*Media and the Transformation  
of Religion in South Asia**  
Eds. *Lawrence A. Babb &  
Susan S. Wadley*  
₹ 595 [1448-6](C); ₹ 295 [1453-0](P)
- 1132 \*Meetings with Ramakrishna**  
*Lex Hixon*  
₹ 495 [1297-0]
- 1133 The Miracle Engineer**  
A Young Boy's day-to-day  
miraculous experiences with God  
*Sachin Thobde*  
₹ 75 [274-4]
- 1134 Nama Japa**  
The Prayer of the Name  
*Vandana Mataji*  
(F/C) [1286-4]
- 1135 The Ocean of Theosophy**  
*William Q. Judge*  
₹ 195 [059-8]
- 1136 Osho Rajneesh and His Disciples**  
Some Western Perceptions  
Ed. *Harry Aveling*  
₹ 995 [1598-8](C); ₹ 525 [1599-5](P)
- 1137 An Outline of Religious  
Literature of India**  
*J.N. Farquhar*  
₹ 695 [2086-9]
- 1138 Pahlavi Texts  
(SBE Vols. 5, 18, 24, 37, 47)**  
*E.W. West*  
₹ 2000
- 1139 \*The Path of the Mother**  
*Savitri L. Bess*  
₹ 325 [136-5]
- 1140 The Philosophy of Jnanadeva**  
As Gleaned from the Amrtanubhava  
*B.P. Bahirat*  
₹ 295(C), ₹ 195(P) [1574-2] (C)
- 1141 The Poems of Tukaram**  
Comp. *J. Fraser & K.N. Marathe*  
₹ 295 [0851-5]
- 1142 Quest for Truth**  
Original Letters of Vimala Thakar  
*Nithiya Kalyani*  
₹ 150 [3329-6]

- 1143 The Quest of Ajneya**  
A Christian Theological Appraisal of the Search for Meaning in His Three Hindi Novels  
*Roger Hardham Hooker*  
₹ 350 [1570-4]
- 1144 Quran (SBE Vol. 6, 9)**  
Tr. *E.H. Palmer*, Ed. *F. Maxmuller*  
₹ 800
- 1145 The Quranic Sufism**  
*Mir Valiuddin*  
₹ 395 [0320-6]
- 1146 Rabindranath Tagore**  
Songs of Prayer  
*Mohit Chakrabarti*  
₹ 175 [283-3]
- 1147 The Rajneesh Papers**  
Studies in a New Religious Movement  
*Susan J. Palmer & Arvind Sharma*  
₹ 175 [1080-8]
- 1148 Religion and Rational Outlook**  
*S.N. Dasgupta*  
₹ 395 [2294-8]
- 1149 \*Revolution of the Mystics**  
On the Social Aspects of Virasaivism  
*J.P. Schouten*  
₹ 250 [1238-3]
- 1150 \*Roadsigns on the Spiritual Path**  
*Phillip Goldberg*  
₹ 295 [342-1]
- 1151 Sabarimalai Pilgrimage and Ayyappan Cultus**  
*Radhika Sekar*  
(F/C) [1056-3]
- 1152 Sacred Books of China (SBE Vols. 3,16, 27, 28, 39, 40)**  
Tr. *James Legge*  
₹ 2400
- 1153 Sadguru Dattatreya**  
*Sadguru Sant Keshavadas*  
₹ 280
- 1154 Sahaj Prakash**  
The Brightness of Simplicity  
*Sahajo Bai*, Trs. *Harry Aveling & Sudha Joshi*  
₹ 295 [1775-3]
- 1155 Sakta Pithas**  
*D.C. Sircar*  
₹ 250 [0879-9]
- 1156 Servant of God**  
Sayings of a Self Realised Sage Swami Ramdas  
*Susunaga Weeraperuma*  
₹ 395 [1328-1] (C); ₹ 195 [1533-9] (P)

## THE SUFI MESSAGE (14 Vols.)

(Containing the great Sufi Master's Lectures, Discourses and other Teachings)

**HAZRAT INAYAT KHAN**

ISBN: 978-81-208-0494-4 (SET CLOTH) Rs. 8000

ISBN: -978-81-208-0495-1 (SET PAPER) Rs. 5400

EACH VOL. Rs. 595 (CLOTH)

EACH VOL. Rs. 395 (PAPER)

Volumes in this series contain lectures, discourses and other teachings of Sufi Master Hazrat Inayat Khan. Great care has been taken to maintain the flow of his mystical inspiration and poetical expression. The present edition profits from recent research having been done in the archives. Already so much is necessarily lost by the transfer of the spoken word to the printed page, that every effort is made, as it should be, to preserve the master's melodious phrasing, the radiance of his personality, and the subtle sense of humour which never left him.

### DETAILS OF THE VOLUMES

- Volume I: The Way of Illumination**  
ISBN: 0496-8 (C), 0497-5 (P)
- Volume II: The Mysticism of Music, Sound and Word**  
ISBN: 0578-1 (C), 0579-8 (P)
- Volume III: The Art of Personality**  
ISBN: 0593-4 (C), 0594-1 (P)
- Volume IV: Mental Purification and Healing**  
ISBN: 0600-9 (C), 0601-6 (P)
- Volume V: Spiritual Liberty**  
ISBN: 0609-2 (C), 0610-8 (P)
- Volume VI: The Alchemy of Happiness**  
ISBN: 0649-8 (C), 0650-4 (P)
- Volume VII: In an Eastern Rose Garden**  
ISBN: 0665-8 (C), 0666-5 (P)
- Volume VIII: Sufi Teachings**  
ISBN: 0683-2 (C), 0684-9 (P)
- Volume IX: The Unity of Religious Ideals**  
ISBN: 0688-7 (C), 0689-4 (P)
- Volume X: Sufi Mysticism**
- Volume XI: Philosophy, Psychology, Mysticism**  
ISBN: 0713-6 (C), 0714-3 (P)
- Volume XII: The Divinity of the Human Soul**  
ISBN: 0756-3 (C), 0757-0 (P)
- Volume XIII: Sacred Readings: The Gathas**  
ISBN: 0758-7 (C), 0759-4 (P)
- Index of Volume I-XIII**  
ISBN: 0777-8 (C), 0785-3 (P)

- 1157 Songs of the Saints of India**  
Text & Notes by *John Stratton Hawley*, Trs. *J.S. Hawley & Mark Juergensmeyer*  
₹ 395
- 1158 Spiritual Treasures of Saint Ramadasa**  
*V.H. Date*  
₹ 200 [1262-8]
- 1159 \*Sri Aurobindo and the Mother**  
*Kireet Joshi*  
₹ 150 [0655-9]
- 1160 SRI GURU GRANTH SAHIB (2 Pts.)**  
With Complete Index  
Prepared by *Winand M. Callewaert*  
₹ 3000 (Set) [1379-3]
- 1161 Sri Guru Granth Sahib Discovered**  
A Reference Book of Quotations from the Adi Granth Selected by *Hakim Singh Rahi* (F/C) [1613-8]
- 1162 Sri Sathya Sai Baba and the Golden Age**  
The Fourth Dimension that will change the World  
*Amala Chaudhury*  
₹ 295 [334-6]
- 1163 Stories of Indian Saints (2 Pts. in one)**  
Tr. of Mahipati's Marathi Bhaktavijaya  
*Justin E. Abbott & Narhar R. Godbole*  
₹ 995 [0469-2]
- 1164 \*Story Tellers, Saints and Scoundrels**  
*Kirin Narayan*  
₹ 295 [0890-4](C); ₹ 195 [1002-0](P)
- 1165 Structure and Patterns of Religions**  
*Gustav Mensching*, Tr. from German into Eng. by *Hans F. Klimkeit & V. Srinivasa Sarma*  
₹ 395 [2777-6]
- 1166 Sufi Literature and the Journey to Immortality**  
*A.E.I. Falconer*  
₹ 174 [0656-6]
- 1167 A Sufi Master Answers**  
On the Sufi Message of Hazrat Inayat Khan  
*Elizabeth Kessing*  
₹ 450 [1433-2](C); ₹ 250 [1434-9](P)
- 1168 Swami Vivekananda In India**  
A Corrective Biography  
*Rajgopala Chattopadhyay*  
₹ 950 [1586-5]
- 1169 That Compassionate Touch of Ma Anandamayee**  
*Narayana Chaudhuri*  
₹ 595 [0204-9](C); ₹ 195 [0210-0](P)
- 1170 Tradition of Teachers**  
Sankara and the Jagadgurus Today  
*William Cenkner*  
₹ 250 [1763-0]
- 1171 The Two Sources of Indian Asceticism**  
*Johannes Bronkhorst* (F/C) [1551-3]
- 1172 Viraha Bhakti**  
The Early History of Krsna Devotion  
*Friedhelm Hardy*  
₹ 1495 [3816-1]
- 1173 Who is a Guru? and other Inspiring Speeches**  
*Paramahansa Omkarananda Saraswati*  
₹ 345 [3536-8]
- 1174 \*The Wisdom of Sri Chinmoy**  
*Sri Chinmoy*  
₹ 295 [1943-6]
- 1175 The World of Rhythm Called Rituals**  
*Jayant Burde*  
₹ 225 [332-0]
- 1176 The World's Living Religions**  
*Archie J. Bahm*  
\$ 20
- 1177 Zend-Avesta (SBE Vols. 4, 23, 31)**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Trs. *J. Darmesteter & L.H. Mills*  
₹ 1200

### Art, Architecture, Antiquities

- 1178 Abu to Udaipur**  
Celestial Simla to City of Sunrise  
*J.S. Mehta*  
₹ 195 [2984-8]
- 1179 The Advaita of Art**  
*Harsha V. Dehejia*  
₹ 295 [1387-8](C); ₹ 195 [1389-2](P)
- 1180 \*Alice Boner Diaries**  
India 1934-1967  
*Georgette Boner, Luitgard Soni & Jayandra Soni*  
₹ 750 [1121-8]
- 1181 The Art of Ajanta and Sopocani**  
A Comprehensive Study  
*Om D. Upadhyaya*  
₹ 995 [0990-1]



- 1182 The Art of Ancient India**  
Buddhist, Hindu and Jain  
*Susan L. Huntington*  
₹ 4500 [3617-4] (In Press)
- 1183 The Art of India Through the Ages**  
Traditions of Indian Sculpture,  
Painting and Architecture  
*Stella Kramrisch*  
₹ 2500 [0182-0] (In Press)
- 1184 \*ART OF INDIAN ASIA (2 Vols.)**  
Its Mythology and Transformation  
*Heinrich Zimmer,*  
Comp. & Ed. *Joseph Campbell*  
₹ 8000 (Set) [1630-5]
- 1185 The Buddhist Art of Nagarjunakonda**  
*Elizabeth Rosen Stone*  
(F/C) [0828-7]
- 1186 Despair and Modernity**  
Reflections from Modern  
Indian Paintings  
*Harsha V. Dehejia* with *Prem Shankar Jha & Ranjit Hoskote*  
₹ 295 [1755-5]
- 1187 Divine Ecstasy**  
The Story of Khajuraho  
*Shobita Punja*  
₹ 1000
- 1188 ELEMENTS OF HINDU  
ICONOGRAPHY (2 Vols. in 4 Pts.)**  
*T.A. Gopinath Rao*  
₹ 3000 (Set) [0878-2] (In Press)
- 1189 Elements of Indian Architecture**  
*Jose Pereira*  
(F/C) [0064-9]
- 1190 \*Elephanta**  
The Cave of Shiva  
Photographs by *Carmel Berkson*  
₹ 695 [1284-0]
- 1191 Evolution of Stupas in Burma**  
Pagan Period: 11th to  
13 Centuries A.D.  
*Sujata Soni*  
(F/C) [0626-9]
- 1192 \*Exploring India's Sacred Art**  
Selected Writings of *Stella Kramrisch*  
Ed. & with a biographical Essay by  
*Barbara Stoller Miller*  
(F/C) [1208-6]
- 1193 \*Forms of the Goddess**  
**Lajja Gauri in Indian Art**  
*Carol Radcliffe Bolton*  
₹ 495 [1311-3]

**KALATATTVAKOSA SERIES**

*A Series on Indian Key Concepts  
of Indian Arts (15 Vols.)*

ISBN: 978-81-208-1045-7 (Set)

**Published Volumes**

- Vol.I **PERVASIVE TERMS** *VYAPTI*  
Ed. *Bettina Baumer*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0584-2 ₹ 650
- Vol.II **SPACE AND TIME-DESA-KALA**  
Ed. *Bettina Baumer*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1044-0 (F/C)
- Vol.III **PRIMAL ELEMENTS-MAHABHUTA**  
Ed. *Bettina Baumer*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1402-8 ₹ 450
- Vol.IV **MANIFESTATION OF  
NATURE-SRSTIVISTARA**  
Eds. *Advaitavadini Kaul & Sukumar Chattopadhyay*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1547-6 ₹ 450
- Vol.V **FORM/SHAPE-AKARA-AKRITI**  
Ed. *Ramesh Chandra Sharma*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1917-7 ₹ 1000
- Vol.VI **APPEARANCE/SYMBOLIC FORM-ABHASA**  
Ed. *Sukumar Chattopadhyay & N.C. Panda*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3286-2 ₹ 900
- Vol.VII **SUBSTRATUM ABODE-A STHANA/AYATANA**  
Ed. *Kamalesadatta Tripathi,*  
*Sukumar Chattopadhyay & Pravatī Ghosal*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3988-5 ₹ 2000

**Forthcoming Volumes**

- Kalatattvakosa Volume VIII**  
Symbols & Motifs: *Pratika-Abhipraya*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume IX**  
*Kala-Silpa*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume X**  
*Natya-Sangita*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XI**  
*Rasa - Saundarya*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XII**  
*Logos-Vak*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XIII**  
Faculties of Consciousness-*Citta-bhumi*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XIV**  
Foundations of Knowledge-*jnana-tattva*
- Kalatattvakosa Volume XV**  
*Cosmic Offering-Yajna-upasana*

**TAXILA**

(3 Vols. in One)

*John Marshal*

An Illustrated Account of Archaeological Excavations Carried out at Taxila under the orders of the Government of India Between the years 1913 and 1934. This book records the political and cultural history of N.W. India for thousand years (500 B.C. and A.D. 500). The archaeological remains in the shape of implements, weapons, utensils, ornaments, toilet requisites, toys, jewellery etc., and the residential structures are illustrated by means of 246 photos.

(F/C)

- 1194 THE HINDU TEMPLE (2 Vols.)**  
*Stella Kramrisch*  
₹ 4000 (Set) [0222-3]
- 1195 Indian Art at Delhi-1903**  
*George Watt*  
₹ 1200 [0278-0]
- 1196 Indian Monoliths**  
*Shanti Lal Nagar*  
₹ 800 [3685-3]
- 1197 Indian Rock Art and  
its Global Context**  
*Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty &  
Robert G. Bednarik*  
₹ 1700 [1464-6]
- 1198 Indian Sculpture**  
Ancient Classical and Medieval  
*Stella Kramrisch*  
₹ 800 [3614-3]
- 1199 The Indian Technique  
of Clay Modelling**  
*K.M. Varma*  
₹ 300
- 1200 The Indian Temple**  
Mirror of the World  
*Bruno Dagens*  
₹ 985 [485-5]
- 1201 Jain Art from India**  
The Peaceful Liberators  
*Pratapaditya Pal*  
₹ 1395
- 1202 Jain Iconography**  
*B.C. Bhattacharya, Ed.  
B.N. Sharma*  
(F/C) [1298-7]
- 1203 Late Temple Architecture of India**  
Continuities Revivals,  
Appropriation and Innovations  
*George Michell*  
₹ 1395
- 1204 Mayamata**  
An Indian Treatise on Housing  
Architecture and Iconography  
Tr. *Bruno Dagens*  
₹ 300 [3525-2]
- 1205 MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.)**  
Treatise of Housing Architecture  
and Iconography (Skt. Text)  
Ed. & Tr. *Bruno Dagens*  
₹ 2500(Set) [1226-0]
- 1206 Monolithic Jinas**  
*Jose Pereira*  
₹ 300 [2397-6]
- 1207 Monumental Legacy Bodh Gaya**  
*Frederick M. Asher*  
₹ 225
- 1208 Monumental Legacy Konark**  
*Thomas Donaldson*  
₹ 195
- 1209 Muktesvara Temple in Bhubaneswar**  
*Walter Smith*  
₹ 500 [0793-8]
- 1210 The Mystery of Art**  
*D.K. Chandra*  
₹ 295 [1190-4]
- 1211 \*Myths and Symbols in  
Indian Art and Civilization**  
*Heinrich Zimmer,*  
Ed. *Joseph Campbell*  
₹ 595 [0751-8]
- 1212 Painted Scrolls of Asia**  
Hindu, Buddhist and Lamaistic  
*Shiv Kumar Sharma*  
₹ 750 [3660-0]
- 1213 Principles of Composition  
in Hindu Sculpture**  
Cave Temple Period  
*Alice Boner*  
(F/C) [0705-1]
- 1214 Residential Architecture in Bhoja's  
Samaranganasutradhara**  
*Felix Otter*  
₹ 695 [3447-7]
- 1215 SERINDIA (5 Vols.)**  
A Detailed Report of Explorations of  
Central Indian and Western China  
*Aurel Stein*  
(F/C)
- 1216 Silpa Prakasa by Ramacandra  
Mahapatra Kaula Bhattacharaka**  
Medieval Orissan Sanskrit  
Text on Temple Architecture  
Introd. & Tr. *Alice Boner &  
Sadasiva Rath Sarma, Rev. &  
Ed. Bettina Baumer, Rajendra  
Prasad Das & Sadananda Das*  
₹ 1795 [2052-4]
- 1217 Silparatnakosa of Sthapaka  
Niranjana Mahapatra**  
A Glossary of Orissan  
Temple Architecture (Skt. Text,  
critically Ed. with Eng. Tr & illus.)  
Ed. & Tr. *Bettina Baumer &  
Rajendra Prasad Das*  
₹ 400 [1216-1]
- 1218 Sthapatya Ved-Vastu Sastra**  
Ideal Homes Colony and Town Planning  
*Niketan Anand Gaur*  
₹ 250 [042-3]



- 1219 \*Stupa and Its Technology**  
A Tibeto Buddhist Perspective  
*Pema Dorjee*  
₹ 595 [1301-4]
- 1220 Symbols in Art and Religion**  
The Indian and the  
Comparative Perspective  
Ed. *Karel Werner*  
₹ 395 [0833-1]
- 1221 Vastu, Astrology and Architecture**  
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*  
₹ 345 [1606-4]
- 1222 Vastusutra-Upanisad**  
The Essence of Form  
in Sacred Art (Skt. Text,  
Eng. Tr. & Notes)  
*Alice Boner, Sadasiva Rath Sarma  
& Bettina Baumer*  
(F/C) [0090-8](C), [1455-4](P)

**Epigraphy, Palaeography, Numismatics**

- 1223 Epigraphia Indica (Vol. II)**  
Ed. *James Burgess*  
(F/C) [2672-4]
- 1224 Indian Epigraphical Glossary**  
*D.C. Sircar*  
(F/C) [0562-0]
- 1225 Indian Epigraphy**  
*D.C. Sircar*  
(F/C) [1166-9]
- 1226 Inscriptions of Orissa**  
Vol. I: Circa fifth-eighth Centuries A.D.  
*Snigdha Tripathy*  
₹ 600 [1077-8]
- 1227 \*INSCRIPTIONS OF THE  
SARABHAPURIYAS  
PANUDVAMSINS AND  
SOMAVAMSINS (2 Pts.)**  
*Ajay Mitra Shastri*  
₹ 1295 (Set) [0637-5]
- 1228 Script and Image**  
Papers on Art and Epigraphy  
Eds. *Adalbert J. Gail, Gerd J.R.  
Mevisen & Richard Salomon*  
₹ 725 [2944-2]
- 1229 Studies in Indian Coins**  
*D.C. Sircar*  
₹ 695 [2973-2]

**History and Culture**

- 1230 Age of the Nandas and Mauryas**  
*K.A.N. Sastri*  
(F/C) [0465-4](C), [0466-1](P)
- **Ancient India**  
*R.C. Majumdar*  
₹ 795 [0435-7](C); ₹ 445 [0436-4](P)
- 1232 Ancient Indian Education**  
(Brahmanical and Buddhist)  
*Radhakumud Mookerji*  
₹ 1495 [0423-4]
- 1233 Ancient Indian Historical Tradition**  
*F.E. Pargiter* (In Press)  
₹ 595 [1486-8](C), ₹ 395 [1487-5](P)
- 1234 Ancient Indian Warfare**  
*Sarva Daman Singh*  
₹ 395 [0486-9]
- 1235 ANNALS AND ANTIQUITIES  
OF RAJASTHAN (3 Vols.)**  
or the Central and Western  
Rajput States of India  
*James Tod, Ed. William Crooke*  
₹ 1200 (Set) [0380-0]
- 1236 An Anthology of  
Writings on the Ganga**  
Goddess and River in History,  
Culture and Society  
Ed. *Assa Doron,  
Richard Barz & Barbara Nelson*  
₹ 895
- 1237 Asoka**  
In History and Historical Memory  
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*  
₹ 595 [3402-6] (In Press)
- 1238 Asoka**  
*Radhakumud Mookerji*  
₹ 795(C), ₹ 595(P) (In Press)  
[0086-1](C), [0582-8](P)
- 1239 Asoka and the Decline  
of the Mauryas**  
*Romila Thapar*  
₹ 345
- 1240 Asvaghosa and His Times**  
*Sarla Khosla*  
₹ 1200 [3684-6]

- 1241 Bhardvajas in Ancient India**  
*Thaneswar Sarmah*  
₹ 495 [0639-9]
- 1242 Bidar**  
Its History and Monuments  
*G. Yazdani*  
₹ 995 [1071-6]
- 1243 Buddhism in Central Asia**  
*B.N. Puri*  
₹ 795 [0372-5]
- 1244 Buddhist India**  
*T.W. Rhys Davids*  
₹ 745 [0424-1](C); ₹ 545 [0425-8](P)
- 1245 Buddhist Records of the Western  
World by Si-Yu-Ki (2 Vols. in one)**  
Tr. from chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629)  
*Samuel Beal*  
₹ 1000 [1107-2]
- **Chandragupta Maurya  
and Hist Times**  
Madras University Sir William  
Meyer Lectures 1944-41  
*Radha Kumud Mookerji*  
₹ 700 [0405-0]
- 1247 \*Claiming the High Ground**  
Sherpas, Subsistence &  
Environmental Change in  
the Highest Himalayas  
*Stanley F. Stevens*  
₹ 595 [1345-8]
- 1248 A Concise History of South India**  
Issues and Interpretations  
Ed. *Noboru Karashima*  
₹ 995
- 1249 Culavamsa (2 Pts. in one)**  
Being the More Recent  
Part of the Mahavamsa  
Trs. *Wilhelm Geiger &  
C. Mabel Rickmers*  
₹ 495 [1300-7]
- 1250 The Cult of Kumari**  
Virgin Worship in Nepal  
*Michael R. Allen*  
₹ 335
- 1251 A Cultural History of India**  
Ed. *A.L. Basham*  
₹ 595
- 1252 Delhi**  
A Tale of Seven Cities  
*Urmila Varma*  
₹ 195 [04-8]
- 1253 Dharma**  
Studies in its Semantic,  
Cultural and Religious History  
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*  
₹ 1195 [3338-8]
- 1254 Dharma**  
Its Early History in Law,  
Religion and Narrative  
*Alf Hiltebeitel*  
₹ 1800
- 1255 Dutch in Bengal and Bihar**  
*K.K. Datta*  
₹ 395
- 1256 The Early Abbots of  
Phan-po-Nalendra**  
The Vicissitude of a Great Tibetan  
Monastery in the 15th Century  
*David P. Jackson*  
₹ 600
- 1257 Early Chauhan Dynasties**  
*Dasharatha Sharma*  
(F/C) [0492-0]
- 1258 Early Rulers of Khajuraho**  
*S.K. Mitra*  
₹ 595 [1997-9]
- 1259 Education and Social  
Changes in Bihar**  
*S.N. Pandey*  
₹ 75 [2464-5]
- 1260 Epic Undertakings**  
Eds. *Robert P. Goldman &  
Muneo Tokunaga*  
₹ 600 [3382-1]
- 1261 Essays on Vedic and  
Indo-European Culture**  
*Boris Oguibenine*  
₹ 595 [1499-8]
- 1262 \*Excavations at Atranjikhera**  
Early Civilization of the  
Uppar Ganga Basin  
*R.C. Gaur*  
₹ 595 [2608-3]
- 1263 Exploring Early India**  
(Up to C. AD 1300)  
*Ranabir Chakravarti*  
₹ 320
- 1264 FOUNDATIONS OF INDIAN  
CULTURE (2 Vols.)**  
*G.C. Pande*  
₹ 995 (Set) [0712-9]

- 1265 The Ganges in Myth and History**  
Steven G. Darian  
₹ 295 [1761-6](P)
- 1266 Geometry in Ancient and Medieval India**  
T.A. Saraswati Amma  
₹ 495 [1344-1] (In Press)
- 1267 \*Greater Magadha**  
Studies in the Culture of Early India  
Johannes Bronkhorst  
₹ 795 [3534-4]
- 1268 Gupta Empire**  
Radhakumud Mookerji  
₹ 450 [0089-2](C); ₹ 295 [0440-1](P)
- **Harsha**  
(Calcutta University  
Readership Lectures 1925)  
Radha Kumud Mookerji  
₹ 795 [0862-1] (In Press)
- 1270 The Historical Evolution of the Buddha Legend**  
Sarla Khosla  
₹ 800 [3683-9]
- 1271 Historical Geography and Topography of Bihar**  
M.S. Pandey  
₹ 395 [2657-1]
- 1272 Historical Geography of Madhya Pradesh from Early Records**  
P.K. Bhattacharya  
₹ 395 [3394-4]
- 1273 History and the Doctrine of the Ajvikas**  
A Vanished Indian Religion  
A.L. Basham  
₹ 595 [1204-8]
- **History of Ancient India**  
R.S. Tripathi  
₹ 695(C), ₹ 395(P)  
[0017-5](C), [0018-2](P)
- 1275 THE HISTORY OF HINDUSTAN (3 Vols.)**  
Tr. from Persian by Alexander Dow, Ed. & Rendered into Eng. by B.S. Dahiya  
₹ 3000 (Set) [1993-1]
- 1276 History of Indological Studies**  
Ed. Klaus Karttunen  
₹ 1000 [3994-6]

### HISTORY OF CIVILIZATIONS OF CENTRAL ASIA

(6 Vols. in 7 Pts.)

ISBN: 978-81-208-1409-7 (Set)  
Each Vol. ₹ 1800/-

The multi-volume *History of Civilizations of Central Asia* is the first attempt to present a comprehensive picture of this subject. The publication of this work falls well within UNESCO's terms of reference since the underlying research was conducted by a distinguished international team of specialists which for many years laboured in harmony at the task of presenting to a wider public the civilization of this vast area located at the heart of the Eurasian continent.

- VOL. I The Dawn of Civilization**  
Earliest times to 700 B. C.  
—A. H. Dani and V. M. Masson  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1407-3]
- VOL. II The Development of Sedentary and Nomadic Civilizations**  
700 B. C. to A. D. 250  
—Eds. Janos Harmatta,  
B. N. Puri and G. F. Etemadi  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1408-0]
- VOL. III The Crossroads of Civilizations**  
A. D. 250 to 750  
—Eds. B. A. Livinsky, Zhang Guangda and R. Shabani Samghabadi  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1540-7]
- VOL. IV The Age of Achievement**  
A. D. 750 to the end of the fifteenth century (2 Pts.)
- Part I: The Historical Social And Economic Setting**  
—Eds. M. S. Asimov and C. E. Bosworth  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1595-7]
- Part II: The Achievements**  
—Eds. C. E. Bosworth & M. S. Asimov  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-1596-4]
- VOL. V Development in Contrast**  
From the Sixteenth to the mid-nineteenth Century  
—Eds. Chahryar Adle, Irfan Habib & Karl M. Baipakov  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-2046-3]
- VOL. VI Towards the Contemporary Period**  
From the mid-nineteenth to the end of the twentieth century  
—Eds., Chahryar Adle, Madhavan K. Palat & Anara Tabyshalieva  
[ISBN: 978-81-208-3354-8]

[F/C]

### HISTORY OF SCIENCE, PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURE IN INDIAN CIVILIZATION (PHISPC)

Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya

- Vol. II. LIFE, THOUGHT AND CULTURE IN INDIA C. (AD 300-1100):-**
- Pt. 1: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300-1000)**  
—Ed. K. Satchidananda Murty ₹ 1350
- Pt. 2: Advaita Vedanta**  
—Ed. R. Balasubramanian ₹ 1200
- Pt. 3: Theistic Vedanta**  
—Ed. R. Balasubramanian ₹ 1950
- Pt. 4: Origin and Development of the Vaisesika System—Anantlal Thakur** ₹ 1250
- Pt. 6: Purvamimamsa from an Interdisciplinary Point of View—Ed. K.T. Pandurangī** ₹ 1950
- Vol. III: DEVELOPMENT OF PHILOSOPHY, SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY IN INDIA AND NEIGHBOURING CIVILIZATIONS :-**
- Pt. 3: Development of Nyaya Philosophy and its Social Context—Ed. Sibajiban Bhattacharyya** ₹ 1650
- Pt. 4: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition—Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen** ₹ 2650
- Pt. 5: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition—Ed. Pranab Kumar Sen** ₹ 2650
- Pt. 6: India and China: Twenty Centuries of Civilizational Interaction and Vibrations**  
—Tak Chung & Geng Yinzeng ₹ 2150
- VOL. VI: CULTURE, LANGUAGE, LITERATURE AND ARTS:-**
- Pt. 5: The Life World of the Tamils: Past and Present—Ed. R. Balasubramanian** ₹ 2700
- Vol. VIII: ECONOMIC HISTORY OF INDIA:-**
- Pt. 3: Economic History of India from Eighteenth to Twentieth Century**  
—Ed. Binay Bhushan Chaudhuri ₹ 2650
- Vol. X: TOWARDS INDEPENDENCE:**
- Pt. 1: Developments in Indian Philosophy From Eighteenth Century Onwards: Classical and Western—Daya Krishna** ₹ 1200
- Pt. 3: Historical Perspectives of Warfare in India: Some Morale and Material Determinants—S.N. Prasad** ₹ 1300
- Vol. XI. CONSCIOUSNESS SCIENCE, SOCIETY, VALUE AND YOGA:-**
- Pt. 1: Philosophical Consciousness and Scientific Knowledge: Conceptual Linkages and Civilizational Background —Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya** ₹ 1450
- Pt. 2: Self, Society and Science: Theoretical and Historical Perspectives—Ed. D. P. Chattopadhyaya with A. K. Sen Gupta** ₹ 2100
- Pt. 3: Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga—Eds. Kireet Joshi & Matthijs Cornelissen, in association with A. K. Sen Gupta** ₹ 1460
- Pt. 4: The Enworlded Subjectivity: Its Three Worlds and Beyond—Ed. R. Balasubramanian** ₹ 2600
- MONOGRAPHS OF PHISPC:**
- Vol. XII: Ways of Understanding the Human Past: Mythic, Epic, Scientific and Historic— D.P. Chattopadhyaya ₹ 295
  - Vol. XIII: The Architecture of Knowledge: Quantum Mechanics, Neuro Science Computers and Consciousness —Subhash Kak ₹ 375
  - Vol. XIV: Karnataka Music as Aesthetic Form —R. Sathyavanayana ₹ 330
  - Vol. XV: Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science —Sundar Sarukkai ₹ 450

- 1277 History of Kanauj to the Moslem Conquest**  
R.S. Tripathi  
₹ 595 [0404- 3](C); ₹ 395 [0478-4](P)
- 1278 History of Western Tibet**  
One of the Unknown Empires  
A.H. Francke  
₹ 250 [1394-6]
- 1279 The Illustrated Cultural History of India**  
Ed. A.I. Basham  
₹ 450
- 1280 The Illustrated History of South India**  
From Prehistoric Times to the Fall of Vijayanagar  
K.A. Nilakanta Sastri  
₹ 410
- 1281 \*In Search of the Cradle of Civilization**  
New Insight on Ancient India  
Georg Feuerstein,  
Subhash Kak & David Frawley  
₹ 595 [1626-8](C); ₹ 395 [2037-1](P)
- 1282 India as seen in the Kuttanimata of Damodara Gupta**  
A.M. Shastri  
₹ 595 [1336-6]
- 1283 India's Ancient Past**  
R.S. Sharma  
₹ 325
- 1284 The Indo Europeans**  
Jean Haudry  
₹ 996
- 1285 The Indus Script and the Rg-Veda**  
Egbert Richter Ushanas  
₹ 450 [1405-9]
- 1286 Influences of Ancient Hinduism on Early Christianity**  
A.L. Herman  
₹ 595 [3295-4]
- 1287 Interpreting Early India**  
Romila Thapar  
₹ 275
- 1288 Introduction to the Study of Society**  
A.C. Das  
₹ 250 [2461-4]
- 1289 Jainism in Early Medieval Karnataka**  
R.B.P. Singh  
₹ 295 [3323-4]

- 1290 **JURIDICAL STUDIES IN ANCIENT INDIAN LAW (2 Vols.)**  
L. Sternbach  
(F/C) (Set) [1325-0]
- 1291 **Kangra Valley**  
My Spiritual Journey  
Rinchen Wangchuk  
₹ 2200 [453-4]
- 1292 **Kingdom of Ahmadnagar**  
Radhey Shyam  
(F/C) [2651-9]
- 1293 **Kingship in Northern India**  
R.C.P. Singh  
₹ 250 [1263-5]
- 1294 **Literary and Historical Studies in Indology**  
V.V. Mirashi  
₹ 495 [0417-3]
- 1295 **Logic in Earliest Classical India**  
Ed. Brendan S. Gillon  
₹ 750 [3449-1]
- 1296 **Maharana Raj Singh and His Times**  
Sri Ram Sharma  
₹ 100 [2398-3]
- 1297 **Malwa Through the Ages**  
K.C. Jain  
₹ 795 [0824-9]
- 1298 **Megasthenes and Indian Religion**  
Allan Dahlaquist  
₹ 395 [1323-6]
- 1299 **Men and Thought in Ancient India**  
Radhakumud Mookerji  
₹ 250 [1171-3]
- 1300 **Migrant Brahmanas in Northern India**  
Their Settlement and General Impact (C.A.D. 475-1030)  
Swati Datta  
₹ 495 [0067-0]
- 1301 **\*Order in Paradox**  
Myth, Ritual and Exchange among Nepal's Tamang  
David H. Holmberg  
₹ 350 [1369-4]
- 1302 **Peacock Throne**  
The Drama of Mogul India  
Waldemar Hansen  
₹ 595 [0225-4]
- 1303 **The People of Tibet**  
Charles Bell  
₹ 295 [1068-6](C); ₹ 195 [1049-5](P)
- 1304 **Position of Women in Hindu Civilization**  
A.S. Altekar  
₹ 695 [0324-4] (C); ₹ 375 [0325-1](P)
- **Positive Sciences of Ancient Hindus**  
Brajendranath Seal  
₹ 595 [0925-3]
- 1306 **\*The Presence of Siva**  
Stella Kramrisch  
₹ 1295 [0491-3]
- 1307 **Priesthood in Ancient India**  
A Study of the Maitravara Preist  
Christopher Z. Minkowski  
€ 26
- 1308 **RAJATARANGINI BY KALHANA (3 Vols.)**  
A Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir  
Text, Eng. Tr. M.A. Stein  
Vol. I & II ₹ 1995 [0370-1]  
(Vol. III) ₹ 350 [0371-8]
- 1309 **\*Recent Research on Ladakh 4 & 5**  
Proceedings of the Fourth and Fifth International Colloquia on Ladakh  
Eds. Henry Osmaston & Philip Denwood  
₹ 425 [1404-2]
- 1310 **\*Recent Research on Ladakh 6**  
Proceedings of the sixth International Colloquium on Ladakh Leh 1993  
Henry Osmaston & Nowang Tsering  
₹ 300 [1432-5]
- 1311 **Readings in Early Indian History**  
Romila Thapar  
₹ 650
- 1312 **The Religion of Tibet**  
Charles Bell  
₹ 495 [1069-3](C); ₹ 295 [1050-1](P)
- 1313 **\*Resistance and Reform in Tibet**  
Ed. Robert Barnett,  
Gen. Ed. Shirin Akiner  
₹ 495 [1371-7]
- 1314 **Rethinking India's Past**  
R.S. Sharma  
₹ 395
- 1315 **Rise and Fall of the Imperial Guptas**  
Ashvini Agrawal  
₹ 395 [0592-7]
- 1316 **The Rise and Fall of the Pahlavi Dynasty**  
Memoirs of Former General Hussein Fardust  
Tr. & Annot. Ali Akbar Dareini  
₹ 795 [1642-8]

- 1317 **\*Roles and Rituals for Hindu Women**  
Julia Leslie  
₹ 595 [1036-5]
- 1318 **Science, Culture and Man**  
Bepin Behari  
₹ 100 [2593-2]
- 1319 **Shahanshah**  
The Study of Monarchy of Iran  
E. Burke Inlow  
₹ 595 [2292-4]
- 1320 **Some Early Dynasties of South India**  
S. Chattopadhyaya  
₹ 395 [2941-1]
- 1321 **\*Sources for the History of Bhutan**  
Michael Aris  
₹ 595 [3409-5]
- 1322 **South Asian Texts in History**  
Critical Engagements with Sheldon Pollock  
Eds. Yigal Bronner & Others  
₹ 1750
- 1323 **Studies in Mughal History**  
Ashvini Agrawal  
(F/C) [2326-6]
- 1324 **Studies in the Geography of Ancient and Medieval India**  
D.C. Sircar  
(F/C) [0690-0]
- 1325 **Studies in the Political and Administrative Systems in Ancient and Medieval India**  
D.C. Sircar  
₹ 695 [1250-5]
- 1326 **Studies in the Religious Life of Ancient and Medieval India**  
D.C. Sircar  
₹ 495 [2790-5]
- 1327 **Sudras in Ancient India**  
R.S. Sharma  
₹ 545 [0873-7] (In Press)
- 1328 **\*Through A Feudal Window**  
Chronicles of a Rajput Clan  
Indrajit Singh Rathore  
₹ 800 [466-4]
- 1329 **Tibet Past and Present**  
Charles Bell  
₹ 295 [1067-9](C); ₹ 195 [1048-8](P)
- 1330 **Vakataka Gupta Age**  
R.C. Majumdar & A.S. Altekar  
₹ 595 [0026-7](C), ₹ 395 [0043-4](P)
- 1331 **The Veda and Indian Culture**  
An Introductory Essay  
Kireet Joshi  
₹ 150 [0889-8]
- 1332 **Voices of the Indian Diaspora**  
Anand Mulloo  
₹ 395 [3197-1]
- 1333 **War in Ancient India**  
V.R. Ramchandra Dikshitar  
(F/C) [0382-4]
- 1334 **\*Worshiping Siva in Medieval India**  
Ritual in an Oscillating Universe  
Richard H. Davis  
₹ 495 [1747-0]

Polity, Economics and Sociology

- 1335 **Aspects of Indian Society and Economy in the Nineteenth Century**  
V. Gautam  
₹ 250 [0057-1]
- 1336 **Aspects of Political Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India**  
Ram Sharan Sharma  
₹ 795 [0827-0](C); ₹ 495 [0898-0](P)
- 1337 **Creating a Transparent Democracy**  
A New Model  
Shamar Rinpoche  
₹ 150 [310-0]
- 1338 **Dharam Sutras**  
The Law Codes of Apastamba, Gautama Baudhayana and Vasistha  
Annot. Text & Tr. Patrick Olivelle  
₹ 2495 [1739-5] (In Press)
- 1339 **Economic Life of Northern India**  
Lallanji Gopal  
₹ 595 [0302-2]
- 1340 **Environmental Sanitation and Eradication of Scavenging in India**  
Bindeshwar Pathak  
₹ 650 [1380-9]
- 1341 **Faiths, Fairs & Festivals of India**  
C.H. Buck  
₹ 175 [37-0]
- 1342 **\*Gender, Genre and Power in South Asian Expressive Traditions**  
Arjun Appadurai, Frank J. Korom & Margaret A. Mills  
₹ 595 [1178-2]

- 1343 Grounds for Divorce in Hindu and English Law**  
*P.K. Virdi*  
₹ 295 [2453-9]
- 1344 The Gupta Polity**  
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*  
(F/C) [1024-2]
- 1345 Hinduism and Law**  
An Introduction  
*Eds. Timothy Lubin, Donald R. Davis & Jayanth K. Krishnan*  
₹ 895
- 1346 \*The India China Border**  
A Reappraisal  
*Gondker Narayana Rao*  
₹ 750 [3454-5]
- 1347 India Under Nehru**  
*S. Jagannarayanan*  
₹ 195 [2456-0]
- 1348 Indian Fire Ritual**  
*Musashi Tachikawa, Shrikant Bahulkar & Madhavi Kolhatkar*  
(F/C) [1781-4]
- 1349 THE KAUTILIYA ARTHASASTRA (3Pts.)**  
*R.P. Kangle*  
₹ 895 (Pt. I) [0039-7]  
₹ 1495 (Pt. II) [0040-3]  
₹ 895 (Pt. III) [0041-0]  
₹ 3000 (Set) [0042-7]
- 1350 King, Governance and Law in Ancient India**  
Kautilya's Arthashastra  
A New Annotated Translation by  
*Patrick Olivelle*  
₹ 1695
- 1351 A Lament**  
Was Partition Inescapable?  
*V.N. Sekhri*  
₹ 350 [206-X]
- 1352 The Mauryan Polity**  
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*  
₹ 695 [1023-5]
- 1353 New Patterns of Democracy in India**  
*V.M. Dean*  
₹ 24
- 1354 The North Indian Peasant Goes to Market**  
*Leon Jr. Swartzberg*  
₹ 250 [3039-4]
- 1355 Political History of Ancient India**  
From the Accession of Parikshit to the Extinction of the Gupta Dynasty  
*Hemchandra Raychaudhuri*, with a Commentary by *B.N. Mukherjee*  
₹ 695
- 1356 Political and Social Movements in Ancient Punjab**  
*Buddha Prakash*  
₹ 150 [2458-4]
- 1357 Political Institutions and Administration**  
*P.B. Udgaonkar*  
₹ 395 [2087-6]
- 1358 Polyandry in Ancient India**  
*Sarva Daman Singh*  
₹ 395 [0487-6]
- 1359 The Positive Background of Hindu Sociology**  
*Benoy Kumar Sarkar*  
₹ 1295 [2664-9]
- 1360 Reflections on Finance, Education and Society**  
*C.D. Deshmukh*  
₹ 595 [2650-2]
- 1361 Religion in India**  
Ed. *T.N. Madan*  
₹ 475
- 1362 Road to Freedom**  
A Sociological Study on the Abolition of Scavenging in India  
*Bindeshwar Pathak*  
₹ 395 [0704-4](C); ₹ 295 [1258-1](P)
- 1363 Sati**  
Historical and Phenomenological Essays  
*Arvind Sharma*  
₹ 295 [0464-7](C); ₹ 195 [0561-3](P)
- 1364 Socio-Political Study of the Valmiki Ramayana**  
*Ramashraya Sharma*  
₹ 595 [0078-6]
- 1365 The Spirit of Hindu Law**  
*Donald R. Davis*  
₹ 795
- 1366 State and Government in Ancient India**  
*A.S. Altekar*  
₹ 545 [1008-2](C); ₹ 345 [1009-9](P)
- 1367 Trade and Economic Structure**  
Models and Methods  
*R.E. Caves*  
₹ 300 [0157-8]

**Language and Linguistics**

Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and other Indian Languages : Grammar, Philology, Phonetics, Semantics, Philosophy of Grammar

- 1368 Apabhramsa Language and Literature** (A Short Introduction)  
*H.C. Bhayani*  
₹ 100 [4050-8]
- 1369 ASHTADHYAYI OF PANINI (2 Vols.)**  
Text, Eng. Tr. by *S.C. Vasu*  
₹ 3995 (Set) [0409-8] (In Press)
- 1370 Aspects of Hindi Phonology**  
*Manjari Ohala*  
₹ 300 [2655-7]
- 1371 \*Astadhyayi of Panini**  
Tr. *Sumitra M. Katre*  
₹ 2495 [0521-7]
- 1372 Bhartrhari**  
Language Thought and Reality  
(Proceedings of the International Seminar, Delhi, Dec. 12-14, 2003)  
Ed. *Mithilesh Chaturvedi*  
₹ 1595 [3399-9]
- 1373 Bhartrhari**  
Philosopher and Grammarian  
Eds. *Saroja Bhate & Johannes Bronkhorst*  
(F/C) [1198-0]
- 1374 A Course in Advanced Hindi**  
(2 Pts. in one)  
*Sheela Verma*  
₹ 595 [1470-7](C) (In Press)
- **\*Devanipraveshika**  
An Introduction to the Sanskrit Language  
*Robert P. Goldman & Sally J. Sutherland*  
₹ 750 [3294-7](C); ₹ 500 [3375-3](P)
- 1376 Dravidian Studies**  
Selected Papers M.B. Emeneau  
Introd. by *Bh. Krishnamurti*  
₹ 750 [0858-4]
- 1377 Dravidian Theories**  
*R. Swaminatha Aiyer*  
₹ 750 [0331-2]
- 1378 An Early Upanisadic Reader**  
*Hans Henrich Hock*  
₹ 595 [3213-8] (C); ₹ 395 [3214-5] (P)
- 1379 Evolution of Awadhi**  
*B.R. Saksena*  
₹ 395 [0855-3]
- 1380 Formation of the Marathi Language**  
*J. Bloch, Tr. D.R. Chanana*  
₹ 395 [2322-8]
- 1381 A Grammar of the Prakrit Languages**  
*R. Pischel, Tr. S. Jha*  
(F/C) [1680-0]
- 1382 Grammar of Tibetan Language**  
*H.B. Hannah*  
(F/C) [0786-0](C), [0787-7](P)
- 1383 A Higher Sanskrit Grammar**  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 495 [0177-6](C); ₹ 275 [0178-3](P)
- 1384 Hindi Morphology**  
A Word based Description  
*Rajendra Singh & R.K. Agnihotri*  
₹ 395 [1446-2]
- 1385 Historical Grammar of Apabhramsa**  
*Ganesh Vasudev Tagare*  
₹ 495 [0290-2]
- 1386 \*Ideology and Status of Sanskrit**  
Contributions to the History of the Sanskrit Language  
Ed. *Jan E.M. Houben*  
₹ 795 [3501-6]
- 1387 Indian Grammars**  
Philology and History  
Eds. *George Cardona & Madhav M. Deshpande*  
₹ 750 [3555-9]
- 1388 Indian Linguistic Studies**  
Festschrift in Honor of George Cardona  
Eds. *Madhav M. Deshpande & Peter N. Hook*  
(F/C) [1885-9]
- 1389 Intermediate Hindi**  
*Yamuna Kachru & Rajeshwari Pandharipande*  
₹ 450 [0558-3](C); ₹ 250 [0559-0](P)
- 1390 Introduction to Prakrit**  
*Alfred C. Woolner*  
₹ 395 [0188-2](C); ₹ 250 [0189-9](P)
- 1391 INTRODUCTION TO SANSKRIT (2 Pts.)**  
*Thomas Egenes*  
₹ 675(C) [1140-9] (Pt. I)  
₹ 475(P) [3814-7] (Pt. I)  
₹ 695(C) [1693-0] (Pt. II)  
₹ 495(P) [3601-3] (Pt. II)
- 1392 An Introduction to the Grammar of the Tibetan Language**  
*Sarat Chandra Das*  
₹ 695 [1211-6]



- 1393 Kalasamuddesa of Bhartrihari's Vakyapadiya with Helaraja's Comm.** (Text Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. P.S. Sharma  
(F/C) [0598-9]
- 1394 Laghu Kaumudi of Varadaraja** (Text, Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. J.R. Ballantyne  
₹ 500 [0916-1] (In Press)
- 1395 THELAGHUSIDDHANTAKAUMUDI OF VARADARAJA (3 Vols.)**  
A Primer of Panini's Grammar  
Tr. & Elucidated by *Kanshi Ram*  
Ed. *Mithilesh Chaturvedi*  
Vol. I : ₹ 1495 [3451-4]  
Vol. II : ₹ 1695 [3533-7]  
Vol. III : ₹ 1500 [3616-7]
- 1396 Language**  
*Leonard Bloomfield*  
₹ 700 [1195-9](C); ₹ 500 [1196-6](P)
- 1397 Language and Society in South Asia**  
*Michael C. Shapiro & Harold F. Schiffman*  
₹ 495 [2607-6]
- 1398 Language Shifts Among the Scheduled Tribes in India**  
A Geographical Study  
*M. Ishtiaq*  
₹ 595 [1617-6]
- 1399 Languages of Tribal and Indigeneous Peoples of India**  
The Ethnic Space  
*Anvita Abbi*  
(F/C) [1374-8]
- 1400 Linguistic Issues in Encoding Sanskrit**  
*Peter M. Scharf & Malcolm D. Hyman*  
₹ 600 [3539-9]
- 1401 Linguistic Structure and Language Dynamics in South Asia**  
Papers from the Proceedings of SALA XVIII Roundtable  
Eds. *Anvita Abbi, R.S. Gupta & Ayesha Kidwai*  
₹ 1195 [1765-4]
- 1402 Maithili**  
Some Aspects of its Phonetics and Phonology  
*Sunil Kumar Jha*  
₹ 695 [1320-5]
- 1403 Metarules of Paninian Grammar**  
The Vyadiyaparibhasavritti (2 Vols.)  
Critically Ed. with Tr. & Comm.  
*Dominik Wujastyk*  
₹ 1600 [3980-9] (In Press)

## MLBD SERIES IN LINGUISTICS

Gen. Editor : *Dhanesh Jain*

ISBN : 978-81-208-3251-0 (Set)

- Vol. 1 : **Language and Society in South Asia**  
—*Michael C. Shapiro and Harold F. Schiffman*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2607-6 ₹ 495
- Vol.2 : **Aspects of Hindi Phonology**  
—*Manjari Ohala*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-2655-7 ₹ 300
- Vol. 3 : **South Asian Languages: Structure, Convergence and Diglossia**—*Bh. Krishnamurti, Colin P. Masica and Anjani Sinha*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0033-5 ₹ 695
- Vol. 4: **The Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages**—*Sanford B. Steever*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0378-7 ₹ 295
- Vol. 5 : **Language in a Plural Society**  
—*Lachman M. Khubchandani*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0460-9 (F/C) ₹ 395
- Vol. 6 : **Sanskrit and Prakrit: Socio-linguistic Issues**—*Madhav M. Deshpande*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1136-2 ₹ 395
- Vol. 7 : **Dravidian Studies: Selected Papers by M.B. Emeneau**, Introduction by *Bh. Krishnamurti*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0858-4 ₹ 750
- Vol. 8 : **The Structure and Development of Middle Indo-Aryan Dialects**—*Vit Bubenik*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1317-5 (F/C) ₹ 395
- Vol. 9 : **Hindi Morphology: A Word Based Description** —*Rajendra Singh and Ramakant Agnihotri*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1446-2 ₹ 395
- Vol. 10 : **Languages of Tribal and Indigenous Peoples of India**—Ed. *Anvita Abbi*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1374-8 (F/C) ₹ 695
- Vol. 11 : **Maithili: Some Aspects of its Phonetics and Phonology**—*Sunil Kumar Jha*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1320-5 ₹ 695
- Vol. 12 : **Essays on Vedic and Indo-European Culture**—*Boris Oguibene*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1499-8 ₹ 595
- Vol. 13 : **Language Shifts Among the Scheduled Tribes in India: A Geographical Study** —*M. Ishtiaq*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1617-6 ₹ 595
- Vol.14 : **Sound Change**—*D.N.S. Bhat*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1766-1 ₹ 395
- Vol.15 : **Linguistic Structure and Language Dynamics in South Asia**—Eds. *Anvita Abbi & others.*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-1765-4 ₹ 1195
- Vol.16 : **Old and New Perspectives on South Asian Languages: Grammar and Semantics**  
Ed. by *Colin P. Masica.*  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3208-4 ₹ 1195

- **A New Course in Reading Pali**  
Entering the Word of the Buddha  
*J.W. Gair & W.S. Karunatilake*  
₹ 525 [1440-0] (C); ₹ 325 [1441-7] (P)
- 1405 The Nighantu and the Nirukta of Sri Yaskacarya** (3 Pts. in one)  
The Oldest Indian Treatise on Etymology, Philology and Semantics (The first critical Edition, Translation, showing relation of the Nirukta to Samhita, Brahmana, Pratisakhya Astadhyayi, Mahabhasya etc., Exegetical & Critical Notes, Indexes & Appendices) (Skt. Text with Eng. Tr. Introd.)  
Ed. & Tr. *Lakshman Sarup*  
₹ 995 [1381-6](C); ₹ 795 [3993-9](P)
- 1406 The Noun Phrase in Bengali**  
Assignment of Role and the Karaka Theory  
*Malaya Gangopadhyay*  
₹ 450 [0377-0]
- 1407 Old and New Perspectives on South Asian Languages**  
Grammar and Semantics (Papers growing out of the fifth International Conference on South Asian Linguistics (ICOSAL-5), held at Moscow, Russia in July 2003)  
Ed. *Colin P. Masica*  
₹ 1195 [3208-4]
- 1408 Pancagranthi Vyakarana of Buddhisagarisuri**  
A Critical Edition  
Ed. *N.M. Kansara*  
₹ 1495 [2950-3]
- 1409 Panini**  
A Survey of Research  
*George Cardona*  
₹ 495 [1494-3]
- 1410 Panini's Grammatik** (2 Pts. in One)  
*Otto Bohtlingk*  
₹ 1195 (Set) [1025-9]
- 1411 Prakrit Grammarians**  
*L.N. Dolci, Tr. Prabhakar Jha*  
₹ 395 [2977-0]
- 1412 A Primer of Modern Standard Hindi**  
*Michael C. Shapiro*  
₹ 545 [0508-8]
- 1413 Process and Language**  
A Study of the Mahabhasya ad.  
A1.3.1. bhuvadayo dhatavah  
*Hideyo Ogawa*  
₹ 695 [2951-0]

## PANINI HIS WORK AND ITS TRADITIONS

*George Cardona*

ISBN : 978-81-208-0393-0 (Set)

- Vol. I Background and Introduction  
by *George Cardona*  
xiv, 763p. (2nd Rev. & Enl. Ed.)  
[978-81-208-0419-7] ₹ 2000
- Under Preparation :-**
- Vol. II. Kinds of rules in the Astadhyayi and how they are related.
- Vol. III. Metalanguage: III 1. Paribhasa-sutras III. 2. Samjnasutras: Rules concerning general conventions and classes of elements other than markers of karakas (Appendix: Sound classes recognized in pratisakhya and siksa works) III. 3. Samjnasutras: Markers III. 4. Samjnasutras: Karaka classes.
- Vol. IV. Affixation rules: IV. 1. Verbal affixes. IV. 2. Nominal affixes.
- Vol. V. Formation of derived bases: V. 1: Derived verbs V. 2. Derived nominals: V. 2. 1. Derivates with krt affixes V. 2.2. Compounds V.2.3. Derivates with taddhita affixes.
- Vol. VI. Rules providing for augments replacements, and accentuation: VI 1. Verb suppletion VI. 2. Iterating padas VI. 3. Base and affix substitution and augmenting VI. 4. Background for Panini's phonological sutras; Pratisakhya rules VI.5. Sound replacement in general VI. 6. Accentual rules.
- Vol. VII. Paninian sutras concerning dialects: VIII. 1. Vedic rules VII. 2. Others.
- Vol. VIII. Syntax and stylistics of the Astadhyayi: VIII. 1. Syntax of sutras VIII. 2. Stylistics VIII. 3. Terminology.

## CRITICAL STUDIES IN PANINIAN SYSTEM

*General Editor: DR. KANSHI RAM*  
*Editorial Board Members : DR. MITHILESH CHATURVEDI, MADHAV DESHPANDE, PROF. ASHOK AKLUJKAR*

- **Metarules of Paninian Grammar : The Vyadiyaparibhasavritti (2 Vols.)** —Critically edited with Translation and Commentary—DOMINIK WUZASTIK [978-81-208-3980-9] (Set) ₹ 1600
- **The Principle of Suspension in Paninian Grammar**—DR. MALGORZATA SULICH COWLEY
- **Panini's Metalanguage**—Prof. Hartmut Scharfe

- 1414 A Rapid Sanskrit Method**  
George L. Hart  
₹ 350 [0173-8](C); ₹ 195 [0199-8](P)
- 1415 \*A Reader on the Sanskrit Grammarians**  
Ed. J.F. Staal  
(F/C) [0029-8]
- 1416 Recent Research in Paninian Studies**  
George Cardona  
₹ 595 [1637-4]
- 1417 Root, Verb-Forms and Primary Derivatives of the Sanskrit Language**  
William Dwight Whitney (In Press)  
₹ 495 [0484-5](C); ₹ 295 [0485-2](P)
- 1418 Sanskrit and Prakrit Socio-Linguistic Issues**  
Madhav M. Deshpande  
₹ 395 [1136-2]
- 1419 Sanskrit Grammar**  
William Dwight Whitney  
₹ 895 [0620-7](C); ₹ 595 [0621-4](P)
- 1420 Sanskrit Grammar for Students**  
A.A. Macdonell  
₹ 345 [0504-0](C); ₹ 195 [0505-7](P)
- 1421 The Sanskrit Language**  
T. Burrow  
₹ 595 [1767-8]
- 1422 Sanskrit Manual**  
A Quick Reference Guide to the Phonology and Grammar of Classical Sanskrit  
Roderick S. Bucknell  
₹ 595 [1188-1](C); ₹ 395(P) [1189-8](P)
- 1423 Sanskrit Primer**  
E.D. Perry (In Press)  
₹ 495 [0206-3](C); ₹ 295 [0207-0](P)
- 1424 A Sanskrit Reader**  
Text, Vocabulary and Notes  
C.R. Lanman (In Press)  
₹ 595 [1362-5](C); ₹ 395 [1363-2](P)
- 1425 Sanskrit Syntax**  
J.S. Speijer (In Press)  
₹ 795 [0482-1] (C); ₹ 495 [0483-8](P)
- 1426 Sarasvatikanthabharan-Vedic Vyakaranam of Bhojdev**  
8th Ch. in 4 Pts.  
Pt. I-II (Vediki Prakriya)  
Pt. III-IV (Swar Prakriya)  
Ed., Tr. & Annot. Narayan M. Kansara  
₹ 400 [1091-4]

● **Ten Sanskrit Course books for Beginners & Intermediates**

WARWICK JESSUP and ELENA JESSUP, Eds.

**Sanskrit is Fun (Parts I-III)**

Delhi, 2012. Pp. viii, 76 (Pt. I); Pp. viii, 76 (Pt. II); Pp. viii, 60 (Pt. III).  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3545-0 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 135  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3590-0 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 150  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3546-7 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 95  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3591-7 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 150  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3547-4 Pt. III (Paper) ₹ 95  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3592-4 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 150  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3597-9 (3 Pts. Cloth Set) ₹ 650

**The Stories of Krishna (Parts I-II)**

The second group of books seeks to teach Sanskrit with reference to the age-old stories of Krishna and Rama. *The Stories of Krishna* (Parts I-II) covers full declensions of the most common type of masculine, feminine and neuter nouns; conjugations of a simple verb in the present, future and past tenses and twelve stories based on the childhood of Krishna.

Delhi, 2012. Pp. xiv, 162 (Pt. I); Pp. xv, 189 (Pt. II).  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3548-1 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 175  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3593-1 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3549-8 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 225  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3594-8 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3598-6 (2 Pts. Cloth Set) ₹ 750

**The Story of Rama (Parts I-II)**

*The Story of Rama* books (Parts I-II) together relate, in 16 episodes, the story of the Ramayana. Part I introduces the standard method of transliteration; the gerund ('having done something'); and the declension of the Sanskrit word for 'that' in all three genders. Part II covers an introduction to the imperative mood; other important noun and pronoun declensions; 'having done something' used with prefixes; the past passive participle; the conjugation of the middle voice and the verb 'to be' in present, future and past tenses; and the completion of the standard method of transliteration.

Delhi, 2012. Pp. xviii, 125 (Pt. I); Pp. xix, 137 (Pt. II).  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3550-4 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 225  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3595-5 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3551-1 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 225  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3596-2 (Spiral Bound) ₹ 250  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3599-3 (2 Pts. Cloth Set) ₹ 750

**The Story of Mahabharata (3 Pts.)**

Delhi, 2016. Pp. xii, 175 (Pt. I);  
Pp. xii, 187 (Pt. II); Pp. xii, 203 (Pt. III)  
ISBN: 978-81-208-4014-0 Pt. I (Paper) ₹ 395  
ISBN: 978-81-208-4015-7 Pt. II (Paper) ₹ 425  
ISBN: 978-81-208-4016-4 Pt. III (Paper) ₹ 425  
ISBN: 978-81-208-4013-3 Set (Cloth) ₹ 1995

- 1427 SARASVATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA (3 Vols.)**  
On Poetics  
Text and Translations  
Ed. & Tr. Sundari Siddhartha,  
Assisted by Hema Ramanathan  
₹ 3000 (Set) [3284-8]
- 1428 The Serial Verb Formation in Dravidian Languages**  
Sanford B. Steever  
₹ 295 [0378-7]
- 1429 SIDDHANTA KAUMADI (2 Vols.)**  
Text, Eng. Tr. S.C. Vasu  
₹ 5000 (Set) [1290-1]
- 1430 Sound Change**  
D.N.S. Bhat  
₹ 395 [1766-1]
- 1431 South Asian Languages**  
Structure, Convergence and Diglossia  
Ed. Bh. Krishnamurti & Others  
₹ 695 [0033-5]
- 1432 Srngara-Tilaka of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng.Tr.  
Ed. C.R. Devadhar  
(F/C) [0014-4]
- 1433 Structure and Development of Middle Indo Aryan Dialects**  
Vit Bubenik  
(F/C) [1317-5]
- 1434 Structure of the Noun Phrase in English and Hindi**  
M.K. Verma  
₹ 695 [2295-5]
- 1435 Studies in Sanskrit Syntax**  
A Volume in Honor of the Centennial of Speijer's Sanskrit Syntax (1886-1986)  
Hans Henrich Hock  
(F/C) [0837-9](C), [0869-0](P)
- 1436 Studies in the Semantic Structure of Hindi**  
Kali Charan Bahl  
₹ 995 [2781-3]
- 1437 Telegu Verbal Bases**  
A Comparative and Descriptive Study  
Bh. Krishnamurti & Others  
₹ 795 [2324-2]
- 1438 Themes and Tasks in Old and Middle Indo-Aryan Linguistics**  
Eds. Bertil Tikkänen & Heinrich Hettrich  
₹ 600 [3062-2]
- 1439 Topics in Pali Historical Phonology**  
I.Y. Junghare  
₹ 295 [2293-1]
- 1440 \*Tradition and Argument in Classical Indian Linguistics**  
The Bahiranga Paribhasa in the Paribhasendusekhara  
Johannes Bronkhorst  
₹ 495 [1883-5]
- 1441 VAIYAKARANA SIDDHANTA KAUMUDI OF BHATTOJI DIKSHITA (2 Vols.)**  
An Analysis in English  
P.V. Naganatha Sastry  
(Vol. I) ₹ 395, [0679-5],  
(Vol. II) ₹ 395 [2999-2]
- 1442 The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrihari**  
Eng. Tr. with Exegetical Notes  
Tr. K.A. Subramania Iyer  
Kanda II: An Ancient Treatise on the Philosophy of Sanskrit Grammar (containing the Tika of Punyaraja and the ancient vritti)  
₹ 595 [2988-6]
- 1443 \*Valmiki's Sanskrit**  
L.A. Van Daalen  
₹ 450 [1925-2]
- 1444 Vedic and Sanskrit Historical Linguistics**  
Ed. Jared Klein & Elizabeth Tucker  
₹ 750 [3632-7]
- 1445 A Vedic Grammar for Students**  
A.A. Macdonell  
₹ 395 [1052-5](C); ₹ 195 [1053-2](P)
- 1446 A Vedic Reader for Students**  
A.A. Macdonell  
₹ 400 [1017-4](C); ₹ 295 [1018-1](P)
- 1447 Vyakarana Mahabhasya of Patanjali on Panini 3.1**  
(Ahnika 1 to 6)  
Tr. with Introd., Critical Notes & Conclusion Stephen Peter Thompson  
₹ 1500 [3444-6]

Reference Works

Dictionaries, Concordances, Encyclopaedias, Indexes

- 1448 **Amarakosa with the Commentary of Mahesvara**  
Enlarged by  
*Raghunath Shastri Talekar, Vamanacharya Jhalakikar*  
₹ 650 [3643-3]
- 1449 **BIBLIOTHECA BUDDHICA (30 Vols. in 32 Pts.)**  
*Sobranie Buddhjskech tekstov*  
₹ 10000 (Set) [0976-5]
- 1450 **BUDDHIST HYBRID SANSKRIT GRAMMAR AND DICTIONARY (2 Vols.)**  
*F. Edgerton*  
₹ 1695 (Set) [0997-0]
- 1451 **Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Reader**  
*F. Edgerton*  
(F/C) [0481-4]
- 1452 **\*A COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY OF THE INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES (4 Vols.)**  
*R.L. Turner*  
₹ 4995 (Set) [1665-7]
- 1453 **Concise Pali-English Dictionary**  
*A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera*  
₹ 545 [0604-7](C); ₹ 345 [0605-4](P)
- **The Concise Sanskrit-English Dictionary**  
Ed. *V.G. Apte*  
₹ 445 [0151-6](C); ₹ 245 [0152-3](P)
- 1455 **\*The Definitive Dream Dictionary**  
*Diane Bellchambers*  
₹ 395 [267-1]
- 1456 **\*Dictionary of Buddhism of Soka Gakkai**  
₹ 1450 [3334-0] (In Press)
- 1457 **A Dictionary, English and Sanskrit**  
*M. Monier Williams*  
₹ 950 [0454-8]
- 1458 **A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms**  
Comp. *W.E. Soothill & Lewis Hodous*  
₹ 995 [0319-0]
- 1459 **DICTIONARY OF PALI PROPER NAMES (2 Vols.)**  
*P. Malalasekera*  
₹ 1695 (Set) [3020-2]
- 1460 **\*The Dictionary of the Esoteric 3000 Entries on the Mystical and Occult Traditions**  
*Nevill Drury*  
₹ 395 [1989-4]
- 1461 **Dictionary of Tibetan Materia Medica**  
Comm. *Pasang Yonten Arya*,  
Tr. & Ed. *Yonten Gyatso*  
(F/C) [1567-4]
- 1462 **\*The Encyclopedia of Dream Interpretation**  
*Eili Goldberg*  
₹ 695 [348-3]
- 1463 **English-Pali Dictionary**  
*A.P. Buddhadatta Mahathera*  
₹ 495 [0606-1]
- 1464 **A General Index to the Names and Subject-Matter of The Sacred Books of the East (SBE Vol. 50)**  
*M. Winternitz*  
₹ 400
- 1465 **\*Hobson Jobson**  
A Glossary of Colloquial Anglo Indian Words and Phrases, and of Kindred Terms, Etymological, Historical, Geographical, and Discursive  
*Henry Yule & A.C. Burnell*,  
New Ed. by *William Crooke*  
₹ 1100 [442-8]
- 1466 **ILLUSTRATED ARDHA-MAGADHI DICTIONARY (5 Vols.)**  
*Shatavadhani Jain Muni Ratanchandrajai Maharaj*  
₹ 9995 (Set) [0507-1] (In Press)
- 1467 **Illustrated Dictionary of Vedic Rituals**  
*H.G. Ranade*  
₹ 1500
- 1468 **An Index to the Names in Mahabharata**  
*S. Sorensen*  
₹ 1500 [2011-1]
- 1469 **Jaina Uddharana Kosa**  
A Collection of the Citations of the Prakrit and Sanskrit Languages as found in the Jaina Texts, Commentaries and the like (Vol. I) Comp. & Ed. with Introd., Bibliographies, Variants, Indices etc. by *Kamlesh Kumar Jain*  
Vol. I : ₹ 2100 [1980-1]  
Vol. II : ₹ 2500 [4053-9]  
Vol. III : (F/C) [4057-7]
- 1470 **JATARUPA'S COMMENTARY ON THE AMARAKOSA (2 Pts.)**  
*Mahes Raj Pant*  
₹ 1295 (Set) [1690-9]

- 1471 **Pali-English Dictionary**  
*T.W. Rhys Davids & William Stede*  
₹ 1195 [1144-7]
- 1472 **A Practical Vedic Dictionary**  
*Suryakanta*  
(F/C) [4028-7]
- 1473 **A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary with Transliteration, Accentuation & Etymological Analysis, throughout**  
*Arthur Anthony Macdonell*  
₹ 995 [2000-5] (In Press)
- 1474 **Practical Sanskrit-English Dictionary**  
Ed. *V.S. Apte*  
₹ 1245 [0567-5] (Enlarged Ed.)  
₹ 795 [1568-1] (Compact Ed.)
- 1475 **THE PURANA INDEX (3 Vols.)**  
*V.R. Ramachandra Dikshitar*  
₹ 2995 (Set) [1273-4]
- 1476 **Puranic Encyclopaedia**  
A Comprehensive Dictionary with Special Reference to the Epic and Puranic Literature  
Ed. *Vettam Mani*  
₹ 1995 [0597-2]
- 1477 **SACRED BOOKS OF THE EAST (50 Vols.)**  
Eds. *F. Maxmuller & H. Oldenberg*  
₹ 15000 (Set) [0101-1],  
₹ 350 (Each Vol.)
- **Sanskrit-English Dictionary**  
Etymologically and Philologically Arranged with special reference to cognate Indo-European Languages (New Ed. greatly Enl. & Improved)  
*Monier Williams*  
₹ 995 [3105-6]
- 1479 **A Sanskrit Dictionary of Law and Statecraft**  
Ed. *Patrick Olivelle*  
₹ 1795
- 1480 **SANSKRIT WORTERBUCH (7 Vols.)**  
*Otto Bohtlingk & Rudolph Roth*  
₹ 9500 (Set) [0724-2]
- 1481 **Sanskrit Worterbuch**  
Nachtrage  
*Richard Schmidt*  
₹ 700 [0790-7]
- 1482 **Sanskrit Worterbuch in Kurzerer Fassung (3 Pts. in One)**  
*Otto Bohtlingk*  
₹ 3900 [0907-9]
- 1483 **Student's English-Sanskrit Dictionary**  
*V.S. Apte*  
₹ 545 [0299-5](C); ₹ 245 [0300-8] (P)
- **Student's Sanskrit-English Dictionary**  
*V.S. Apte*  
₹ 800 [0044-1](C); ₹ 600 [0045-8] (P)
- 1485 **Tibetan-English Dictionary**  
Ed. *Sarat Chandra Das*, Rev. & Ed. *Graham Sandberg & A. William Heyde*  
(Enlarged Ed.) ₹ 1500 [0887-4] (In Press)  
(Compact Ed.) ₹ 695 [3949-6](C)  
₹ 395 [1713-5](P)
- 1486 **A Tibetan-English Dictionary**  
*H.A. Jaschke*  
(Enlarged Ed.); ₹ 995 [0321-3]  
(Compact Ed.) ₹ 495 [3093-6]
- 1487 **A Vedic Concordance**  
*Maurice Bloomfield*  
₹ 1200 [0654-2]
- 1488 **Vedic Index of Names and Subjects (2 Vols.)**  
*A.A. Macdonell & A.B. Keith*  
₹ 1495 [1331-1] (Set)

Literature

Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Literatures : Creative writings, treatises on poetics, prosody, and dramaturgy : texts, translations, studies

- 1489 **Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa**  
Skt. Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar & N.G. Suru*  
₹ 295 [0556-9]
- 1490 **Abhijnanasakuntalam of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 595 [0282-7](C); ₹ 395 [0283-4](P)
- 1491 **The Aesthetics of Wonder**  
New Findings in Sanskrit Alankarasastra  
*A.V. Subramanian*  
₹ 395 [0444-9]
- 1492 **Aesthetic Theories of India (Vol. III)**  
*Padma Sudhi*  
₹ 1000 [3682-2]
- 1493 **Amarusatakam**  
With Srngaradipika of Vemabhupala (A Centum of Ancient Love Lyrics of Amaruka)  
*C.R. Devadhar*  
(F/C) [1638-1]



- 1494 Ancestral Voices**  
Reflections on Vedic,  
Classical and Bhakti Poetry  
*Ramesh Chandra Shah*  
₹ 250 [3054-7]
- 1495 An Anthology of Indian English Prose**  
Eds. *R.C. Prasad & J.P. Singh*  
₹ 95 [0533-0]
- 1496 Baital Pachchisi**  
*John Platts*  
₹ 195 [300-0]
- 1497 Barahmasa in Indian Literature**  
Songs of the Twelve Months in  
Indo-Aryan Literatures  
*Charlotte Vaudville*  
₹ 250 [0185-1]
- 1498 The Bhaktirasamrtasindhu  
of Rupa Gosvamin**  
Tr., Introd. & Notes  
*David L. Haberman*  
₹ 1600 [1861-3]
- 1499 Bhaminivilasa of Jagannath Pandit**  
Prastavikavilasa and Shantivilasa  
(Ed., Order, Introd., Notes & Append.)  
*E.V. Dadape & D.G. Apte*  
₹ 175 [1170-6]
- 1500 The Bharata-Manjari of Ksemendra**  
Skt. Text  
Eds. *Sivadatta &  
Kasinath Pandurang Parab*  
₹ 495 [2459-1](C); ₹ 250 [2460-7](P)
- 1501 Bhaskarakanthas Moksopaya-Tika**  
*Walter Slaje*  
DM 69
- 1502 Bhasnatakchakram**  
Plays Ascribed to Bhasa  
(Original Thirteen Texts in  
Devanagari Critically Edited)  
*C.R. Devadhar*  
(F/C) [0333-6]
- 1503 Bhavabhuti**  
*V.V. Mirashi*  
₹ 595 [1180-5]
- 1504 Birds in Sanskrit Literature**  
*K.N. Dave*  
₹ 1250 [1842-2]
- 1505 The Birth Place of Kalidasa**  
*Lachmi Dhar Kalla*  
₹ 350
- 1506 \*Dance of Divine Love**  
The Rasa Lila of Krishna from the  
Bhagavata Purana, India's  
Classic Sacred Love Story.  
Introd., & Tr. *Graham M. Schweig*  
₹ 650 [3140-7]
- 1507 Dasakumaracarita of Dandin**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale* (In Press)  
₹ 695 [0171-4](C); ₹ 495 [0172-1](P)
- 1508 Dhavanyaloka of Anandavardhana**  
*K. Krishnamoorthy*  
₹ 995 [1164-5](C)
- 1509 Drama of Prince Arjuna**  
*S.M. Imam*  
₹ 195 [2663-2]
- 1510 East and West in Aesthetics**  
Ed. *Grazia Marchiano*  
₹ 300
- 1511 The Eighty Four Hymns  
of Hita Harivamsa**  
An Edition of the Caurasi Pada  
*Rupert Snell*  
₹ 795 [0629-0]
- 1512 Elements of Poetry  
in the Mahabharata**  
*Ram Karan Sharma*  
₹ 295 [0544-6]
- 1513 The Elephant-Lore of the Hindus**  
The Elephant sports  
(Matangalila) of Nilakanth  
*Franklin Edgerton*  
₹ 195 [0005-2]
- 1514 Figurative Poetry in  
Sanskrit Literature**  
*K.N. Jha*  
₹ 350 [2669-4]
- 1515 The Gahakosa of Hala (Vol. II)**  
Ed. *V.M. Patwardhan*  
₹ 250 [4047-8]
- 1516 The Garden of Loneliness**  
A Translation of Jayshankar  
Prasad's Ansu, "Tears"  
*Charles S. J. White*  
₹ 295 [3137-7]
- 1517 \*The Garden of Love**  
Mystical Symbolism in  
Layla Majnun and Gita Govinda  
*Nizami & Jayadeva*, Tr. *Lalita Sinha*  
₹ 195 [374-2]
- 1518 Gatakamala**  
Garland of Birth Stories of  
Arya Sura (Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. *J.S. Speyer*  
(F/C) [0707-5]
- 1519 \*Gita Govinda of Jayadeva**  
Love Song of The Dark Lord  
Ed & Tr. *Barbara Stoler Miller*  
₹ 395 [0366-4](C); ₹ 295 [0367-1](P)

- 1520 The Great Epic of India**  
Character and Origin  
of the Mahabharata  
*E. Washburn Hopkins*  
₹ 595 [0995-6]
- 1521 \*Halla's Sattasai**  
Gatha Saptasati in Prakrit  
(Poems on Life and  
Love in Ancient India)  
Tr. from the Prakrit and Introd. by  
*Peter Khoroché & Herman Tieken*  
₹ 345 [3701-0]
- 1522 Harshacarita of Bana**  
Eng. Tr.  
*E.B. Cowell & F.W. Thomas*  
(F/C) [0791-4]
- 1523 Harshacarita of Bana Bhatta**  
(ext of Uchchivasas I-VIII)  
Ed. *P.V. Kane*  
(F/C) [0032-8](C), [0051-9](P)
- 1524 \*Himalayan Voices**  
An Introduction to Modern  
Nepali Literature  
Tr. & Ed. *Michael James Hutt*  
₹ 395 [1156-0]
- 1525 The Hindi Padavali of Namdev**  
*Winand M. Callewaert & Mukund Lath*  
₹ 395 [0607-8]
- 1526 History of Sanskrit Poetics**  
*P.V. Kane*  
₹ 995 [0274-2]
- 1527 Hitopadesa of Narayana**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 245 [0602-3]
- 1528 India in Russian Literature**  
*Robert H. Stacy*  
₹ 195 [2457-7]
- 1529 Jankiharana of Kumaradasa**  
A Critical Study (Text & Eng. Tr.)  
(Cantos. 16-20)  
Ed. *V. Raghavan*,  
Tr. *C.R. Swaminathan*  
₹ 450 [0975-8]
- 1530 Kadambari of Bana**  
Puravabhaga Complete  
(कादम्बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीत) Ed. with new Skt.  
Comm. 'Tattvaparakasika' Introd., Notes  
and a Literal Eng. Tr. by  
*M.R. Kale* (In Press)  
₹ 995 [0740-2](C); ₹ 445 [0742-6](P)

## A History of Indian Literature (3 Vols.)

MAURICE WINTERITZ  
ISBN: 978-81-208-0263-6  
(Set) ₹ 2985

The present English Translation is based on the original German work and has been revised in the light of further researches on the subject by different scholars in India and elsewhere.

### Volume I : Introduction, Veda, Epics, Puranas and Tantras —Tr. V.S. Sarma

This is divided into two sections. Section I relates to Veda (the Four Saṃhitās), Brāhmaṇas, Āraṇyakas, Upaniṣads, Vedāṅgas and the literature of the Ritual. Section II relates to the study of two great Epics of India—the Rāmāyaṇa and the Mahābhārata. It carries out a general survey of the Purāṇic literature, and provides ample information about the Tantras too.

[978-81-208-0264-3] ₹ 995

### Volume II : Buddhist and Jaina Literature—Tr. V.S. Sarma

It contains two section viz. Section III and Section IV relating to Buddhism and Jainism literature respectively. (In Press)

[978-81-208-0265-0] ₹ 995

### Volume III (2 Pts. in One)

#### Pt. I : Classical Sanskrit Literature Pt. II : Scientific Literature —Tr. S. Jha

It covers the history of Classical Sanskrit literature and the Scientific literature with its characteristics, grammar, lexicography, philosophy, dharmasāstra, architecture, saṅgītasāstra, Kāmasāstra, āyurveda, astronomy, astrology and mathematics and also has an appendix.

[ISBN: 978-81-208-0056-4] ₹ 995



## INDIAN KĀVYA LITERATURE

A. K. WARDER

(8 Vols.)

ISBN : 978-81-208-0445-6 (Set)

- Vol. I : Literary Criticism** : presents Indian literary criticism including the aesthetic theories about the nature of enjoyment of literature, the techniques of dramaturgy and poetics, the nature of the literary genres and a sketch of the milieu of the writers and critics.  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0446-3 ₹ 495
- Vol. II : Origins and Formation of the Classical Kāvya** : deals with the formation of the tradition known as Kāvya, and the early classical models created by Vālmiki and others.  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0447-0 ₹ 595
- Vol. III : Early Medieval Period** : surveys the works of Śūdraka, Viṣṇu-śarman, Kālidāsa, Pravara-sena, Amaruka, and others. (In Press)  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0448-7 ₹ 695
- Vol. IV : The Ways of Originality** : details the extensive literature from the 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> centuries.  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0449-4 ₹ 400
- Vol. V : The Bold Style** : displays some of the riches and diversity of Indian culture in the ninth and tenth centuries. (In Press)  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0450-0 ₹ 1600
- Vol. VI : The Art of Storytelling** : deals with the Indian literature produced in the 11<sup>th</sup> century. (In Press)  
ISBN : 978-81-208-0615-3 ₹ 1395
- Vol. VII : The Wheel of Time (2 Pts.)** : presents the Indian literature of 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> centuries  
ISBN : 978-81-208-2028-9 ₹ 1995
- Vol. VIII : The Performance of Kāvya in the +14** : details the performance in the streets and on stages, especially in theatres, where kāvya flourished everywhere to the south, also in Mithila and Nepala in 14<sup>th</sup> century and later period.  
ISBN : 978-81-208-3448-4 ₹ 995

- 1531 Kamasvaho by Rama Panivada**  
Text, Tr. & Notes  
Ed. A.N. Upadhye  
₹ 145 [2400-3]
- 1532 Karpuramanjari of Rajasekhara**  
Text Skt. Comm. by Vasudeva & Bala Bharatam  
₹ 150(C), 75 [3277-0](P)
- 1533 Karpura Manjari of Rajasekhara**  
A Drama by the Indian Poet Rajasekhara (About 900 A.D.) (Critically Ed. in the original Prakrit with a Glossarial Index, and an Essay on the Life and writings of the Poet)  
Ed. Sten Konow, Tr. C.R. Lanman  
₹ 595 [1148-5]
- 1534 Kathasaritsagara of Somadeva Bhatta**  
Text in Devanagari  
Ed. J.L. Shastri  
₹ 795 [3010-3](C); ₹ 495 [3011-0](P)
- 1535 KATHASARITSAGARA OR OCEAN OF STREAMS OF STORY (10 Vols.)**  
Rev. by N.M. Penzer  
Tr. C.H. Tawney  
(F/C)
- 1536 Kavyalankara of Bhamaha**  
Ed. with Eng. Tr. and Notes  
P.V. Naganatha Sastry  
₹ 142 [0863-8]
- 1537 Kekavali of Moropanta**  
A Series of the Peacock's Screams  
Tr. P.V. Bobde  
₹ 195 [1115-7]
- 1538 \*The King and the Corpse**  
Tales of the Soul's Conquest of Evil  
Heinrich Zimmer, Ed. Josphe Campbell  
₹ 495 [1625-1](C), ₹ 295 [1629-9](P)
- 1539 Kiratarjuninyam of Bharavi**  
Cantos I-III (Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.)  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
₹ 445 [0571-2](C); ₹ 245 [0573-6](P)
- 1540 Krishna Hari**  
A Play  
Nandlal Tulsiram  
₹ 200 [1055-5](C); ₹ 150 [1037-2](P)
- 1541 Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. C.R. Devadhar  
(F/C) [0012-0]
- 1542 Kumarasambhava of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
₹ 495 [0160-8](C); ₹ 295 [0161-5](P)

- 1543 Kumara Sambhava of Kalidas**  
(Canto III)  
Ed. C.R. Devadhar  
₹ 12 [2942-8]
- 1544 Kundamala of Dinnaga**  
Ed. J.L. Shastri  
(F/C) [3082-0]
- 1545 Literary Heritage**  
A New Anthology of Prose and Short Story  
Hari Mohan Prasad & Others  
₹ 115 [2921-3]
- 1546 Love in Sanskrit and Tamil Literature**  
A Study of Characters and Nature  
200 B.C.-A.D. 500  
Devapoopathy Nadarajah  
₹ 475 [1215-4]
- 1547 Mahabharata Based Plays and Epics** (In Gujrati)  
S.M. Pandya  
₹ 300 [4051-5]
- 1548 Malatimadhava of Bhavabhuti**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
(F/C) [1305-2](C), [1306-9](P)
- 1549 Malavikagnimitra**  
A Critical Study  
M.D. Paradkar  
₹ 10 [2503-1]
- 1550 Malavikagnimitra of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. C.R. Devadhar  
₹ 85 [0221-6]
- 1551 Malavikagnimitram**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
(F/C) [1685-5]
- 1552 Man in Kavya**  
Usharubuddha Arya  
₹ 50 [2442-3]
- 1553 Meghaduta of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
₹ 225 [0420-3]
- 1554 Meghaduta of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. C.R. Devadhar  
₹ 95 [0016-8]
- 1555 Mr. Abhimanyu**  
A Play  
Lakshmi Narain Lal, Tr. S. Kohli  
₹ 45 [2556-7]
- 1556 Mricchakatika of Sudraka**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
₹ 895 [0081-6](C), ₹ 525 [0082-3](P)
- **Mricchakatika of Sudraka**  
Ed. Kuljeet Singh, Eng. Tr. M.R. Kale  
₹ 225 [4010-2]
- 1558 Mudrarakshasa of Visakhadatta**  
Text, Eng. Tr. Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
₹ 395 [0947-5] (In Press)
- 1559 The Niti and Vairagya Satakas of Bhartrhari**  
M.R. Kale  
₹ 400 [0642-9] (In Press)
- 1560 Orientalism, Poetry and the Millennium**  
The Checkered Life of N.B. Halhed  
Rosane Rocher  
(F/C)
- 1561 \*Origin of the Young God**  
Kalidasa's Kumarasambhava  
Hank Heifetz  
(F/C) [0754-9]
- 1562 \*Panchatantra**  
Five Wise Lessons  
(A Vivid Retelling of India's Most Famous Collection of Fables)  
Retold by Krishna Dharma  
₹ 195 [232-9]
- 1563 Panchatantra of Visnusarman**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Intro.  
Ed. M.R. Kale  
₹ 695 [0219-3](C); ₹ 395 [0220-9](P)
- 1564 \*The Plays of Kalidasa**  
Theatre of Memory  
Ed. Barbara Stoller Miller,  
Trs. Edwin Gerow, David Gitomer & Barbara Stoller Miller  
₹ 595 [1681-7]
- 1565 POETIC LIGHT (2 Vols.)**  
(Kavyaprakash of Mammata)  
(Text, Eng. Tr., Notes, Intro. etc.)  
Ed. R.C. Dwivedi  
**Vol. I: Ullasas I-VI**  
(F/C) [0080-9]  
**Vol. II: Ullasas VII-X**  
(F/C) [0099-1]
- 1566 Prabodhacandrodya of Krsna Misra**  
Text, With Eng. Tr. & Notes, Intro. etc.  
Tr. S.K. Nambiar  
₹ 275 [1518-6]

- 1567 **Prakrit Verses in Sanskrit Works on Poetics (2 Vols.)**  
Ed. *V.M. Kulkarni*  
Vol. I ₹ 750 [4048-5]  
Vol. II 950 [4049-2]
- 1568 **Pratima Nataka of Bhasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
(F/C) [0852-2]
- 1569 **Priyadarsika of Sriharsa**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
(F/C) [1679-4]
- 1570 **Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*  
₹ 595 [0015-1]
- 1571 **Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**  
Cantos I-V (Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.)  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 325 [0861-4]
- 1572 **Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa**  
Text with Mallinatha Comm.,  
Notes, Introd. & Eng. Tr.  
Tr. *G.R. Nandargikar*  
(F/C)
- 1573 **Rasikapriya of Keshavadasa**  
Tr. *K.P. Bahadur*  
₹ 295 [0734-1]
- 1574 **Ratnavali of Sri Harsadeva**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 495 [1042-6](C); ₹ 250 [1043-3](P)
- 1575 **Rtusamhara of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*  
(F/C) [0013-7]
- 1576 **The Rtusamhara of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 145 [0031-1]
- 1577 **Sahityadarpana**  
Parichedas I, II, X Arthalankaras  
with Exhaustive Notes  
Ed. *P.V. Kane*  
₹ 795 [1277-2](C), ₹ 595 [1278-9](P)
- 1578 **Sahitya Darpana or the Mirror of Composition of Visvanatha**  
A Treatise on Poetical Criticism  
Trs. *J.R. Ballantyne & Pramada Dasa Mitra*  
₹ 695 [1145-4]
- 1579 **Sahityakantakodhdhara**  
*T. Venkatacharya*  
₹ 95 [2779-0]
- 1580 **The Samdesarasaka of Abdul Rahman**  
with Indexes  
*C.M. Mayrhofer*  
₹ 400 [1428-8]
- 1581 **The Sanskrit Drama**  
In its Origin, Development  
Theory and Practice  
*A.B. Keith*  
₹ 795 [1530-8]
- 1582 **\*Sanskrit Drama in Performance**  
*Rachel Van Baumer & James R. Brandon*  
₹ 395 [0772-3]
- 1583 **Savitri Unveiled**  
*S.M. Imam*  
₹ 195 [2548-2]
- 1584 **Scientific Literature in Sanskrit**  
Eds. *S.R. Sarma & Gyula Wojtilla*  
₹ 750 [3529-0]
- 1585 **Selections from Ramachandrika of Kesavadasa**  
*K.P. Bahadur*  
₹ 60 [2789-9]
- 1586 **A Slice of Life**  
An Anthology of Short Stories  
Ed. *Radha Mohan Singh & Others*  
₹ 95 [3471-2]
- 1587 **Stolen Sunshine**  
(A Women's Quest for Herself)  
*Smita Jhavar*  
₹ 150 [080-6]
- 1588 **Studies in Sanskrit Sahitya Sastra**  
*V.M. Kulkarni*  
₹ 400 [4043-0]
- 1589 **Sudha (Nectar)**  
*Chalam, Tr. J.S.R.L. Narayana Moorthy*  
₹ 150 [0614-6]
- 1590 **The Surya-Sataka of Mayura**  
With the Skt. Commentary  
*Tribhuvanapala*  
₹ 30 [2387-7]
- **Svapnavasavadatta of Bhasa**  
Ed. with a Short Skt. Comm.,  
Eng. Tr. & Critical Notes  
Ed. & Introd. *M.R. Kale, H.S. Bhandare*  
₹ 245 [0572-9]

- 1592 **Thirteen Plays of Bhasa**  
(2 Vols. in one)  
*A.C. Woolner & Laksman Swarup*  
₹ 595 [0908-6]
- 1593 **The Ubhayabhisarika or Both Go To Meet**  
(A Satirical Monologue or Bhana)  
*Vararuci, Ed. & Tr. T. Venkatacharya & A.K. Warder*  
₹ 75
- 1594 **Under the Painted Eyes**  
A Story of Nepal  
(The Gurkha King/The Great Mountains Weep/  
The Rising Mist)  
*Ferd Mahler*  
₹ 495 [1683-1]
- 1595 **Uttaramacarita of Bhavabhuti**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 595 [0519-4](C); ₹ 395 [0520-0](P)
- 1596 **Vasavadatta of Subandhu**  
A Sanskrit Romance  
Tr. with an Introd. &  
Notes *Louis H. Gray*  
₹ 195 [1675-6]
- 1597 **Veda-Laksana**  
Vedic Ancillary Literature  
(A Descriptive Bibliography)  
*K. Parameswara Aithal*  
₹ 895 [1120-1]
- 1598 **Venisamhara of Bhatta Narayana**  
Text, Eng. Tr. & Introd.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 350 [0587-3]
- 1599 **Venisamharam of Bhatta Narayana**  
(Text with Eng. Tr.)  
Tr. *C.S. Rama Sastry*  
(F/C)
- 1600 **VIKRAMA'S ADVENTURES OR THE THIRTY TWO TALES OF THE THRONE (2 Pts.)**  
A Collection of stories about King Vikrama as told by the thirty two statuettes that supported his throne  
Ed., Tr. & Introd. *Franklin Edgerton*  
₹ 995 (Set) [0993-2]
- 1601 **Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*  
(F/C) [1922-1]
- 1602 **Vikramorvasiyam of Kalidasa**  
Text, Eng. Tr.  
Ed. *M.R. Kale*  
₹ 300 [0865-2]
- 1603 **Way of Life**  
King, Householder Renouncer  
(Essays in Honour of Louis Dumont)  
Ed. *T.N. Madan*  
₹ 495 [0527-9]
- 1604 **Wings of the White Crane**  
Poems of Tshangs dbangs rgya mtsho  
Tr. *G.W. Houston*  
₹ 125 [2554-3]
- 1605 **Women Pioneers of Oriya Literature**  
*Savitri Rout*  
₹ 95 [2546-8]
- 1606 **WORKS OF KALIDASA (2 Vols.)**  
Ed. *C.R. Devadhar*  
Vol. I : Drama ₹ 995 [0023-6]  
Vol. II : Poetry ₹ 995 [0024-3] (In Press)

## History of Literature and Criticism

- 1607 **A Companion to Sanskrit Literature**  
*S.C. Banerjee*  
₹ 1495 [0063-2]
- 1608 **A Concise History of Classical Sanskrit Literature**  
*G. Sastri*  
₹ 395 [0027-4](C), ₹ 295 [0175-2](P)
- 1609 **G.K. Chesterton**  
The Dynamic Classicist  
*M. Carol*  
₹ 75 [2482-9]
- 1610 **History of Classical Sanskrit Literature**  
*M. Krishnamachariar*  
₹ 1795 [0284-1]
- 1611 **History of Sanskrit Literature**  
*A.A. Macdonell*  
₹ 395 [0095-3](P)
- 1612 **History of Sanskrit Literature**  
*A.B. Keith*  
₹ 1200 [0979-6]
- 1613 **\*Sanskrit Criticism**  
*V.K. Chari*  
₹ 425 [0956-7]
- 1614 **Social Conscience in Sanskrit Literature**  
*Daniel James Bisgaard*  
₹ 295 [1116-4]
- 1615 **Studies in Sanskrit Dramatic Criticism**  
*T.G. Mainkar*  
₹ 250 [2547-5]

**1616 W.B. Yeats and Occultism**  
Haribans Rai Bachchan  
(F/C)

**1617 Waste Land**  
A Critical Study  
Vikramaditya Rai  
(F/C) [0537-8]

### Music and Dance

**1618 Bharatanatyam**  
A Reader  
Ed. Davesh Soneji  
₹ 495

**1619 \*Bharata Natyam on the Global Stage**  
At Home in the World  
Janet O'Shea  
₹ 395 [3362-3]

**1620 BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI (Vol. I & II)**  
Ed. Prem Lata Sharma,  
Vol. I ₹ 350 [1031-0]  
Vol. II ₹ 350 [1032-7]

**1621 CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKATAMAKHIN (2 Vols.)**  
Critically Ed. & Tr. with Comm. & Notes R. Sathyanarayana  
₹ 3000 (Set) [1851-4]

**1622 Dance Dialects of India**  
Ragini Devi  
(F/C) [0674-0]

**1623 Dattilam**  
Mukund Lath  
₹ 395 [0586-6]

**1624 The Dictionary of Hindustani Classical Music**  
Bimalakanta Roychaudhuri  
₹ 350 [1708-1]

**1625 Drama and Ritual of Early Hinduism**  
Natalia Lidova,  
₹ 225 [1234-5]

**1626 The Harmonium in North Indian Music**  
Birgit Abels  
₹ 195 [309-4]

**1627 Hindustani Lyrics**  
Rendered from the Urdu by Inayat Khan & Jessie Duncan Westbrook  
₹ 195 [1435-6](C); ₹ 95 [1436-3](P)

**1628 Indian Philosophy of Nada and Its Vocal Applications**  
B.S. Raikote  
₹ 695 [3691-4] (In Press)

**1629 \*Indian Theatre**  
Traditions of Performance  
Eds. Farley P. Richmond,  
Darius L. Swann & Phillip B. Zarrilli  
₹ 650 [0981-9]

**1630 Matralaksanam**  
Text, Translations, Extracts from the commentary and Notes, Including References to Two Oral Traditional of South India  
Wayne Howard,  
₹ 150 [0585-9]

**1631 NARTANA-NIRNAYA OF PANDARIKA VITTHALA (3 Vols.)**  
Ed. R. Sathyanarayana  
₹ 450 (Vol. I) [1217-8]  
₹ 650 (Vol. II) [1218-5]  
₹ 800 (Vol. III) [1219-2]

**1632 Natyasastra of Muni Bharata (Vol. I)**  
Chapter I-XIV, Nepal Version (Critically Edited)  
Ed. Kamalesh Datta,  
Assist Ed. Narendra Dutt Tiwari  
₹ 2100 [3984-7]

**1633 Nityasumangali**  
Devadasi Tradition in South India  
S.C. Kersenboom Story (In Press)  
₹ 695 [0330-5](C); ₹ 495 [1527-8](P)

**1634 PALAS OF SRIKAVIKARNA (4 Vols.)**  
Text and Eng. Tr.  
Bisnupada Panda  
₹ 1500 (Set) [0958-1]

**1635 The Playworld of Sanskrit Drama**  
Robert E. Goodwin  
₹ 350 [1589-6]

**1636 Ragalaksanam of Sri Mudduvenkatamakhin**  
Critically Ed. Text with Critically Notes, Translation, Commentary (Vimarsa) and Indexes by R. Sathyanarayana  
₹ 900 [3408-8]

● **Ragavibodha of Somanatha**  
(A CD Containing appendix Pages 1-163)  
Critically Ed. & Tr. by Ranganayaki V. Ayyangar  
₹ 2500 [3794-2]

**1638 \*Rasa**  
Performing the Divine in India  
Susan L. Schwartz  
₹ 195 [3262-6]

SERIES No.:

KALAMULASASTRA SERIES

ISBN: 3245-9(Set)

- (1) MATRALAKSANAM—Ed. & Tr. by Wayne Howard. [0585-9] ₹ 150  
(2) DATTILAM—Ed. & Tr. by Mukund Lath. [0586-6] ₹ 395  
(3) SRI HASTAMUKTAVALI—Ed. & Tr. by Maheswar Neog. [0829-4] ₹ 300  
(4-7) PALAS OF SRI KAVIKARNA (4 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Bishmupada Panda. [0958-1] ₹ 1500 (Set)  
(8&10) BRHADDESI OF SRI MATANGA MUNI (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Premlata Sharma. [1031-0] (Vol. I) ₹ 350, (Vol. II) [1032-7] ₹ 350  
(9) KALIKAPURANE MURTVINIRDESAH—Ed. & Tr. by Biswanarayana Shastri. [1124-9] ₹ 395  
(11) KRIVAKRAMADYOTIKA—Ed. & Tr. by S.S. Janaki (F/C)  
(12,22,30,31,39,40 & 41) KANVASATAPATHABRAHMANA (7 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by C.R. Swaminathan. (PUBLISHED)  
(Vol. I) [1126-3] ₹ 300, (Vol. II) [1127-0] (F/C), (Vol. III) [1549-0] ₹ 700  
(Vol. IV) [1550-6] ₹ 600, (Vol. V) [2047-0] ₹ 495  
(Vol. VI) [3494-1] ₹ 1000, (Vol. VII) [3495-8] ₹ 1350, (Vol. VIII) (F/C)  
(13) TANTRA OF SVAYAMBHU SUTRASAMGRAHA—Ed. & Tr. by Pierre Sylvain Fillozat. [1125-6] ₹ 200  
(14-15) MAYAMATAM (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Bruno Dagens. [1226-0] (Set) ₹ 2500  
(16) SILPARATNAKOSA—Ed. & Tr. by Bettina Baumer & Rajendra Prasad Das. [1216-1] ₹ 400  
(17-19) NARTANANIRNAYA OF SRI PANDARIKA VITTHALA (3 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by R. Sathyanarayana.  
(Vol. I) [1217-8] ₹ 450, (Vol. II) [1218-5] ₹ 650,  
(Vol. III) [1219-2] ₹ 800  
(20) KRISNAGITI OF MANAVEDA—Ed. & Tr. by C.R. Swaminathan & Sudha Gopalakrishnan [1478-3] ₹ 650  
(21) TARJUMA-I-MANAKUTUHALA & RISALA-I-RAGADARPARNA OF FAQIRULLAH (NAWAB SAIF KHAN)  
—Ed. Tr. by Shahab Sarmadee. [1282-6] ₹ 500  
(23) THE SANGITOPANISAT-SARODDHARA—Ed. & Tr. by Allyn Miner. [1548-3] ₹ 450  
(24-25) CATURDANDIPRAKASIKA OF VENKATAMAKHIN (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by Sathyanarayana. [1851-4] (Set) ₹ 3000  
(26) SANGITAMAKARAND OF NARADA—Ed. & Tr. by M. Vijaya Lakshmi [3287-9] (F/C)  
(27-29) LATIYAYANA-SRAUTA-SUTRA (3 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by H. G. Ranade. [1565-0] (Set) ₹ 2200  
(32) THE CITRASUTRA OF THE VISNUDHARMOTTARA PURANA—Ed. & Tr. by Parul Dave Mukherji. [1805-7] ₹ 995  
(33&34) THE PUSPASUTRA (2 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. G.H. Tarlekar. [1792-0] (Set) ₹ 1695  
(35-38) THE BAUDHAYANA SRAUTASUTRA (4 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by C.G. Kashikar. [1852-1] (Set) ₹ 4200  
(42-46) ISVARASAMHITA (5 Vols.)—Ed. & Tr. by M.A. Lakshmithathachar & V. Varadachari. [3220-8] (Set) ₹ 6000  
(47-51) AJITAMAHATANTRA (5 Vols.)—Ed. & Annotated Tr. by N.R. Bhatt, Jean Fillozat, & Pierre Sylvain Fillozat. [1974-0] (Set) ₹ 4500  
(52) SILPA PRAKASA OF RAMACANDRAMAHAPATRAKALABHATTARAKA—Intro. & Tr. Alice Boner & Sadasiva Ratha Sarma, Rev. and Ed. by Bettina Baumer, Rajendra Prasad & Sadananda Das. [2052-4] ₹ 1795  
(53-54) SANGITA NARAYANA OF PURUSOTTAM MISRA (2 Vols.):—Enriched by Gajapati Narayanadeva, Ed. & Tr. Mandakranta Bose [3288-6] (Set) ₹ 2100  
(55-57) SARASVATIKANTHABHARANAM OF KING BHOJA: On Poetics (Text & Translations) (3 Vols.)  
—Ed. & Tr. by Sundari Siddhartha, Assisted by Hema Ramanathan. [3284-8] (Set) ₹ 3000  
(58) RAGALAKSANA—Ed. & Tr. by R. Sathyanarayana. [3408-8] ₹ 900  
(59) NATYASASTRA OF MUNI BHARATA (Vol. I: Chapter I-XIV, Nepal Version (Critically Edited)  
—Ed. Kamalesh Datta, Assist Ed. Narendra Dutt Tiwari. [3984-7] ₹ 2100  
(60) RAGAVIBODHA OF SOMANATHA—Critically Ed. & Tr. by Ranganayaki V. Ayyangar [3794-2] ₹ 2500  
(62-65) BAUDHAYANA SRAUTA SUTRA WITH THE COMMENTARY OF BHAVASWAMIN (5 Vols.) [3689-1] (F/C)  
● RASAGANGADHARA OF PANDIT JAGANNATH : 17th Century Text on Poetics— Rama Ranjan Mukherji [3793-5] (F/C)  
● KOHALAMATAM OF KOHALA MUNI—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by R. Sathyanarayana [4023-2] (F/C)  
● SANGITASUDHAKARA OF HARIPALADEVA (2 Vols.)  
—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by R. Sathyanarayana (Set) [4020-1] (F/C)  
● VASTUMANDANA OF SUTRADHARAMANDANA  
—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by Anasuya Bhowmick [4019-5] (F/C)  
● SAMARANGANA SUTRADHARA OF RAJA BHOJA (F/C)  
● UJAJVALA NILAMANI OF RUPA GOSWAMIN (F/C)





# NEW AGE MUSIC

Music for Mind, Body & Spirit

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC CD<sup>S</sup> ONLY

**1639 Rukmini Devi Arundale (1904-1986)**  
A Visionary Architect of Indian-Culture and the Performing Arts  
Ed. *Avanthy Meduri*  
₹ 450 [2740-0]

**1640 \*Sacred Sound**  
Experiencing Music in World Religions  
*Guy L. Beck*  
₹ 495 [3482-8]

**1641 SANGITANARAYANA OF PURUSOTTAMA MISRA (2 Vols.)**  
A Seventeenth century text on music and dance from orissa  
Enriched by *Gajapati Narayanadeva*, Ed. & Tr. by *Mandakranta Bose*  
₹ 2100 (Set) [3288-6]

**1642 The Sangitopanisat Saroddharah of Vacanacarya Sri Sudhakalasa**  
A Fourteenth Century Text on Music from Western India  
Ed. & Tr. *Allyn Miner*  
₹ 400 [1548-3]

**1643 Sanskrit Play Production in Ancient India**  
*Tarla Mehta*  
₹ 595 [1057-0]

**1644 \*Self-Transformation through Music**  
*Joanne Crandall*  
₹ 225 [024-5]

**1645 Semiosis in Hindustani Music**  
*Jose Luiz Martinez*  
₹ 495 [1801-9]

**1646 \*Singing Bowls**  
A Practical Handbook of Instruction and Use  
*Eva Rudy Jansen*  
₹ 200 [103-9]

**1647 \*Sitar and Sarod in the 18th & 19th Centuries**  
*Allyn Miner*  
(F/C) [1299-4] (C), [1493-6](P)

**1648 \*Sitar Music in Calcutta**  
An Ethnomusicological Study  
*James Sadler Hamilton*  
₹ 595 [1210-9]

**1649 Sitar Technique in Nibaddh Forms**  
*Stephen Slawek*  
₹ 495 [0200-1]

## PERFORMING ARTS SERIES

Gen. Ed. *FARLEY P. RICHMOND*

ISBN : 978-81-208-3252-7 (Set)

I. Indian Theatre: Traditions of Performance—*Farley P. Richmond, Darius L. Swann and Phillip B Zarrilli*  
[978-81-208-0981-9] ₹ 650

II. Sanskrit Drama in Performance—Eds. *Rachel Van M. Baumer and James R. Brandon*  
[978-81-208-0772-3] ₹ 395

III. Sitar Music in Calcutta: An Ethno-musicological Study—*James Sadler Hamilton*  
[978-81-208-1210-9] ₹ 595

IV. Drama and Ritual of Early Hinduism—*Natalia Lidova*  
[978-81-208-1234-5] ₹ 225

V. Sanskrit Play Production in Ancient India—*Tarla Mehta*  
[978-81-208-1057-0] ₹ 595

VI. Sitar Technique in Nibaddha Forms—*Stephen Slawek*  
[978-81-208-0200-1] ₹ 495

VII. Sitar and Sarod in the 18th & 19th Centuries—*Allyn Miner*  
[978-81-208-1299-4] (C) (F/C)  
[978-81-208-1493-6] (P) (F/C)

VIII. The Dictionary of Hindustani Classical Music—*Bimalakanta Roychaudhuri*  
[978-81-208-1708-1] ₹ 350

IX. Semiosis in Hindustani Music—*Jose Luiz Martinez*  
[978-81-208-1801-9] ₹ 495

X. Bharata Natyam on the Global Stage: At Home in the world—*Janet O'Shea*  
[978-81-208-3362-3] ₹ 395

XI. Indian Philosophy of Nada and Its Vocal Applications—*B.S. Raikoti*  
[978-81-208-3691-4] ₹ 695

- |  |       |  |                                |
|--|-------|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. <b>BEYOND WORLDS</b> — <i>Michael Wild</i><br>(Instrumental/62 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325 | 25. <b>MASSAGE MUSIC (Vol. I &amp; II)</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/74 Minutes/2CDs)                                 | (Vol.1) ₹ 299<br>(Vol.2) ₹ 325 |
| 2. <b>BREATHING RHYTHMS</b> — <i>Glen Velez</i><br>(Music/55 Minutes<br>• 9-pages study guide/1CD)   | ₹ 299 | 26. <b>MEDITATION WITH BAMBOOS</b> — <i>Padmanabha Bajpu</i><br>(Instrumental/74 Minutes/1CD)                                | ₹ 325                          |
| 3. <b>CAROLINE MYSS' CHAKRA MEDITATION MUSIC</b> — <i>Stevin McNamara</i><br>(Music/73 Minutes/1 CD<br>• 21-pages study guide)             | ₹ 299 | 27. <b>MUSIC FOR RELAXING (Vol.1)</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD)                                       | ₹ 299                          |
| 4. <b>CELESTIAL SOUNDS</b> — <i>Michael Wild</i><br>(Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 28. <b>MUSIC FOR RELAXING (Vol. 2)</b> — <i>David Mogerty</i><br>(Instrumental/57 Minutes/1CD)                               | ₹ 325                          |
| 5. <b>CELTIA</b> — <i>Mark Winterborne</i><br>(Instrumental/64 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 29. <b>MUSIC TO AWAKEN SUPERCONSCIOUSNESS</b><br>— <i>Donald Walters</i><br>(Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD)                    | ₹ 299                          |
| 6. <b>CELTIC MEDITATION MUSIC</b><br>— <i>Aine Minogue</i> (Instrumental/<br>70 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 299 | 30. <b>THE MYSTIC HARP (Vol. I)</b> — <i>Derek Bell</i><br>(Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD)                                     | ₹ 299                          |
| 7. <b>CHANTING THE CHAKRA</b> — <i>Layne Redmond</i><br>(Music/46 Minutes/1CD<br>• 24 pages study guide)                                   | ₹ 299 | 31. <b>THE MYSTIC HARP (Vol. II)</b> — <i>Derek Bell</i><br>(Instrumental/72 Minutes/1CD)                                    | ₹ 299                          |
| 8. <b>DANCING LOTUS</b> — <i>Bajpu Padmanabha</i><br>(Instrumental/53 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325 | 32. <b>OCEAN DAWN</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/58 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325                          |
| 9. <b>DOLPHIN FANTASY</b> — <i>Nicholas Dodd</i><br>(Instrumental/65 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 33. <b>PACHELBEL'S CANON</b> — <i>Christopher Buckman</i><br>(Instrumental/45 Minutes/1CD)                                   | ₹ 325                          |
| 10. <b>DRUM</b> — <i>Geoff Johns</i><br>(Instrumental/71 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 299 | 34. <b>RELAX: Meditations for Flute &amp; Cello</b><br>— <i>Sharon Brooks and David Ely</i><br>(Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299                          |
| 11. <b>ECHOES OF THE SPIRIT</b> — <i>Gentle Thunder</i><br>(Instrumental/52.37 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 35. <b>RELAX: Meditations for Piano</b> — <i>David Miller</i><br>(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD)                               | ₹ 299                          |
| 12. <b>EYE OF THE WOLF</b> — <i>Medwyn Goodall</i><br>(Instrumental/45 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 36. <b>RHYTHMS OF THE CHAKRAS</b> — <i>Glen Velez</i><br>(Music/52 Minutes/1CD<br>• 10 pages study guide)                    | ₹ 299                          |
| 13. <b>FREE SPIRIT</b> — <i>Christopher Buckman</i><br>(Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 299 | 37. <b>SECRETS OF LOVE: Melodies to Open Your Heart</b> — <i>Donald Walters</i><br>(Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD)             | ₹ 299                          |
| 14. <b>HANDS OF GOLD</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/59 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 38. <b>SHAKUHACHI MEDITATION MUSIC</b><br>— <i>Stan Richardson</i><br>(Music/142 Minutes/2CDs)                               | ₹ 399                          |
| 15. <b>HIMALAYAN NIGHTS</b> Sitar and Tabla<br>Backgrounds for Relaxation— <i>Agni &amp; Lewis Howard</i><br>(Instrumental/59 Minutes/1CD) | ₹ 299 | 39. <b>SLEEP SOUND</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325                          |
| 16. <b>HIMALAYAN SUNRISE</b> Sitar and Tabla<br>Backgrounds for Vitality— <i>Agni &amp; Lewis Howard</i><br>(Instrumental/60 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 299 | 40. <b>SOLO TABLA</b> — <i>Robert Gottlieb</i><br>(Instrumental/120 Minutes/2CDs)  | ₹ 425                          |
| 17. <b>HIMALAYAN TOUCH</b> Sitar and Tabla<br>Backgrounds for Healing— <i>Agni &amp; Lewis Howard</i><br>(Instrumental/63 Minutes/1CD)     | ₹ 299 | 41. <b>STAR DREAMS</b> — <i>Michael Wild</i><br>(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325                          |
| 18. <b>HOPE</b> — <i>Padmanabha Bajpu</i> (Instrumental/<br>74 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 42. <b>STILLNESS</b> — <i>Padmanabha Bajpu</i><br>(Instrumental/70 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325                          |
| 19. <b>I, OMAR</b> — <i>Donald Walters</i> (Music/<br>61 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 299 | 43. <b>TAI CHI</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325                          |
| 20. <b>ILLUSIONS</b> — <i>Padmanabha Bajpu</i><br>(Instrumental/56 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 44. <b>THE ESSENTIAL KAMASUTRA</b> — <i>Wendy Doniger</i><br>(Spoken-Word Audio • 150 Minutes/2CDs)                          | ₹ 399                          |
| 21. <b>LAND OF THE INCA</b> — <i>Medwyn Goodall</i><br>(Instrumental/52.37 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 45. <b>UNIVERSAL LOVE</b> — <i>Nawang Khechog</i><br>(Music/75 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 299                          |
| 22. <b>LET GO</b> — <i>Padmanabha Bajpu</i><br>(Instrumental/72 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325 | 46. <b>WAVES</b> — <i>Nicholas Dodd</i><br>(Instrumental/42 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325                          |
| 23. <b>LUCID DREAMER</b> — <i>Paul Lawler</i><br>(Instrumental/50.36 Minutes/1CD)  | ₹ 325 | 47. <b>WHISPERS TO THE MIND</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325                          |
| 24. <b>MANTRA</b> — <i>Nilesh D. Nathwani</i><br>(Instrumental/67 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 325 | 48. <b>ZEN GARDEN</b> — <i>Amrita</i><br>(Instrumental/61 Minutes/1CD)   | ₹ 299                          |



- 1650 SOLO TABLA DRUMMING OF NORTH INDIA (2 Vols.)**  
Its Repertoire, Styles and Performance Practices  
*Robert S. Gottlieb*  
**Vol. I** Text and Commentary,  
**Vol. II** Transcriptions  
(Set with two Audio Cassettes)  
(F/C) [1095-2]
- 1651 Srihastamuktavali**  
*Maheswar Neog,*  
Gen. Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan*  
₹ 300 [0829-4]
- 1652 Studies in Natya Sastra**  
*T.G. Tarlekar*  
(F/C) [0660-3]
- 1653 Tarjuma-i-Manakutuhala and Risala-i-Raga Darpana**  
*Faqirullah (Nawab Saif Khan),*  
Ed. & Annot. *Shahab Sarmadee*  
₹ 500 [1282-6]
- 1654 Tyagaraja and the Renewal of Tradition**  
Translation and Reflections  
*William J. Jackson*  
₹ 350 [1146-1]

**Astrology, Astronomy, Palmistry, Mathematics and Other Positive Sciences**

- 1655 The Art of Interpreting Horoscopes**  
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*  
₹ 525 [3520-7] (C); ₹ 325 [3521-4] (P)
- 1656 The Art of Matching Charts**  
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*  
₹ 195 [1769-2]
- 1657 The Art of Prediction in Astrology**  
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*  
₹ 295 [3229-9]
- 1658 Aspects in Vedic Astrology**  
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*  
₹ 295 [1928-3]
- 1659 Astrological Biographies**  
Seventeen Examples of Predictive Insights  
*Bepin Bihari*  
₹ 495 [1322-9](C); ₹ 295 [1431-8](P)
- 1660 Astrological Science for Beginners**  
*Rasendu Thaker & Lata Thaker*  
₹ 125
- 1661 Astrological Secrets of Friendship, Love & Marriage**  
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*  
₹ 600 [1929-0] (C), [2020-3] (P) (F/C)
- 1662 Astrology and Pseudo Scientific Criticism**  
*Gayatri Devi Vasudev*  
₹ 100
- 1663 Astrology and the Hoax of Scientific Temper**  
Ed. *Gayatri Devi Vasudev*  
₹ 250 [1587-2]
- 1664 Astrology and You**  
*Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha*  
₹ 395 [1930-6](C); ₹ 195 [1918-4]
- 1665 \*Astrology of the Seers**  
A Guide to Vedic/  
Hindu Astrology  
*David Frawley*  
₹ 595 [1006-8](C); ₹ 395 [1007-5](P)
- 1666 Astronomical Application of Vedic Mathematics**  
*Kenneth Williams,*  
₹ 395 [1959-7](C); ₹ 250 [1983-2](P)
- 1667 \*Astro-Wisdom**  
The Knowledge, Love and Power in your Stars  
*Lyn Birkbeck*  
₹ 325 [243-1]
- **\*Ayurvedic Astrology**  
Self Healing Through the Stars  
*David Frawley*  
₹ 525 [3134-6](C); ₹ 325 [3212-1](P)
- 1669 The Best Bet**  
Forming the Right Relationships and making the most of your Relationships (Based on traditional Vedic Astrological technics adopted to modern Matrimonial Polemics)  
*J. Jaya Sekhar*  
₹ 295 [1878-1](C); ₹ 195 [1882-8](P)
- 1670 BRHAT SAMHITA OF VARAHAMIHIRA (2 Vols.)**  
*M.R. Bhat*  
Vol. I ₹ 795 [0098-4]  
Vol. II ₹ 995 [0301-5] (In Press)

- 1671 Brihat Jataka of Varahamihira**  
*B. Suryanarain Rao*  
₹ 795 [1395-3](C); ₹ 595 [1396-0](P)
- 1672 \*CONVERSATIONS WITH NOSTRADAMUS (3 Vols.)**  
His Prophecies Explained  
*Dolares Cannon*  
₹ 975 [229-5]
- 1673 \*THE COSMIC CALCULATOR (5Pts.)**  
A Vedic Mathematics Course for Schools (In 3 Books with Teacher's Guide (Notes, hundreds of mental tests, extension sheets, revision tests, games, worksheets, unified Field charts etc. & Answer Book)  
*Kenneth Williams & Mark Gaskell*  
₹ 1750 (Set) (C) [2014-2]  
₹ 1000 (Set) (P) [1871-2]
- **The Curious Hats of Magical Maths**  
Vedic Mathematics for Schools  
**(Book I & II)**  
*James Glover*  
(Book I) ₹ 525 [3991-5](C)  
₹ 325 [3973-1](P)  
(Book II) ₹ 695 [3992-2](C)  
₹ 425 [3974-8](P)
- 1675 Discover Vedic Mathematics**  
A Practical System Based on sixteen simple formulae from the Vedas  
*Kenneth R. Williams*  
(F/C) [3096-7](C), [3097-4](P)
- 1676 Essential of Horary Astrology or Prasnapadavi**  
*M.R. Bhat* (In Press)  
₹ 595 [0888-1](C); ₹ 395 [1012-9](P)
- 1677 Foretelling Widowhood**  
*Mridula Trivedi & T.P. Trivedi*  
₹ 595 [3222-0] (C); ₹ 395 [3223-7] (P)
- 1678 Fundamentals of Astrology**  
*M.R. Bhat*  
₹ 500 [0275-9](C); ₹ 300 [0276-6](P)
- **HOW TO JUDGE A HOROSCOPE (2 Vols.)**  
*B.V. Raman*  
Vol. I : ₹ 415 [0844-7](C)  
₹ 215 [0847-8](P)  
Vol. II : ₹ 445 [0845-4](C)  
₹ 295 [0848-5](P)
- 1680 How to Match Horoscopes for Marriage**  
A Scientific Model of Compatibility Points based on Moon and other Aspects as per Hindu Astrology  
*P.V.R. Rayudu*  
₹ 95 [1721-0]
- 1681 How to Read a Horoscope**  
*P.V.R. Rayudu*  
₹ 695 [1458-5](C); ₹ 495 [1459-2](P)
- 1682 The Indian Calendar**  
with tables of the conversion of Hindu and Muhammadan into A.D. Dates & Vice versa  
*R. Sewell & S.B. Dikshit*  
with tables of Eclipses Visible in India by *Robert Schram*  
₹ 595 [1207-9]
- 1683 Issues in Vedic Astronomy and Astrology**  
*Haribhai Pandya, Somdutt Dikshit & N.M. Kansara*  
(F/C) [1089-1]
- 1684 Issues in Vedic Mathematics**  
Proceedings of the National Workshop on Vedic Mathematics  
Ed. *H.C. Khare*  
(F/C) [0944-4]
- 1685 Jaiminisutras**  
Eng. Tr. with full Notes & Original Texts in Devanagari & Transliteration  
*B. Suryanarain Rao*  
₹ 245 [1392-2]
- 1686 Lectures on Astrology Delivered in India and Abroad**  
*C.V.B. Subrahmanyam*  
₹ 250
- 1687 \*Light on Relationships**  
The Synastry of Indian Astrology  
*Hart De Fouw & Robert E. Svoboda*  
₹ 395 [1834-7]
- 1688 Lilavati of Bhaskaracarya**  
A Treatise of Mathematics of Vedic Tradition (with Rationale in Terms of Modern Mathematics Largely Based on N.H. Phadke's Marathi Translation of Lilavati)  
Trs. *K.S. Patwardhan, S.A. Naimpally & S.L. Singh*  
₹ 545 [1420-2](C); ₹ 345 [1777-7](P)
- 1689 Mathematics and Medicine in Sanskrit**  
Ed. *Dominik Wujastyk*  
(F/C) [3246-6]
- 1690 \*The Nakshatras**  
The Lunar Mansions of Vedic Astrology  
*Dennis M. Harness*  
₹ 395 [2068-5]
- 1691 \*The Natural Calculator**  
Using the Natural Processes of the Mind for Mental Calculation  
*K.R. Williams*  
(F/C) [1961-0](C), [1962-7](P)

- 1692 Notable Horoscopes**  
B.V. Raman  
₹ 395 [0900-0](C); ₹ 215 [0901-7](P)
- 1693 \*Out of the Labyrinth**  
For those who want to believe but can't  
J. Donald Walters  
₹ 295 [1933-7]
- 1694 Paratattvaganitadarsanam**  
Egometry or Principles of Transcendental  
Philosophy of Mathematical Truth  
G.S. Murty  
₹ 495 [1821-7]
- **Phaldeepika-Bhavarthabodhini**  
Trs. Gopesh Kumar Ojha  
& Ashutosh Ojha (In Press)  
₹ 995 [3340-1](C); ₹ 625 [3341-8] (P)
- 1696 \*Practical Guide to the I Ching**  
Kim-Anh Lim  
₹ 295 [108-X]
- 1697 \*The Practice of Classical Palmistry**  
Madame La Roux  
₹ 395 [1717-3]
- 1698 PRASNA MARGA (2 Vols.)**  
Eng. Tr. with Original Text in  
Devanagari and Notes  
B.V. Raman  
Vol. I ₹ 695 [0914-7](C)  
₹ 495 [0918-5](P)  
Vol. II ₹ 545 [1034-1](C)  
₹ 345 [1035-8](P)
- 1699 Predictive Astrology**  
An Insight  
Dinesh S. Mathur  
₹ 495 [1627-5]
- 1700 Predictive Astrology of the Hindus**  
Gopesh Kumar Ojha  
₹ 350 [3416-3](P)
- 1701 The Psychic Sun**  
Sridattabal, Ed. Kalyani Kishore  
₹ 150
- 1702 \*Retrograde Planets**  
Traversing the Inner Landscape  
Erin Sullivan  
₹ 295 [1831-6]
- 1703 \*Saturn in Transit**  
Boundaries of Mind, Body and Soul  
Erin Sullivan  
₹ 495 [1829-3]
- 1704 Sawai Jai Singh and His Astronomy**  
Virendra Nath Sharma  
₹ 795 [1256-7]
- 1705 The Solar Return or Varshaphal**  
The Tajik System of the Year  
Gopesh Kumar Ojha & Ashutosh Ojha  
₹ 595 [2656-4](C); ₹ 395 [2674-8](P)

**INDIA'S SCIENTIFIC  
HERITAGE SERIES**

Founder Editor Late L.M. Singhvi,  
Gen Ed. S. N. Bhavsar,  
Guest Ed. Murli Manohar Joshi  
ISBN: 978-81-208-3364-7

- Vedic Mathematics** (Revised & Enlarged)  
—Bharati Krsna Tirthaji  
ISBN: 0163-9 ₹ 395 (C)  
ISBN: 0164-6 ₹ 195 (P)
- Discover Vedic Mathematics :**  
A Practical system Based on Sixteen  
Simple Formulae from the Vedas—Kenneth  
R. Williams, Foreword by L.M. Singhvi.  
ISBN: 3096-7 (F/C) (C)  
ISBN: 3097-4 (F/C) (P)
- The Cosmic Calculator: A Vedic Mathematics**  
Course for Schools ( 3 Books+Teacher's Guide  
& Answer Book)—Kenneth Williams & Mark Caskell  
ISBN: 2014-2 (F/C) (Set) (C)  
ISBN: 1871-2 (F/C) (Set) (P)
- The Natural Calculator: Using the**  
Natural Processes of the Mind for  
Mental Calculation—Kenneth R. Williams  
ISBN: 1961-0 (F/C) (C)  
ISBN: 1962-7 (F/C) (P)
- Triples: Applications of Pythagorean**  
Triples—Kenneth R. Williams  
ISBN: 1957-3 ₹ 395 (C)  
ISBN: 1958-0 ₹ 250 (P)
- Vertically and Crosswise: Applications**  
of the Vedic Mathematics Sutra—A.P.  
Nicholas, Kenneth Williams & J. Pickles  
ISBN: 1960-3 (F/C) (C)  
ISBN: 1982-5 (F/C) (P)
- Astronomical Applications of Vedic**  
Mathematics—Kenneth R. Williams  
ISBN: 1959-7 ₹ 395 (C)  
ISBN: 1983-2 ₹ 250 (P)
- Paratattvaganitadarsanam: Egometry or**  
Principles of Transcendental Philosophy  
of Mathematical Truth—G.S. Murty  
ISBN: 1821-7 ₹ 495
- Vedic Mathematics Teacher's Manual (3 Vols.)**  
(Elementary Level/Intermediate Level/  
Advanced Level)—Kenneth R. Williams  
ISBN: 2773-8 (F/C) (C)  
ISBN: 2785-1 (F/C) (P)
- Sunya and Nothingness in Science,**  
Philosophy and Religion—Jayant D. Burde  
ISBN: 3343-2 ₹ 795
- Rituals, Mantras and Science:**  
An Integral Perspective—Jayant Burde  
ISBN: 2053-1 ₹ 495
- Vedic Mathematics for All Ages:**  
A Beginner's Guide—Vandana Singhal  
ISBN: 3211-4 ₹ 565 (C)  
ISBN: 3230-5 ₹ 365 (P)
- Vedic Physics—Keshav Dev Verma**  
ISBN: 3270-1 ₹ 995
- Changing Minds—Michele Mari Desmarais**  
ISBN: 3328-9 ₹ 695 (C)  
ISBN: 3336-4 ₹ 395 (P)
- Buddhist Logic and Quantum Dilemma**  
—Jayant Burde ISBN: 3552-8 ₹ 545
- Jaina Relativism and Relativity Physics**  
—Jayant Burde ISBN: 3815-4 ₹ 395

- 1706 Solve Your Problems Astrologically**  
Bepin Behari  
₹ 495 [1696-1]
- 1707 SRISARWARTHACHINTAMANI**  
(2 Vols.)  
Bangalore Suryanarain Rao  
₹ 1000 (Set) [1351-9] (In Press)
- **Studies in Jaimini Astrology**  
B.V. Raman  
₹ 145 [1397-7]
- 1709 The Surya-Siddhanta**  
A Text Book of Hindu Astronomy  
Ed. Phanindralal Gangooly  
Tr. Ebenezer Burgess  
(F/C) [0612-2]
- **Three Hundred Important Combinations**  
B.V. Raman  
₹ 445 [0843-0](C); ₹ 245 [0850-8](P)
- 1711 The Timing of Events**  
Bepin Behari  
₹ 295 [1887-3]
- 1712 \*Triples**  
Applications of Pythagorean Triples  
Kenneth Williams  
₹ 395 [1957-3](C); ₹ 250 [1958-0](P)
- 1713 \*The Unknown Nostradamus**  
The Essential Biography  
for his 500 Birthday  
Peter Lemesurier  
₹ 325 [195-0]
- **Vedic Mathematics**  
Bharati Krsna Tirtha,  
Gen. Ed. V.S. Agarwala  
₹ 395 [0163-9](C); ₹ 195 [0164-6](P)
- 1715 Vedic Mathematics for All Ages**  
A Beginner's Guide  
Vandana Singhal  
₹ 565 [3211-4](C); ₹ 365 [3230-5](P)
- 1706 Solve Your Problems Astrologically**  
● **VEDIC MATHEMATICS FOR SCHOOLS (3 Pts.with CD)**  
J. Glover  
(Pt. I) ₹ 135 [1318-2], CD ₹ 499  
[3378-4], with CD, ₹ 525 [2992-3],  
(Pt. II) ₹ 275 [1670-1], CD ₹ 499  
[3379-1], with CD ₹ 775 [2993-0],  
(Pt. III) ₹ 175 [1819-4], CD ₹ 499  
[3380-7], with CD ₹ 575 [2994-7]
- 1717 VEDIC MATHEMATICS-TEACHER'S MANUAL (3 Vols.)**  
Kenneth R. Williams  
Set (F/C) (C) [2773-8]  
Set (F/C) (P) [2785-1]  
**Elementary Level**  
(F/C) [2774-5](C); [2786-8](P)  
**Intermediate Level**  
(F/C) [2775-2](C); [2787-5](P)  
**Advanced Level**  
(F/C) [2776-9](C); [2788-2](P)
- 1718 Vertically and Crosswise**  
Applications of the  
Vedic Mathematics Sutra  
A.P. Nicholas, K.R. Williams & J. Pickles  
(F/C) [1960-3](C), [1982-5](P)
- 1719 What Awaits Man in 2000 A.D. and Thereafter**  
M.K. Dave  
₹ 195
- 1720 \*Your Destiny and Scientific Hand Analysis**  
Yaschpaula  
₹ 295 [1347-2]
- 1721 Your Sun Sign as a Spiritual Guide**  
J. Donald Walters  
₹ 200 [049-0]
- Psychology**
- 1722 Clinical Psychology**  
R.M. Verma  
₹ 45 [0025-0]
- 1723 Comprehensive History of Psychology**  
Arun Kumar Singh  
₹ 595 [0804-1](C); ₹ 395 [0859-1](P)
- 1724 Creativity**  
Concept and Findings  
Shamshad Hussain  
₹ 60 [0391-6](C), ₹ 38 [0470-8](P)
- 1725 Elementary Psychology**  
S.M. Mohsin  
₹ 190 [0499-9](C); ₹ 125 [0500-2](P)
- 1726 Experiments in Psychology**  
S.M. Mohsin  
₹ 495 [2975-6](C); ₹ 295 [0875-1] (P)
- 1727 How to Develop your Psychic Powers**  
Art and Science of Psychic Healing  
Larry McDaniel & Phyllies McDaniel  
₹ 195 [326-1]

- 1728 INDIAN PSYCHOLOGY (3 Vols.)**  
**Vol. I:** Cognition  
**Vol. II:** Emotion and Will  
**Vol. III:** Epistemology of Perception  
*Jadunath Sinha*  
 ₹ 2250 (Set) [0165-3]
- **\*Mandala**  
 The Art of Creating Future  
*June-Ellen Laine*  
 ₹ 200 [389-6]
- 1730 \*A New Look at Past Lives**  
*Deja Who?*  
*Judy Hall*  
 ₹ 225 [015-6]
- 1731 The Perennial Quest for a Psychology with a Soul**  
 An inquiry into the relevance of Sri Aurobindo's Metaphysical Yoga Psychology in the Context of Ken Wilber's integral Psychology  
*Joseph Vrinite*  
 ₹ 895 [1932-0]
- 1732 Philosophy and Psychology in the Abhidharma**  
*Herbert V. Guenther*  
 ₹ 495 [0773-0]
- 1733 \*Practical Psychology of Yoga Wisdom**  
 Based on Psychosynthesis, The Teachings of Paramahansa Yogananda and the Bhagavad Gita  
*Reinhard Kowalski*  
 ₹ 225 [330-8]
- 1734 Prescription for Stress**  
*Kenneth Matheny & Christopher J. McCarthy*  
 ₹ 300 [032-6]
- 1735 The Psychological Attitude of Early Buddhist Philosophy**  
 And its Systematic Representation according to Abhidhamma Tradition  
*Lama Anagarika Govinda*  
 (F/C) [0941-3](C), [0952-9](P)
- 1736 \*Psychology of The Chakras**  
 Eye of the Lotus  
*Richard A. Jelusich*  
 (F/C) [2962-6]
- 1737 \*Psychophysics and Human Interactions**  
 Art and Science of Intergrating Body Mind and Soul  
*Radhey Shyam Kaushal*  
 ₹ 400 [475-6]
- 1738 \*The Rays and Esoteric Psychology**  
*Zachary F. Lansdowne*  
 ₹ 225 [021-0]
- 1739 \*The Spectrum of Consciousness**  
*Ken Wilber*  
 ₹ 595 [1836-1] (C); ₹ 395 [1848-4](P)
- 1740 The Web of Life**  
 Life Force (The Energetic Constitution of Man and the Neuro Endocrine Connection)  
*John Davidson*  
 ₹ 295 [346-9]
- 1741 \*Yoga**  
 A Synthesis of Psychology and Metaphysics  
*Swami Rajarshi Muni*  
 ₹ 250 [3098-1]
- 1742 Yoga and Western Psychology**  
 A Comparison  
*Geraldine Coster*  
 (F/C) [1560-5](C), [1561-2](P)
- 1743 \*Yogacara Buddhism and Modern Psychology**  
*Tao Jiang*  
 ₹ 395 [3422-4]

### Alternative Medicine

Ayurveda, Homoeopathy & other Healing Sciences

- 1744 Absolute Beauty**  
 Radiant Skin and Inner Harmony Through the Ancient Secrets of Ayurveda  
*Pratima Raichur with Marian Cohn*  
 ₹ 1500
- 1745 \*Abundance Through Reiki**  
*Paula Horan*  
 ₹ 250, [1477-6]
- 1746 \*Ancient Roots, Many Branches**  
 Energetics of Healing Across Cultures & Through Time  
*Darlana L. Orange & Gary Dolowich*  
 ₹ 395 [126-8]
- 1747 \*The Art of Getting Well**  
 A Five-Step Plan for Maximizing Health when you have a chronic illness  
*David Spero*  
 ₹ 195 [288-2]

- 1748 Asceticism and Healing in Ancient India**  
 Medicine in the Buddhist Monastery  
*Kenneth G. Zysk*  
 ₹ 395 [1507-0](C); ₹ 250 [1528-5](P)
- 1749 \*Asian Medical Systems**  
 A Comparative Study  
 Ed. *Charles Leslie*  
 (F/C) [1536-0](C), [1537-7](P)
- 1750 \*Awakening Nature's Healing Intelligence**  
 Expanding Ayurveda Through the Maharishi Vedic Approach to Health  
*Hari Sharma*  
 ₹ 295 [1591-9]
- 1751 \*Ayurveda**  
 A Life of Balance  
 (A Complete Guide To Ayurvedic Nutrition and Body Types with Recipes)  
*Maya Tiwari*  
 ₹ 695 [2076-0]
- **\*Ayurveda**  
 Secrets of Healing  
*Maya Tiwari*  
 ₹ 895 [1452-3](C); ₹ 595 [2004-3](P)
- 1753 \*Ayurveda**  
 The Gentle Health System  
*Hans H. Rhyner*  
 ₹ 450 [1500-1](C); ₹ 250 [1501-8](P)
- 1754 \*Ayurveda**  
 The Science of Self Healing (a Practical Guide)  
*Vasant Lad* (In Press)  
 ₹ 375 [1130-0](C); ₹ 275 [1839-2](P)
- **\*Ayurveda and Aromatherapy**  
 The Earth Essential Guide to Ancient Wisdom and Modern Healing  
*Light Miller & Bryan Miller*  
 ₹ 300 [1593-3]
- 1756 \*Ayurveda and Life Impressions Body Work**  
 Seeking Our Healing Memories  
*Donald Van Howten*  
 ₹ 295 [1520-9]
- 1757 \*Ayurveda and Panchakarma**  
 The Science of Healing and Rejuvenation  
*Sunil V. Joshi*  
 ₹ 545 [1526-1] (C); ₹ 345 [2960-2] (P)
- **\*Ayurveda and The Mind**  
 The Healing of Consciousness  
*David Frawley*  
 ₹ 495 [1521-6] (C); ₹ 295 [2010-4] (P)
  - **\*Ayurveda for Women**  
 A Guide to Vitality and Health  
*Robert F. Svoboda*  
 ₹ 700 [105-5]
- 1760 \*Ayurveda Nature's Medicine**  
*David Frawley & Subhash Ranade*  
 ₹ 295 [2040-1]
- 1761 \*Ayurveda Revolutionized**  
 Integrating Ancient and Modern Ayurveda  
*Edward F. Tarabilda*  
 ₹ 195 [1554-4]
- 1762 \*Ayurvedic Beauty Care**  
 Ageless Techniques to Invoke Natural Beauty  
*Malanie Sachs*  
 ₹ 475 [1294-9](C); ₹ 275 [1880-4](P)
- **\*The Ayurvedic Cook Book**  
 A Personalized Guide to Good Nutrition and Health  
*Amadea Morningstar with Urmila Desai*  
 ₹ 475 [1176-8](C); ₹ 275 [1966-5](P)
- 1764 \*Ayurvedic Cooking**  
*Ramesh Patel*  
 (F/C) [016-4]
- 1765 \*Ayurvedic Cooking for All**  
 Familiar Food Prepared with Ayurvedic Principles  
*Amadea Morningstar*  
 ₹ 425 [075-8]
- **\*Ayurvedic Cooking for Self-Healing**  
*Usha Lad & Vasant Lad*  
 ₹ 245 [2023-4] (In Press)
  - **\*Ayurvedic Healing**  
 A Comprehensive Guide  
*David Frawley*  
 ₹ 495 [0957-4](C); ₹ 350 [1003-7](P)
- 1768 \*Ayurvedic Healing for Women**  
 Herbal Gynecology  
*Atreya Smith*  
 ₹ 375 [1746-3]
- 1769 \*Ayurvedic Nutrition**  
*Atreya Smith*  
 ₹ 445 [3537-5]
- 1770 \*Ayurvedic Remedies for the Whole Family**  
*Light Miller*  
 ₹ 395 [1828-6]
- **\*Ayurvedic Spa**  
 Treatments for Large and Small Spas as well as home care to help everyone become healthy, happy and inspired  
*Melanie Sachs & Robert Sachs*  
 ₹ 695 [328-5]
- 1772 \*Ayurvedic Tongue Diagnosis**  
*Walter 'Shantree' Kacera*  
 ₹ 595 [3238-1] (C); ₹ 395 [3231-2](P)



- 1773 \*The 'Back to Eden' Cookbook**  
Original Recipes and Nutritional Information in the imaginative use of Natural Foods  
*Jethro Kloss, Promise Kloss Moffett, Doris Kloss Gardiner*  
₹ 150 [219-1]
- 1774 \*Balanced Diet**  
Ayurvedic Balancing (An Integration of Western Fitness with Eastern Wellness)  
*Joyce Bueker* (O/S) [110-6]
- 1775 \*Breath of Life**  
Breathing for Health, Vitality and Meditation  
*Dharmananda Saraswati*  
150 [1686-2] (In Press)
- 1776 \*Breathe Free**  
Nutritional and Herbal Care for your Respiratory System  
*Daniel Gagnon & Amadea Morningstar*  
₹ 225 [018-0]
- 1777 \*Buddha in the Waiting Room**  
Simple Truths about Health, Illness and Healing  
*Paul Brenner*  
₹ 150 [173-1]
- 1778 \*Chakra Energy Massage**  
Spiritual Evolution into the Subconscious through activation of the Energy points of the feet  
*Marianne Uhl*  
₹ 175 [004-8]
- 1779 \*The Chinese Herbalist's Handbook**  
A Practitioner's Reference Guide to Traditional Chinese Herbs and Formulas  
*Dagmar Ehling & Steve Swart*  
₹ 595 [196-9]
- 1780 \*Chinese Medicine and Ayurveda**  
*Robert Svoboda & Arnie Lade*  
₹ 295 [1472-1]
- 1781 \*The Chinese Way to Keep Fit**  
Traditional Chinese Movements for Health and Rejuvenation  
*Jiawen Miao* (O/S) [124-1]
- 1782 Color Therapy**  
Unleash Your Inner Power  
*Raymond Buckland*  
₹ 295 [68-4]
- 1783 \*The Complete Reiki Handbook**  
Basic Introduction and Methods of Natural Application (A Complete Guide for Reiki Practice)  
*Walter Lubeck*  
₹ 245 [1557-5]
- 1784 \*A Concise Introduction to Indian Medicine**  
La Medecine indienne  
*Guy Mazars, Tr. T.K. Gopalan*  
₹ 395 [3058-5]
- 1785 \*Degrees of Reiki**  
*Maureen J. Kelly*  
₹ 225 [2066-1]
- 1786 \*Empowerment Through Reiki**  
The Path to Personal and Global Transformation  
*Paula Horan*  
₹ 195 [1474-5](C); ₹ 125 [1475-2](P)
- 1787 \*Energetic Bodywork**  
Practical Techniques  
*Rita J. McNamara*  
₹ 150 [1832-3]
- 1788 \*Energetic Healing**  
Embracing the Life Force  
*Arnie Lade*  
₹ 225 [005-9]
- 1789 Essentials of Ayurveda**  
Text & Tr. of Sodasangahridayam  
*Priya Vrat Sharma*  
₹ 495 [0978-9] (C); ₹ 350 [1517-9](P)
- 1790 Eternal Health**  
The Essence of Ayurveda  
*Pratap Chauhan*  
₹ 295
- 1791 \*Feng Shui for the Body**  
Balancing Body and Mind for Healthier Life  
*Daniel Santos*  
₹ 300 [012-1]
- 1792 \*Forever Healthy**  
Introduction to Maharishi Ayurveda Health Care  
*Kumuda Reddy*  
₹ 195 [171-3]
- 1793 Glossary of Indian Herbs**  
With Botanical Names & Vernacular Synonyms  
*Gyan C. Jain*  
₹ 999
- 1794 Handbook of Aroma Therapy**  
A Complete guide to essential & Carrier oils, their application & therapeutic use for Holistic Health & Wellbeing  
*Ravi Ratan*  
₹ 799 [3111-7]
- 1795 \*The Healing Power of Essential Oils**  
Fragrance Secrets for Everyday use (This Handbook is a compact reference work on the effects and Applications of 248 essential oils for health, fitness and well being)  
*Rodolphe Balz*  
₹ 295 [1612-1]

- 1796 \*Health Through Balance**  
An Introduction to Tibetan Medicine  
*Yeshi Donden, Ed. & Tr. Jeffrey Hopkins*  
₹ 225 [1519-3]
- 1797 Heart of Healing**  
Body, Mind and Spirit  
*Caroline Latham*  
₹ 150 [019-9]
- 1798 History of Mental Illness in India**  
A Cultural Psychiatry Retrospective  
*Horacio Fabrega Jr.*  
₹ 1695 [3370-8]
- 1799 \*Homeopathy**  
For Common Ailments  
*Robin Hayfield*  
₹ 395 [044-X]
- 1800 \*Homoeopathy**  
Heart and Soul (Treatment for Emotional Problems)  
*Keith M. Souter*  
₹ 395 [1415-8](C), ₹ 295 [1419-6](P)
- 1801 \*How the Weather Affects your Health**  
*Manfred Kaiser*  
₹ 195 [320-9]
- 1802 Hypnosis for Change**  
*Josie Hadley & Carol Staudacher*  
₹ 300 [029-6]
- 1803 Indian Alchemy or Rasayana**  
In the light of Asceticism and Geriatrics  
*S. Mahdihassan* (F/C) [0788-4](C) [1881-1](P)
- 1804 India's Indigenous Medical Systems**  
A Cross-Disciplinary Approach  
Ed. *Syed Ejaz Hussain & Mohit Saha*  
₹ 1395
- 1805 \*The Jungle and the Aroma of Meats**  
An Ecological Theme in Hindu Medicine  
*Francis Zimmermann*  
₹ 450 [1618-3]
- **Living Ahimsa Diet**  
Nourishing Love and Life  
*Maya Tiwari*  
₹ 700 [473-2]
- 1807 \*The Lost Secrets of Ayurvedic Acupuncture**  
An Ayurvedic Guide to Acupuncture (Based upon the Suchiveda Science of Acupuncture, the Traditional Indian system)  
*Frank Ros*  
₹ 195 [2697-7]
- 1808 \*Love Your Eyes**  
Enjoy Better Vision by Yoga and Alternative Natural Treatment  
*M.S. Agarwal*  
₹ 195 [319-3]
- 1809 \*Luminous Essence**  
Exploring the Body Consciousness  
*Daniel Santos*  
₹ 195 [033-4]
- 1810 \*The Madhavanidana**  
with 'Madhukosa' the commentary by Vijayaraksita and Srikanthadatta (chapter 1-10)  
*G.J. Meulenbeld*  
₹ 1495 [3330-2]
- 1811 \*Magnetic Healing**  
Advanced Techniques for the application of Magnetic Forces  
*Buryl Payne*  
₹ 325 [002-4]
- 1812 Making Health Care Whole**  
Integrating Spirituality into Patient Care  
*Christina M. Puchalski & Betty Ferrell*  
₹ 450 [377-3]
- 1813 \*The Medicine Buddha**  
A Himalayan Journey  
*David Crow*  
₹ 325 [264-7]
- 1814 Medicine in the Veda**  
Religious Healing in the Veda (With Translations and Annotations of Medical Hymns from the Rgveda & the Atharvaveda & Renderings from the Corresponding Ritual Texts)  
*Kenneth G. Zysk*  
₹ 795 [1400-4](C); ₹ 495 [1401-1](P)
- 1815 \*Meditative Therapy**  
Facilitating inner-Directed Healing  
*Michael L. Emmons & Jannet Emmons*  
₹ 225 [146-2]
- 1816 \*The Middle Path of Tai Chi**  
*Peter Newton*  
₹ 195 [312-4]
- 1817 Namarupajnanam**  
Characterization of Medicinal Plants Based on Etymological Derivation of Names and Synonyms (A Study on 150 Plants)  
*Priya Vrat Sharma*  
₹ 250



- 1818 \*Natural Birth Control Made Simple**  
Barbara Kass Annese & Hal C. Danzer  
₹ 195 [292-9]
- 1819 \*Natural Healthcare at Home**  
Doctor Mum's Quick Reference Guide  
Kathy Duerr  
₹ 125 [017-2]
- 1820 The Nature of the Whole**  
Holism in Ancient Greek and Indian Medicine  
Vicki Pitman  
₹ 495 [2734-9]
- **\*The Nepal Cookbook**  
illus. Padden Choedak Oshoe  
₹ 225 [200-0]
- 1822 \*Neti**  
Healing Secrets of Yoga and Ayurveda  
David Frawley  
₹ 350 [299-8]
- 1823 \*New Age Encyclopedia**  
A Mind Body Spirit Reference Guide  
Belinda Whitworth  
₹ 325 [239-6]
- 1824 The Origin of the Life of a Human Being**  
Conception and the Female According to Ancient Indian Medical and Sexological Literature  
Rahul Peter Das  
₹ 1250 [1998-6]
- 1825 \*The Path of Practice**  
The Ayurvedic Book of Healing with Food, Breath and Sound  
Maya Tiwari (In Press)  
₹ 595 [1857-6](C); ₹ 395 [1858-3](P)
- 1826 \*Planetary Herbology**  
An Integration of Western Herbs into the Traditional Chinese and Ayurvedic System  
Michael Tierra, Ed. David Frawley  
₹ 595 [1616-9] (In Press)
- 1827 Plant Lives**  
Borderline Beings in Indian Traditions  
Ellison Banks Findly  
₹ 1095 [3292-3]
- **Pocket Manual of Homoeopathic Materia Medica**  
Comprising the Characteristic and Guiding Symptoms of all Remedies (Clinical and Pathogenetic)  
William Boericke  
₹ 545 [1123-2]
- 1829 \*Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder**  
The Victim's Guide to Healing and Recovery  
Raymond B. Flannery  
₹ 225 [128-4]
- 1830 \*Practical Chinese Medicine**  
Penelope Ody  
₹ 595 [123-3]
- **\*Prakruti**  
Your Ayurvedic Constitution  
Robert E. Svaboda  
₹ 295 [1840-8](P)
- 1832 \*Quantam Touch**  
The Power to Heal  
Richard Gordon  
₹ 395 [009-3]
- 1833 \*Principles of Tibetan Medicine**  
Tamdin Sither Bradley  
₹ 195 [364-3]
- 1834 \*Rainbow Reiki**  
Expanding the Reiki System with Powerful Spiritual Abilities  
Walter Lubeck  
₹ 85 [1555-1]
- 1835 \*The Reflexology Manual**  
An easy to use guide to treating the body through the feet and hands  
Pauline Wills  
₹ 695 [276-0]
- 1836 \*Reiki Fire**  
New Information about the origins of the Reiki Power (A Complete Manual)  
Frank Arjava Petter  
₹ 195 [1556-8]
- 1837 \*Reiki**  
Way of the Heart  
(The Reiki Path of Initiation, A wonderful Method for Inner Development and Holistic Healing)  
Walter Lubeck  
(F/C) [1621-3]
- 1838 \*Reiki with Gemstones**  
Activating Your Self Healing Powers Connecting the Universal Life-Force Energy with Gemstone Therapy  
Ursula Klinger Omenka  
₹ 140 [1619-0](C); ₹ 85 [1764-7](P)
- 1839 \*Religious Therapeutics**  
Body and Health in Yoga, Ayurveda and Tantra  
Gregory P. Fields  
₹ 295 [1875-0]
- 1840 \*The Secret of Loving Touch**  
For Health, Happiness and Beauty  
Franz Benedikter,  
Tr. into Eng. Christine M. Grimm  
₹ 150 [211-6]

- **\*Secrets of the Pulse**  
The Ancient Art of Ayurvedic Pulse Diagnosis  
Vasant D. Lad  
₹ 450 [2026-5]
- 1842 \*Singing Bowl Exercises for Personal Harmony**  
Anneke Huyser  
₹ 175 [286-8]
- 1843 \*Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda**  
The Power of Rejuvenation and Immortality  
David Frawley  
₹ 395 [3630-3]
- 1844 \*A Spiritual Guide to Heal Your Chronic Pain**  
Backaches, Headaches, Shoulderpain, Arthritis and Fibromyalgia  
Greg Fors  
(O/S) [356-8]
- 1845 \*Spiritual Healing**  
Doctor's Examine Therapeutic Touch and other Holistic Treatments  
Comp. Dora Kunz  
₹ 275 [011-6]
- 1846 \*Step By Step Head Massage**  
Eilean Bentley  
₹ 595 [045-8]
- 1847 Studies on Indian Medical History**  
G. Jan Meulenbeld & Dominik Wujastyk  
₹ 495 [1768-5]
- 1848 A Study of Buddhist Medicine and Surgery in Gandhara**  
Nasim H. Naqvi  
₹ 495 [3502-3]
- 1849 \*Tantric Yoga and the Wisdom Goddesses**  
Spiritual Secrets of Ayurveda  
David Frawley  
₹ 295 [1357-1]
- 1850 \*35 Golden Keys to Who You are and Why You're Here**  
Linda C. Anderson  
₹ 450 [037-7]
- 1851 \*Tibetan Ayurveda**  
Health Secrets from the Roof of the World  
Robert Sachs  
₹ 295 [327-8]
- 1852 \*Tibetan Buddhist Medicine and Psychiatry**  
The Diamond Healing  
Terry Clifford  
(F/C) [1205-5](C), [1784-5](P)
- 1853 Tibetan Medicine and Your Health**  
Tove Langemyr Larsen  
₹ 300 [3445-3]
- 1854 Tibetan Medicine Among the Buddhist Dards of Ladakh**  
Stephan Kloos  
₹ 1100
- 1855 \*Understanding Your Body Alignment**  
Health and Longevity  
Harmon Hathaway  
₹ 75 [001-6]
- 1856 Vedic Health Care System**  
Clinical Practice of Sushrutokta Marm Chikitsa and Siravedhan High-lighting Acupuncture  
Binod Kumar Joshi & Others  
₹ 225 [041-5]
- 1857 \*The Way of Ayurvedic Herbs**  
The Most complete Guide to Natural Healing and Health with traditional Ayurvedic Herbalism  
Karta Purakh Singh Khalsa & Michael Tierra (In Press)  
₹ 595 [3412-5](C); ₹ 395 [3463-7](P)
- **\*Women's Power to Heal**  
Through Inner Medicine  
Maya Tiwari  
₹ 900 [4033-1] (In Press)
  - **\*Yoga and Ayurveda**  
Self Healing and Self Realization  
David Frawley  
₹ 535 [1699-2](C); ₹ 335 [1879-8] (P)
- 1860 \*Yoga and the Sacred Fire**  
Self-Realization and Planetary Transformation  
David Frawley  
₹ 295 [2746-2] (In Press)
- **\*The Yoga Cookbook**  
Vegetarian Food for Body and Mind  
₹ 800 [048-2]
  - **\*The Yoga of Herbs**  
An Ayurvedic Guide to Herbal Medicine  
David Frawley & Vasant Lad  
₹ 395 [1172-0](C); ₹ 250 [2034-0] (P)
- 1863 \*Your Secret Energy Centre**  
Taking Care of Your Dan-Tien  
Christopher J. Martkert  
₹ 150 [212-4]

## INDIAN MEDICAL TRADITION SERIES

Eds. *Dominiuk Wujastyk & Kenneth G. Zysk*

ISBN: 978-81-208-3253-4

The series aim to publish scholarly works devoted to India's medical heritage and related subject. The scholarship in this area provides an academic approach to India's medical heritage founded on solid scholarship.

### Vol. I: MEDICINE IN THE VEDA—*Kenneth G. Zysk*

This volume shows how Vedic medicine relied on close observation of phenomena in order to develop its unique form of mythical and religious classifications and provides an accurate picture of medicine in ancient India and a comprehensive analysis of healing contained in Vedic texts.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1400-4 (Cloth) ₹ 795

ISBN: 978-81-208-1401-1 (Paper) ₹ 495

### Vol. II: ASCETICISM AND HEALING IN ANCIENT INDIA—*Kenneth G. Zysk*

Drawing on a wide range of textual, archaeological, and secondary sources, author presents an overview of the history of Indian medicine in its religious context.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1507-0 (Cloth) ₹ 395

ISBN: 978-81-208-1528-5 (Paper) ₹ 250

### Vol. III: ASIAN MEDICAL SYSTEMS—*Charles Leslie*

The work contains three great traditions of medical science in Chinese, Indian, and Mediterranean civilizations their history, sociology, anthropology, public health, pharmacology, epidemiology, cosmopolitan medicine, and philosophy.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1536-x (Cloth) (F/C) ₹ 495

ISBN: 978-81-208-1537-8 (Paper) (F/C) ₹ 250

### Vol. IV: THE JUNGLE AND THE AROMA OF MEATS—*Ed. Francis Zimmermann*

In classical Ayurvedic medicine, a comprehensive view of the whole human person is included in the patient's humoral integration into the surrounding soil and the Jungle has been the most crucial environment.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1618-3 ₹ 450

### Vol. V: STUDIES ON INDIAN MEDICAL HISTORY—*G. Jan Meulenbeld & Dominiuk Wujastyk*

The historical sources used range from ancient Sanskrit manuscripts and Tibetan blockprints to conversation held in the consulting rooms of contemporary Ayurvedic doctors.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1768-5 ₹ 495

### Vol. VI: THE ORIGIN OF THE LIFE OF A HUMAN BEING—*Rahul Peter Das*

It penetrates deeply into Indian medical literature and examines a Sanskrit text of *Kāmsāstra* and other relevant literatures to reveal process of conception and birth.

ISBN: 978-81-208-1998-6 ₹ 1295

### Vol. VII: THE NATURE OF THE WHOLE—*Vicki Pitman*

This book places the texts of Caraka and the Hippocratic corpus within their respective historical and philosophical contents.

ISBN: 978-81-208-2734-9 ₹ 495

### Vol. VIII: A CONCISE INTRODUCTION TO INDIAN MEDICINE (LA MEDICINE INDIENNE)—*Guy Mazars, Tr. Gopalan*

The book presents an overall view of the traditional medicine of India from its origins until the present day, describing in turn its history, its theoretical foundations, its methods of prevention and treatment, the medical profession and lastly its present status and future prospects.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3058-5 ₹ 395

### Vol. IX: THE MADHAVANIDANA (With 'Madhukosa' the commentary by Vijayaraksita and Srikanthadatta). (Chapters 1-10)—*Intro., Tr. & Notes by G.J. Meulenbeld*

In this Study of Madhava's Seminal treatise, Meulenbeld offers a rich and detailed translation of the first ten chapters of the work, with full scholarly attention to issues of philology, pharmacology and medical history.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3330-2 ₹ 1495

### Vol. X: HISTORY OF MENTAL ILLNESS IN INDIA: A Cultural Psychiatry Retrospective—*Horacio Fabrega*

Discussion of approach to conditions of psychiatric interest rooted in traditional Indian values provides a basis for critique and plea for broadening the scope and depth of the already vibrant and scientifically compelling psychiatry of contemporary India.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3370-8 ₹ 1695

### Vol. XI: A STUDY OF BUDDHIST MEDICINE AND SURGERY IN GANDHARA—*Nasim H. Naqvi*

This study approaches Buddhist Medicine and Surgery by comparing the medico-social events, people who were involved in it and the tools they used; from mainly three civilisations of contemporary period, the Greeks, Romans and Buddhists who prospered in Gandhara.

ISBN: 978-81-208-3502-3 ₹ 495



## AYURVEDA HEALTH & WELLNESS SERIES

General Editor : *Dr. David Frawley*

Editorial Board :

*Dr. Shekhar Annambhotla, Dr. Sunil V. Joshi,  
Dr. Suhas G. Kshirsagar, Dr. G.C. Jain*

1. **The Ayurvedic Diet: The Ancient Way to Health Rejuvenation and Weight Control**—DENNIS THOMPSON [978-81-7822-014-7] ₹ 350
2. **Tibetan Ayurveda**—ROBERT SACHS [978-81-7822-327-8] ₹ 295
3. **Vedic Health Care System**—RAM LAL SHAH, BINOD KUMAR JOSHI & OTHERS [978-81-7822-041-5] ₹ 225
4. **Neti**—DAVID FRAWLEY [978-81-7822-299-X] ₹ 350
5. **Ayurvedic Healing**—DAVID FRAWLEY [978-81-208-0957-4] (C) ₹ 495 [978-81-208-1003-7] (P) ₹ 350
6. **Soma in Yoga and Ayurveda**—DAVID FRAWLEY [978-81-208-3630-3] (P) ₹ 395



## MEDICINE & SPIRITUALITY SERIES

General Editor : *Dr. V.K. Nigam*

Editorial Board :

*Dr. J.K. Sharma, Dr. A.S. Puri  
Dr. M.M. Gore, Dr. N.A. Gaur*

- Anatomy and Physiology of Yogic Practices**—*Dr. M.M. Gore*  
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-391-9] (C) ₹ 375  
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-305-6] (P) ₹ 295
- Making Health Care Whole**—*Christina M. Puchalski & Betty Ferrell*  
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-377-3] ₹ 450
- Healing Our Hormones Healing Our Lives**—*Linda Crockett & Elizabeth Mellor*  
[ISBN : 978-81-7822-395-7] ₹ 400
- Medicine Religion Health: Where Science and Spirituality Meet**—*Harold G. Koeing* (F/C)

## SANSKRIT AND HINDI TITLES

### विषय-सूची

हिन्दू धर्म और उसके आधारभूत ग्रन्थ (वैदिक साहित्य, पुराण, स्मृति इत्यादि—मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन)	१०३
दर्शन (अ) भारतीय मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन सांख्य योग, न्याय, वैशेषिक, मीमांसा, वेदान्त तथा इनके विभिन्न संप्रदाय, शैव, शक्ति, तंत्र (ब) सामान्य, पाश्चात्य, आधुनिक भारतीय इत्यादि	१०५ १०८
योग (मूल अनुवाद, अध्ययन, व्यावहारिक योग पर आधुनिक ग्रन्थ तथा रहस्यवाद)	११०
बौद्ध धर्म और दर्शन सभी शाखाओं और उपशाखाओं सहित (मूल, अनुवाद और अध्ययन)	११०
जैन धर्म और दर्शन	१११
धर्म और नीति	११३
इतिहास, संस्कृति, कला, स्थापत्य, पुरातत्त्व आदि	११३
भारतीय राजनीति अर्थशास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र	११६
भाषा एवं भाषाविज्ञान (संस्कृत, पालि, प्राकृत तथा अन्य भारतीय भाषाएँ: व्याकरण, ध्वनिशास्त्र, शब्दार्थ विज्ञान, व्याकरण मीमांसा इत्यादि)	११७
संदर्भ ग्रन्थ (कोश, विश्वकोश, अनुक्रमणी इत्यादि)	१२०
साहित्य (संस्कृत, प्राकृत तथा अन्य साहित्य) (रचनात्मक लेखन, काव्य, छन्द, नाट्यशास्त्र से सम्बन्धित मूल, अनुवाद, अध्ययन)	१२१
साहित्य का इतिहास एवं समालोचना	१२८
आयुर्विज्ञान	१२९
गणित, ज्योतिष	१३१
मनोविज्ञान	१३५

## हिन्दू धर्म और उसके आधारभूत ग्रन्थ

(वैदिक साहित्य, पुण्य स्मृति इत्यादि-मूल, अनुवाद, एवं अध्ययन)

- १ उपनिषत्संग्रह (१८८ उपनिषदों का संकलन)  
जगदीश शास्त्री (In Press)  
₹ 1295 [2323-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 995 [2703-5] (अजिल्द)
- २ ऋग्वेद द्वितीय मण्डल (अग्निसूक्त)  
ग्रन्थकार सिद्धनाथ शुक्ल एवं उमा शुक्ला  
₹ 1200
- ३ ऋग्वेद पर एक ऐतिहासिक दृष्टि  
विश्वेश्वरनाथ रेऊ  
(F/C)
- ४ ऋग्वेदभाष्यभूमिका (हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
रामअवध पाण्डेय और रविनाथ मिश्र  
₹ 70 [2246-7]
- ५ ऋग्वेदसूक्तविकास  
हा० रा० दिवाकर  
₹ 150 [3088-2]
- ६ एकादशोपनिषद्-शंकराचार्य विरचित  
(संस्कृत टीका)  
अमरदास  
₹ 200
- ७ कर्णानन्द-प्रभुपाद कृष्णचन्द्र गोस्वामी प्रणीत  
हितानन्द गोस्वामी  
₹ 250 [2120-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 150 [2121-7] (अजिल्द)
- ८ कठोपनिषद्-शांकरभाष्य  
(भूमिका, अन्वय, हि० अनु० 'वन्दना',  
व्याख्या और टिप्पणी सहित)  
व्या० बैजनाथ पाण्डेय  
₹ 75 [2691-5]
- कर्मकाण्ड-प्रदीप (प्रथमो भाग)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 145 [2142-2]
- १० केनोपनिषद्  
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी व अंग्रेजी टीका)  
अनु० यमुनाप्रसाद त्रिपाठी  
₹ 95 [2381-5]
- ११ काण्वीयं शतपथब्राह्मणम् (संस्कृत)  
सं० डब्ल्यू० केलण्ड एवं रघुवीर  
₹ 895 [1285-7]
- १२ कूर्मपुराणः धर्म और दर्शन  
करुणा एस० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 150 [2245-0]
- १३ चण्डीपाठ  
श्री दुर्गासप्तशती (देवीमाहात्म्यम्) अन्यानि  
सहयोगीस्तोत्राणि च (मूलपाठाः देवनागरी  
रोमनलिपिभ्याम् समुपेताः आङ्ग्लानुवाद-  
परिचयात्मकलखौ भावना पंकजस्य सहयोगेन)  
इलाहाबादिया प्राणनाथ पंकजेन  
₹ 695 [3557-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [3619-8] (अजिल्द)
- १४ छात्रोपयोगी भगवद्गीता  
सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल  
₹ 195 [2507-9]
- १५ ज्योतिषां ज्योतिः  
(वैदिक सूक्तानाम् आध्यात्मिक व्याख्यानम्)  
जगन्नाथ वेदालंङ्कार  
₹ 250 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 (अजिल्द)
- १६ तुलसी रामायण-जगमंगल पारायण  
सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल  
₹ 395 [1465-3]
- १७ तैत्तिरीयप्रतिशाख्यम्  
सं० आर० शामशास्त्री एवं के० रंगाचार्य  
₹ 495 [2587-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2588-8] (अजिल्द)
- १८ तैत्तिरीयसंहिता—भट्टभास्कर मिश्र  
विरचित (१० भागों में)  
सं० ए० महादेव शास्त्री एवं के० रंगाचार्य  
(F/C) (सैट) [0228-5]
- १९ दाय भाग-श्रीजीमूतवाहन प्रणीत (संस्कृत)  
सुब्रह्मण्य शास्त्री  
₹ 75 [2439-3]
- २० दिवो दुहिता  
स्वामी वेद भारती  
₹ 95
- २१ पुरुषसूक्त (माध्यन्दिनशाखीय)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 0.50 [2621-2]
- २२ ब्रह्माण्डपुराण  
(अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
(F/C) [2613-7] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2614-4] (अजिल्द)

## हिन्दू धर्म और आधारभूत ग्रन्थ

- २३ माध्यन्दिनक्रमपाठ (प्रथम भाग)  
सं० युधिष्ठिर मीमांसक  
₹ 250 [2540-6]
- २४ मानस एवं गीता....लोकमंगल गुञ्जिता  
सत्यप्रकाश अग्रवाल  
₹ 295 [1640-4]
- २५ मेरे गुरुदेव  
(जीवन चरित सत्पुरुष श्री मंगतराम जी महाराज)  
सोमराज गुप्त  
₹ 200
- २६ भगवच्चरणोत्प्रेक्षा  
मथुराप्रसाद दीक्षित  
₹ 2
- २७ भगवद्गीता  
व्या० सत्यानन्द सरस्वती  
एवं विद्यालानन्द सरस्वती  
(F/C) [1509-4]
- २८ मैं जाग्रत त्रिकोण बोल रहा हूँ  
अधोर शिवपुत्र शुक्रदेव चैतन्य  
₹ 400 [4072-0]
- २९ मनुस्मृति-कूल्लूकभट्टकृत  
(व्याख्या सहित)  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
₹ 650 [0765-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 450 [0766-2] (अजिल्द)
- ३० मनुस्मृति (द्वितीय अध्याय)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 95 [2502-4]
- ३१ मूल रामायण  
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद,  
विशिष्ट टिप्पणी सहित)  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 5
- ३२ यज्ञतत्त्वप्रकाश  
पट्टाभिराम शास्त्री  
₹ 195 [2319-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2701-1] (अजिल्द)
- ३३ लिङ्गपुराण  
(संस्कृत, अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत  
प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची)  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
(F/C)
- ३४ वाल्मीकि रामायण  
काव्यानुशीलन  
शिवबालक राय  
₹ 130 [2986-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 90 [3192-6] (अजिल्द)
- ३५ वाल्मीकि रामायण (आदिसर्गद्वयात्मक)  
सं० व अनु० परमहंस मिश्र  
एवं कपिल देव पाण्डेय  
₹ 4 [2575-8]
- ३६ वैदिक धर्म एवं दर्शन (२ भागों में)  
मू० ले० कीथ, अनु० सूर्यकान्त  
(F/C)
- ३७ वैदिक सूक्त संग्रह  
अयोध्याप्रसाद सिंह  
(F/C)
- ३८ वैदिक सूक्तसंङ्कलन  
विजयशङ्कर पाण्डेय  
(F/C) [2316-7]
- ३९ वैदिकी प्रक्रिया  
सं० दामोदर महतो  
₹ 295 [2317-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2318-1] (अजिल्द)
- ४० ब्राह्मणकाण्ड-अथर्ववेदीयं  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सम्पूर्णानन्द  
₹ 10 [2679-3]
- ४१ शान्ति-स्वास्ति पाठ  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 3 [2511-6]
- ४२ शिवसंकल्पसूक्तम्  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 3 [2466-9]
- ४३ शुक्ल-यजुर्वेद-संहिता  
सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री  
₹ 995 [0336-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 495 [0337-4] (अजिल्द)



- ४४ श्राद्धपद्धति ( कात्यायनसूत्रानुसारिणी )  
संस्कृता जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 60 [3427-9]
- ४५ श्रीब्रह्मवैवर्तपुराणम् ( २ भागों में )  
( मूल देवनागरी में, अंग्रेजी व  
संस्कृत प्रस्तावना और श्लोक )  
सं० जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
(F/C) (सैट) [2092-0]
- ४६ श्रीमद्भागवत का ज्ञान,  
दीन दुखी की सेवा महान्  
सत्य प्रकाश अग्रवाल  
₹ 195 [2998-5]
- ४७ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता  
(द्वितीय अध्याय)  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 10 [2570-3]
- ४८ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता  
(मूलपाठ, हिन्दी अनुवाद, व्या०  
तथा श्रीगीताचालीसा सहित)  
रामानंद प्रसाद  
₹ 295 [2933-6]
- ४९ श्रीमद् भागवत्पुराणम्-व्यासप्रणीत्  
( संस्कृत अंग्रेजी व संस्कृत  
प्रस्तावना व श्लोक सूची )  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
(F/C) [0514-9] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [0515-6] ( अजिल्द )
- ५० श्रीराम के युग का तिथि निर्धारण  
भगवान राम के जीवनकाल की  
वास्तविक तिथियों की खोज  
पुष्कर भटनागर  
₹ 400
- ५१ स्मृतिकौस्तुभ  
वासुदेव लक्ष्मण पणशीकर  
₹ 70 [0079-3]
- ५२ सुन्दर काण्ड  
अनु० सत्यानन्द सरस्वती  
(F/C) [1531-5]
- ५३ हरिश्चन्द्रोपाख्यानम्  
( अथवा शुनः शेषोपाख्यानम् )  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 40 [2405-8]

## दर्शन ( अ )

भारतीय मूल, अनुवाद एवं अध्ययन सांख्य, योग, न्याय वैशेषिक,  
मीमांसा, वेदान्त तथा इनके विभिन्न संप्रदाय, शैव, शक्ति, तंत्र

- ५४ ईशावास्योपनिषद्  
( शाङ्करभाष्य, अन्वय, शब्दार्थ तथा विशेष )  
व्या० विजयशङ्कर पाण्डेय  
₹ 60 [2378-5]
- ५५ केवलान्वयिप्रकरण-गङ्गेश  
उपाध्याय विरचित ( मूल संस्कृत में )  
सं० केशव द्विवेदी  
₹ 4 [2552-9]
- ५६ तर्क भाषा ( विस्तृत हिन्दी व्याख्या )  
बदरीनाथ शुक्ल  
₹ 375 [2226-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2227-6] (अजिल्द)
- ५७ तर्कसंग्रह—अन्नभट्ट विरचित  
( स्वोपज्ञ दीपिका सहित )  
हि० अनु० एवं व्या० कशीराम एवं सन्ध्या राठौर  
₹ 400 [3267-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [3268-8] (अजिल्द)
- ५८ तर्क-संग्रह  
केदारनाथ त्रिपाठी  
₹ 125 [2058-6]
- ५९ तर्क-संग्रह ( पदकृत्य, हिन्दी टीका )  
कृष्णमणि त्रिपाठी  
(F/C) [2476-8]
- ६० तर्क-संग्रह ( हिन्दी टीका )  
ज्वाला प्रसाद गौड़  
₹ 13 [2477-5]

- तर्कसंग्रह ( सम्पूर्ण )  
( संस्कृत व हिन्दी टीका )  
दयानन्द भार्गव  
₹ 235 [2225-2]
- ६२ तत्त्वचिन्तामणि—गंगेशोपाध्यायकृत  
मथुरानाथ तर्कवागीश,  
सं० कामाख्यानाथ तर्कवागीश,  
प्रस्तावना सतीशचन्द्र विद्याभूषण  
₹ 595 [2549-9]
- ६३ तत्त्वचिन्तामणि—गंगेशकृत  
( वाचक गुणरत्न निर्मित  
सुखबोधिका टिप्पनिका सहित )  
सं० नगीन जी० शाह  
₹ 995 [2030-2]
- ६४ तत्त्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा  
( भारतीय एवं पाश्चात्य )  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 395 [3135-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3136-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६५ तत्त्वमीमांसा एवं ज्ञान मीमांसा  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 375 [3175-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [2360-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६६ दर्शनशास्त्र की रूपरेखा  
राजेन्द्र प्रसाद  
₹ 295 [3206-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [3207-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६७ न्याय-दर्शनम्  
शालिग्राम शास्त्री  
₹ 50
- ६८ न्याय सिद्धांत-मुक्तावली  
( प्रत्यक्ष खण्ड )  
धर्मदेनाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 195 [2356-3]
- ६९ न्याय सिद्धांत-मुक्तावली  
( प्रश्नोत्तरी )  
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 195 [2564-2]
- ७० परमात्मा का स्वरूप  
( हिन्दी रूपान्तरण )  
योगी महाजन  
₹ 250 [2099-9]
- ७१ परमार्थ-दर्शनम्-रामावतार शर्मा कृत  
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय,  
प्रस्तावना जी० सी० पाण्डे  
₹ 695 [1209-3]
- ७२ परमार्थ-सार-अभिनव गुप्त प्रणीत्  
कमला द्विवेदी  
₹ 150 [2334-1]
- ७३ परात्रिंशिका  
नीलकण्ठ गुरुट्ट  
(F/C) [2544-4] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2545-1] (अजिल्द)
- ७४ पातञ्जल, योगदर्शन  
( व्यासभाष्य, हिन्दी अनुवाद तथा  
सुविशद हिन्दी व्याख्या )  
व्या० हरिहरानन्द आरण्य,  
सं० रामशंकर भट्टचार्य  
₹ 595 [2255-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2256-6] (अजिल्द)
- ७५ प्रत्याभिज्ञाहृदय ( मूल व हिन्दी अनुवाद )  
जयदेव सिंह  
₹ 175 [2102-6] (In Press)
- ७६ ब्रह्मसूत्र-शंकरभाष्य  
( गोविन्द, वाचस्पति, आनन्दगिरि भाष्य संस्कृत )  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
₹ 1595 [0525-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 895 [0526-2] (अजिल्द)
- ७७ भारतीय तर्कबोधन्याय  
अनिरुद्ध झा  
₹ 10 [3119-3]
- ७८ भारतीय तर्कशास्त्र परिचय  
( An Introduction to Indian Logic )  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 140 [2757-8] (In Press)
- भारतीय दर्शन  
आलोचन और अनुशीलन  
चन्द्रधर शर्मा  
₹ 495 [2133-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2134-7] (अजिल्द)
- ८० भारतीय दर्शन  
( Indian Philosophy )  
जदुनाथ सिन्हा, अनु० गोवर्धन भट्ट  
₹ 325 [2131-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 225 [2132-3] (अजिल्द)

- भारतीय दर्शन  
(Indian Philosophy)  
शोभा निगम  
₹ 345 [2415-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2416-4] (अजिल्द)
- ८२ भारतीय दर्शन की भूमिका  
मूल ले० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय,  
अनु० अशोक कुमार मोंगा  
(F/C)
- भारतीय दर्शन की रूपरेखा  
हरेद्र प्रसाद सिन्हा  
₹ 355 [2143-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 155 [2144-6] (अजिल्द)
- ८४ भारतीय दर्शन में तत्त्वों  
का समस्यात्मक विवेचन  
A Problematic Analysis of the  
Elements in Indian Philosophy  
रमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 245 [3517-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 115 [3518-4] (अजिल्द)
- ८५ भारतीय ज्ञानमीमांसा  
नीलिमासिंह  
₹ 395 (सजिल्द) [3064-6]  
₹ 245 (अजिल्द) [2732-5]
- ८६ योगवशिष्ठ-वाल्मीकी प्रणीत ( २ भागों में )  
सं० वासुदेव लक्ष्मण शर्मा पणशीकर  
₹ 2495 (सैट सजिल्द) [3146-9]  
₹ 1995 (सैट अजिल्द) [3147-6]
- ८७ लघुयोगवासिष्ठः वाशिष्ठचन्द्रिकाव्य  
(व्याख्या सहित)  
सं० वासुदेव लक्ष्मण शर्मा पणशीकर  
₹ 595 [0055-7]
- ८८ विज्ञान-भैरव (संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
ब्रजवल्लभ द्विवेदी  
₹ 275 [2391-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [2392-1] (अजिल्द)
- ८९ वेदान्तसार-सदानन्दकृत  
(संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)  
बदरीनाथ शुक्ल  
₹ 325 [2393-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 225 [2394-5] (अजिल्द)

- ९० शंकराचार्य ग्रन्थावली ( ३ भागों में )  
शंकराचार्य  
(भाग १) ईशादिदशोपनिषद्— शंकर भाष्य  
₹ 995 [0285-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 695 [0286-5] (अजिल्द)  
(भाग २) श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता— शंकर भाष्य  
₹ 395 [2064-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2065-4] (अजिल्द)  
(भाग ३) श्रीब्रह्मसूत्र— शंकर भाष्य  
₹ 595 [2495-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2496-6] (अजिल्द)
- ९१ शिवसूत्रविमर्श  
काश्मीर शैवदर्शन के आद्य-आचार्य श्री वसुगुप्त  
के शिवसूत्रों की नवीनतम् हिन्दी व्याख्या  
आशीर्वाद : स्वामी लक्ष्मणजू  
जानकीनाथ कोल "कमल"  
₹ 135 [2769-1] (In Press)
- सांख्यकारिका-कृष्णाविरचित  
(अन्वय-अर्थ-गौडपादभाष्य-भाष्यानुवाद-  
टिप्पणी-विशद भूमिका सहित हिन्दी टीका)  
सं० एवं अनु० जगन्नाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 70 [2640-3]
- ९३ सांख्यतत्वकौमुदी  
(ईश्वरकृष्णकृत सांख्य कारिका तथा  
वाचस्पतिमिश्रकृत तत्व कौमुदी का  
हिन्दी अनु० एवं ज्योतिषमती व्याख्या)  
रामशंकर भट्टाचार्य  
₹ 415 (सजिल्द) [3195-7]  
₹ 215 (अजिल्द) [3196-4]
- ९४ सांख्यदर्शनम्  
(अनिरुद्धवृत्ति, महादेव वेदान्ती का  
वृत्तिसार,  
विज्ञानभिक्षु का भाष्य, नागेश भट्ट का  
भाष्यसार तथा काष्ठ जिहवस्वामी का  
सांख्यरंग एवं अनेक परिशिष्टों सहित)  
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 495 [2298-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 200 [2299-3] (अजिल्द)
- ९५ स्पन्दकारिकाभट्टकल्लाचार्यविरचित  
(हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
नील कण्ठ गुरूट्ट  
₹ 300 [2331-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [2332-7] (अजिल्द)

## दर्शन ( ब )

सामान्य, पाश्चात्य, आधुनिक भारतीय इत्यादि

- ९६ आकाश भैरव कल्पम्  
(प्रत्यक्ष-सिद्धिप्रद उमाहेश्वर-संवादरूपम्)  
नानकचंद्र शर्मा  
₹ 300 [2733-2]
- ९७ आगमन तर्कशास्त्र  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 148 [2974-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 48 [2243-6] (अजिल्द)
- ९८ आचार्य रजनीश  
समन्वय, विश्लेषण तथा संसिद्धि  
सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद  
₹ 50 [2677-9]
- ९९ ग्रीक एवं मध्ययुगीन दर्शन  
(एकअवलोकन)  
नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी  
₹ 295 [2377-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2702-8] (अजिल्द)
- १०० घाट भुलाना बाट बिनु  
आचार्य रजनीश, सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद  
₹ 12 [2694-6]
- १०१ तर्कशास्त्र एवं वैज्ञानिक पद्धति  
(बिहार संस्करण)  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 225 [3384-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [3385-2] (अजिल्द)
- १०२ तर्कशास्त्र एवं वैज्ञानिक पद्धति  
(झारखंड संस्करण)  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 225 [3092-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [3065-3] (अजिल्द)
- १०३ तर्कशास्त्र परिचय  
(An Introduction to Logic)  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 300 [3015-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3016-5] (अजिल्द)
- १०४ तुलनात्मक धर्म दर्शन  
या० मसीह  
₹ 425 [2229-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 225 [2230-6] (अजिल्द)
- धर्मदर्शन की रूपरेखा  
हरेन्द्र प्रसाद सिन्हा  
₹ 545 [2290-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2291-7] (अजिल्द)
- १०६ धर्मदर्शन  
सामान्य एवं तुलनात्मक  
रामेन्द्र  
₹ 295 [3181-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 120 [3182-7] (अजिल्द)
- १०७ निगमन तर्कशास्त्र  
केदारनाथ तिवारी  
₹ 48 [2816-2]
- १०८ पाश्चात्य दर्शन (बेकन से काँट)  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 20 [2676-2]
- पाश्चात्य दर्शन  
चन्द्रधर शर्मा  
₹ 345 [2235-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [2236-8] (अजिल्द)
- पाश्चात्य दर्शन का ऐतिहासिक सर्वेक्षण  
शोभा निगम (In Press)  
₹ 445 [2708-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2709-7] (अजिल्द)
- १११ पाश्चात्य दर्शन का समीक्षात्मक इतिहास  
या० मसीह  
₹ 445 [2470-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2471-3] (अजिल्द)
- पाश्चात्य दर्शन के सम्प्रदाय  
शोभा निगम  
₹ 355 [3455-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 155 [2469-0] (अजिल्द)
- ११३ प्रतीकात्मक तर्कशास्त्र प्रवेशिका  
( २ भागों में )  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा (In Press)  
(भाग १) ₹ 95 [2794-3]  
(भाग २); ₹ 445 [3178-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2795-0] (अजिल्द)

- ११४ प्रारम्भिक समाज एवं राजनीति दर्शन  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 295 [3176-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3177-3] (अजिल्द)
- ११५ भारतीय दर्शन एवं पाश्चात्य दर्शन  
नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी  
₹ 345 [3153-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [3154-4] (अजिल्द)
- ११६ भारतीय दर्शन के मूल संप्रत्यय  
कार्यानन्द शर्मा  
₹ 145 [4075-1] (In Press)
- ११७ भौतिकी का सतपथः आधुनिक भौतिकी  
और प्राच्य रहस्यवाद के मध्य समान्तरताओं  
का अन्वेषण (The Tao of Physics: An  
Exploration of the Parallels between  
Modern Physics and Easter Mysticism)  
फ्रिल्जाफ्काप्री, हि. अनु. धर्मराज वाघेला  
₹ 275 [463-3]
- ११८ स्वतंत्रोत्तर भारतीय दार्शनिक चिन्तन  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा व अन्य  
₹ 50 [2798-1]
- ११९ समुंद समाना बूंद में  
आचार्य रजनीश, सं० रामचन्द्र प्रसाद  
₹ 9
- १२० सरल आगमन तर्कशास्त्र  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 195 [2366-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 75 [2367-9] (अजिल्द)
- १२१ सरल निगमन तर्कशास्त्र  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 255 [2971-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 155 [2365-5] (अजिल्द)
- १२२ सामान्य धर्मदर्शन एवं दार्शनिक विश्लेषण  
या० मसीह  
₹ 600 [2237-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2238-2] (अजिल्द)
- १२३ समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन  
बसंत कुमार लाल (In Press)  
₹ 495 [2233-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2234-4] (अजिल्द)
- १२४ समकालीन पाश्चात्य दर्शन  
नित्यानंद मिश्र  
₹ 395 [3296-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3297-8] (अजिल्द)
- समकालीन भारतीय दर्शन  
बसंत कुमार लाल (In Press)  
₹ 475 [2231-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2232-0] (अजिल्द)
- १२६ समकालीन भारतीय दर्शन  
(स्वामी विवेकानन्द, श्रीअरविन्द,  
राधाकृष्णन) (नवीन संस्करण)  
बसन्त कुमार लाल  
₹ 34 [2228-3]
- १२७ समाज एवं राजनीति दर्शन  
रुद्धे (In Press)  
₹ 495 [2712-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2713-4] (अजिल्द)
- १२८ समाज और राजनीति दर्शन  
एवं धर्म-दर्शन  
रामेन्द्र (In Press)  
₹ 545 [2241-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2242-9] (अजिल्द)
- १२९ वैज्ञानिक प्रणाली  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 25 [2797-4]
- १३० वैज्ञानिक प्रविधि एवं तर्कशास्त्र  
(Scientific Method & Logic)  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 250 [3368-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [3369-2] (अजिल्द)
- १३१ हास्पर्स द्वारा ज्ञान मीमांसा के दार्शनिक  
विश्लेषण का एक अध्ययन  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 38 [2793-6]

## योग

(मूल, अनुवाद, अध्ययन व्यावहारिक योग पर आधुनिक ग्रन्थ तथा रहस्यवाद)

- १३२ अनाहत के पथ पर  
विमला ठकार  
(F/C)
- १३३ उत्थान  
योगी महाजन, अनु० सी० एल० पटेल  
(F/C) [2282-5]
- १३४ कृण्डलिनीयोगतत्व  
दीवान गोकुलचन्द्र कपूर  
₹ 75 [2404-1]
- १३५ पातञ्जलयोग एवं जैन योग  
का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन  
अरुणा आनन्द  
₹ 950 [1787-6]
- १३६ पारदतन्त्र विज्ञान  
सुभाषचन्द्र  
₹ 400 [3099-8]
- १३७ भैरव पद्मावतीकल्प- मल्लीषेणसूरिविचित  
(संस्कृत विवरण एवं 'मोहिनी'  
हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)  
सं० एवं व्या० शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 295 [2259-7]
- १३८ योगी कथामृत  
परमहंस योगानन्द  
₹ 125
- १३९ योग-संपूर्ण सचित्र पुस्तक  
स्वामी विष्णु-देवानन्द, अनु० ठाकुरदास  
₹ 595 [3256-5]
- १४० योगिनी हृदयम् (संशोधित संस्करण)  
अनु. एवं सं. ब्रजवल्लभ द्विवेदी  
₹ 495 [3513-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [3514-6] (अजिल्द)
- १४१ सहज समाधि भली  
विमला ठकार  
(F/C) [2289-4]
- १४२ हठयोग - सभी के लिए  
राजेश्वरी रमन  
₹ 75 [3353-1]

## बौद्ध धर्म और दर्शन

सभी शाखाओं और उपशाखाओं सहित (मूल, अनुवाद और अध्ययन)

- १४३ अवदान-कल्पलता-क्षेमेन्द्रविरचित  
(दो खंडों में) (पाली भाषा)  
सं. श्रीधर त्रिपाठी  
(खंड 1) ₹ 250; (खंड 2) ₹ 250
- १४४ जातकमाला (संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सूर्यनारायण चौधरी  
₹ 324 [2309-9]
- १४५ धम्मपद  
(मूलपल्लि, संस्कृत व हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
धर्मरक्षित भिक्षु  
₹ 85 [2550-5]
- १४६ बौद्ध धर्म दर्शन  
आचार्य नरेन्द्र देव  
₹ 1195 [3012-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 645 [3507-8] (अजिल्द)
- १४७ बौद्ध दर्शन तथा अन्य भारतीय दर्शन  
(दो भागों में)  
(ऐतिहासिक शोधपूर्ण, पक्षपात रहित,  
तुलनात्मक विवेचन)  
भरत सिंह उपाध्याय (In Press)  
₹ 650 (प्रथम भाग) [2178-1]  
₹ 550 (द्वितीय भाग) [2179-8]  
₹ 1200 (संपूर्ण) [2180-4]
- १४८ बौद्ध-स्त्रोत्र संग्रह  
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय, प्ररोचना  
दलाई लामा, प्रस्तावना एस० रिनपोछे  
₹ 200 [2207-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2208-5] (अजिल्द)

- १४९ बौद्ध साहित्य में भारतीय समाज  
परमानन्द सिंह (In Press)  
₹ 345 [2758-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2759-2] (अजिल्द)
- १५० बुद्धचरित-अश्वघोष कृत  
सं० व अनु० सूर्यनारायण चौधरी  
₹ 245 [2215-3]
- १५१ महायानसूत्रालङ्कार-असङ्गविरचित  
( 2 खंडों में ) (पाली भाषा)  
सं. एस. बागची  
(खंड 1) ₹ 300  
(खंड 2) ₹ 500
- १५२ मूलसर्वास्तिवादाविनयवस्तु  
( 2 खंडों में ) (पाली भाषा)  
सं. एस. बागची  
(खंड 1) ₹ 400  
(खंड 2) ₹ 300
- १५३ महावस्तु अवदान ( प्रथम खंड )  
सं. एस. बागची  
₹ 250
- १५४ श्री गृह्यसमाजतन्त्रम्  
(पाली भाषा)  
सं. एस. बागची  
₹ 200
- १५५ सर्व-तथागत-तत्त्व-संग्रह ( संस्कृत )  
सं० लोकेशचन्द्रा  
(F/C) [0273-5]
- १५६ सद्धम्मगाथा  
ब्रजमोहन 'नलिन'  
₹ 28 [2784-4]
- १५७ सद्धम्मसंज्ञहो  
बौद्ध धर्म का १३वीं शताब्दी तक का संक्षिप्त  
इतिहास (मूल पालि एवं हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सं० एवं अनु० सिद्धार्थ  
₹ 350 [3003-5]
- १५८ सुत्तनिपात  
धर्मरक्षित भिक्षु  
₹ 145 [2333-4]
- १५९ सुत्तसंग्रहो  
ब्रजमोहनपाण्डेय 'नलिन'  
₹ 95 [2922-0]
- १६० सर्वर्णप्रभाससूत्रम् (पाली भाषा)  
सं. एस. बागची  
₹ 200

### जैन धर्म और दर्शन

- १६१ अध्यात्मवाणी  
शान्ति सौरभ जैन मासिक के  
अध्यात्म-वाणी विभाग में  
प्रकाशित लेखों का संग्रह  
प्रवचन विजय कलापूर्णसूरीश्वरजी, सं.  
मुक्तिचन्द्र विजयजी एवं मुनिचन्द्र विजयजी  
₹ 95
- १६२ गांधी बिफोर गांधी वीरचंद गांधी  
विजय नित्यानंद सूरीश्वरजी म.सा.,  
मू.ले. बिपिन दोशी एवं प्रीति शाह  
Tr. with additions, inclusions &  
Extensions by महेन्द्र जैन 'मस्त'  
₹ 200 [3990-6]
- १६३ जिन-भक्ति  
हिन्दी अनुवाद एवं महिमा सहित  
पूर्वोचार्यों द्वारा रचित ज्ञान,  
वैराग्य एवं भक्ति रस से  
परिपूर्ण नव स्रोतों का संकलन  
अनु० विजयजी गणि  
₹ 30 [2483-6]
- १६४ जैन-धर्म का सरल परिचय  
ले० भानुविजय जी गणिवर  
₹ 30
- १६५ जैन भाषा दर्शन  
सागरमल जैन  
₹ 300 [4045-4]

- १६६ ध्यान-विचार (सविवेचन)  
भद्रंकर विजयजी महाराज, विवेचनकर्ता  
विजय कलापूर्ण सूरीजी महाराज,  
अनु० नैनमलजी सुराणा  
₹ 195 [3106-3]
- १६७ नमस्कारचिन्तामणि  
ले० मुनिकुंदकुंद विजयजी महाराज,  
अनु० चांदमल सीपाणी  
(F/C) [3025-7]
- १६८ पातञ्जलयोग एवं जैन योग  
का तुलनात्मक अध्ययन  
अरुणा आनन्द  
₹ 950 [1787-6]
- १६९ पाटण-जैन-धातु-प्रतिमा-लेख-संग्रह  
लक्ष्मण भाई ही० भोजक  
₹ 950 [1709-8]
- १७० प्राकृत पाठ चयनिका  
( प्रारम्भिक पाठ्यक्रम )  
₹ 200 [4061-4]
- १७१ प्राकृत पाठ चयनिका  
( उच्चतर पाठ्यक्रम )  
₹ 200 [4062-1]
- १७२ प्राकृत भाषा विमर्श  
फूलचन्द जैन 'प्रेमी'  
₹ 45 [4054-6]
- १७३ प्राकृत व्याकरण प्रवेशिका  
सत्यरञ्जन बनर्जी  
₹ 100 [4060-7]
- १७४ प्रेरणा की पावनमूर्ति  
(साध्वीश्री मृगावतीजी का जीवन चरित्र)  
सं० जितेन्द्र बी. शाह  
₹ 250 [4055-3]
- १७५ भव आलोचना एवं प्रतिज्ञा  
सं० मुनि विमल प्रभविजयजी  
₹ 5
- १७६ भैरव पद्ममावती कल्प-मल्लीषेण  
सूरि-विरचित  
(संस्कृत विवरण एवं 'मोहिनी'  
हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)  
सं० एवं व्या० शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 295 [2259-7]
- १७७ महावीर  
परिचय और वाणी  
श्री रजनीश  
₹ 100 [3496-5]
- १७८ महामंत्र की अनुप्रेक्षा-भद्रंकर  
विजयजी गणिवर प्रणीत  
अनु० सोहनलाल पाटनी  
₹ 60 [3036-3]
- १७९ मिले मन भीतर भगवान  
आचार्य विजयकलापूर्ण सूरीजी महाराज  
₹ 75 [3037-0]
- १८० युवासंदेश  
रत्नसेन विजयजी  
₹ 15
- १८१ लघुत्रिषष्टिशलाकापुरुषचरितम्  
सं० प्रद्युम्न विजय गणि  
₹ 100
- १८२ श्रीपंचप्रतिक्रमणसूत्र व नवस्मरण  
प्रबोधटीकानुसारी (शब्दार्थ, अर्थसङ्कलन  
तथा सूत्र-परिचय सहित)  
सं० भद्रंकर विजयजी गणि एवं अन्य  
₹ 200 (सजिल्द)
- १८३ श्री प्रतिक्रमण (सूत्र-चित्र-आल्बम)  
विजयधुवन भानुसूरीश्वरजी महाराज  
₹ 100
- १८४ शान्ति-पथ प्रदर्शन  
जिनेन्द्र  
₹ 90
- १८५ सचित्र जैन रामायण  
विश्वदर्शन व जैन संस्कृति का अनूठा संगम  
गुणरत्न सूरीधरजी म० स०  
₹ 400
- १८६ सर्वज्ञ कथित परम सामयिक धर्म  
श्री विजयकलापूर्ण सूरि जी  
₹ 95 [2487-4]
- १८७ सहज-समाधि  
विजयकलापूर्ण सूरिजी महाराज,  
हि०अनु० बी०टी० परमार  
₹ 15



१८८ सामयिक धर्म: एक पूर्ण योग  
विजयकलापूर्णा सूरि जी महाराज  
₹ 10

१८९ ज्ञानसार-यशोविजयजीविरचित  
(मूल श्लोक, श्लोकार्थ और विवेचन सहित)  
विजयभद्रगुप्तसूरिजी  
₹ 300 [3487-3]

धर्म और नीति

१९० आचारशास्त्र के मूल सिद्धांत  
अनिरुद्ध झा एवं रामनन्दन मिश्र  
₹ 140 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 40 (अजिल्द) [2799-8]

१९१ अधिनीति एवं व्यावहारिक नीतिशास्त्र  
रमेन्द्र  
₹ 245 [4070-6] (In Press)

१९२ अनुप्रयुक्त नीतिशास्त्र (Applied Ethics)  
एम० पी० चौरसिया  
₹ 295 [3160-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 135 [3161-2] (अजिल्द)

१९३ नीतिशास्त्र की रूपरेखा  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 375 [2957-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [2958-9] (अजिल्द)

१९४ नीतिशास्त्र (सिद्धांत तथा प्रयोग)  
नित्यानन्द मिश्र  
₹ 645 [2716-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2717-2] (अजिल्द)

१९५ पौरोहित्य-कर्मपद्धति  
रामदास त्रिपाठी  
₹ 60 [2467-6]

१९६ परम पूज्य महर्षि महेश योगी  
नव सहस्राब्दी के लब्धप्रतिष्ठ सन्त के अमेरिका  
में प्रथम आगमन पर आधारित कथाएँ  
हेलिना एवं रैलेंड ऑलसन, अनु० चिन्मय लोहानी  
₹ 250 [349-0]

१९७ प्रारम्भिक आचारशास्त्र  
अशोक कुमार वर्मा  
₹ 32 [3127-8]

१९८ भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार  
के० एम० कापडिया  
(F/C) [2200-9]

१९९ विवाह पद्धति  
(चतुर्थ कर्म संहिता)  
भैयाराम शर्मा, सं० विजयानन्द शास्त्री  
₹ 8 [2436-2]

इतिहास, संस्कृति, कला, स्थापत्य, पुरातत्त्व आदि

२०० अशोक  
राधाकुमुद मुखर्जी  
₹ 345 [2201-6]

२०१ अभिलेख निकर  
(अशोक के प्राकृत स्तम्भ एवं गिरनार,  
प्रयाग, महारौली, मन्दसौर तथा ऐहौल  
के संस्कृत अभिलेख) विस्तृत भूमिका सहित  
उमा शंकर शर्मा 'ऋषि'  
₹ 50 [2209-2]

२०२ आधुनिक एशिया का इतिहास  
धनपति पाण्डेय (In Press)  
₹ 695 [2723-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2724-0] (अजिल्द)

२०३ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 58 [2892-6]

२०४ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास (खण्ड १)  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 148 [2884-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 48.75 [2885-8] (अजिल्द)

२०५ आधुनिक भारत का इतिहास (खण्ड २)  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 155 [2886-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 55.75 [2887-9] (अजिल्द)

२०६ आधुनिक भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास  
(Economic History of Modern India)  
श्रीधर पाण्डेय (In Press)  
₹ 995 [3464-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [3465-1] (अजिल्द)

२०७ आधुनिक भारत का आर्थिक इतिहास  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 145 [2883-4] (अजिल्द)

२०८ आधुनिक रूस का निर्माण  
ए० पी० शर्मा  
₹ 140 [2806-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 95 [2807-0] (अजिल्द)

२०९ आधुनिक विश्व का इतिहास  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 58 [2891-9]

२१० इतिहास-दर्शन  
परमानन्द सिंह  
₹ 410 [3173-5] (अजिल्द)  
₹ 210 [2900-8] (सजिल्द)

२११ एकलिङ्गमहात्म्य  
एकलिङ्गम मन्दिर का स्थलपुराण  
व मेवाड़ के राजवंश का इतिहास  
प्रेमलता शर्मा  
₹ 80 [2244-3]

२१२ ग्रेट ब्रिटेन का राजनीतिक  
एवं संवैधानिक इतिहास  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 160 [2893-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 60 [2894-0] (अजिल्द)

२१३ गुप्तोत्तर युगीन भारत का  
राजनीतिक इतिहास  
(५५० ईस्वी से १२०० ईस्वी तक)  
राजवन्त राव एवं प्रदीप कुमार राव  
₹ 195 [2239-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 95 [2240-5] (अजिल्द)

२१४ नंद-मौर्ययुगीन भारत  
मूल ले० नीलकण्ठ शास्त्री,  
अनु० मंगलनाथ सिंह  
₹ 575 [2103-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 375 [2104-0] (अजिल्द)

२१५ पाटलिपुत्र की धरोहर रामजी मिश्र मनोहर  
रंजनसूरिदेव राय एवं प्रभाकर प्रसाद  
₹ 300 [2633-5]

२१६ पूर्वमध्यकालीन भारत में  
सामाजिक परिवर्तन  
रामशरण शर्मा  
(F/C) [3072-1]

२१७ पर्यटन सिद्धान्त और प्रबन्धन  
तथा भारत में पर्यटन  
शिवस्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 260 [3051-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 160 [3052-3] (अजिल्द)

२१८ पर्यटकों का देश भारत  
शिव स्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 90 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 55 (अजिल्द) [2881-0]

२१९ प्राक एवं प्रागितिहासिक भारतीय पुरातत्त्व  
गिरिशचन्द्र शुक्ल एवं विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय  
₹ 400 [2375-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2376-1] (अजिल्द)

२२० प्राचीन चीन  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 95 [2888-9]

२२१ प्राचीन भारत  
ओमप्रकाश प्रसाद  
₹ 95 [2836-0]

२२२ प्राचीन भारत  
रमेशचन्द्र मजूमदार  
₹ 495 [2257-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2258-0] (अजिल्द)

२२३ प्राचीन भारत का इतिहास  
रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी (In Press)  
₹ 475 [2155-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2156-9] (अजिल्द)

२२४ प्राचीन भारत का राजनीतिक  
और सांस्कृतिक इतिहास  
धनपति पाण्डेय एवं अशोक चानना  
₹ 225 [2379-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2380-8] (अजिल्द)

२२५ प्राचीन भारत का सामाजिक  
और आर्थिक इतिहास  
शिव स्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 495 [2363-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2364-8] (अजिल्द)

- २२६ प्राचीन भारतीय धर्म एवं दर्शन  
शिवस्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 495 [2368-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2369-3] (अजिल्द)
- २२७ प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ  
वासुदेव उपाध्याय (In Press)  
₹ 415 [2370-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 215 [2371-6] (अजिल्द)
- २२८ प्राचीन भारतीय मुद्राएँ  
ले० राजवन्त राव एवं प्रदीप कुमार राव  
₹ 445 [2372-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2373-0] (अजिल्द)
- २२९ प्राचीन भारतीय विज्ञान और प्रौद्योगिकी  
शिवस्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 195 [3078-6]
- २३० प्राचीन भारतीय सिक्के  
शिवस्वरूप सहाय (In Press)  
₹ 455 [2929-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 255 [2930-5] (अजिल्द)
- २३१ प्राचीन मेसोपोटामिया  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 160 [2889-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 95 [2890-2] (अजिल्द)
- २३२ प्राचीन मिश्र  
सी० पी० एन० सिन्हा, धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 150 [2961-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 95 [2374-7] (अजिल्द)
- २३३ ब्रिटेन की शासन पद्धति  
राधाकृष्ण चौधरी  
₹ 10 [3004-2]
- २३४ भारत में जाति प्रथा  
(स्वरूप, कर्म और उत्पत्ति)  
मूल ले० जे० एच० हट्टन,  
अनु० मंगलनाथ सिंह  
₹ 395 [2211-5] (In Press)
- २३५ भारतीय पुरातत्व और  
प्रागैतिहासिक संस्कृतियाँ  
शिव स्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 295 [3201-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 140 [2078-4] (अजिल्द)
- २३६ भारतीय पुरालिपिशास्त्र  
जार्ज ब्यूलर, अनु० मंगलनाथ सिंह  
₹ 200 [3400-2]
- २३७ भारतीय पुरालेखों का अध्ययन  
शिवस्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 545 [2203-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2204-7] (अजिल्द)
- २३८ भारतीय भवन निर्माण योजना  
स्वास्थ्य सुख एवं समृद्धि के लिए  
वास्तुशास्त्र के सरलीकृत सिद्धान्त  
नन्दकिशोर झाझरिया  
₹ 100
- २३९ भारतीय श्रृंगार  
कमल गिरि  
₹ 195 [2202-3]
- २४० भारतीय स्थापत्य एवं कला  
उदय नारायण उपाध्याय एवं गौतम तिवारी  
₹ 195 [2901-5]
- २४१ मंगलमय वास्तु विज्ञान  
(प्राचीन गृह-निर्माण शास्त्र)  
बी.एन. रेड्डी  
₹ 74
- २४२ मध्यकालीन यूरोप  
धनपति पाण्डेय  
₹ 495 [2060-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2061-6] (अजिल्द)
- २४३ मुगलकालीन भारत  
उपेन्द्र ठाकुर  
₹ 30 [2918-3]
- २४४ मुगलकालीन कृषि सम्बन्ध  
पर कुछ विचार  
नुरुल हसन  
₹ 18 [3041-7]
- २४५ मेसोपोटामिया की सभ्यता  
ओम प्रकाश प्रसाद  
₹ 50 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 25 (अजिल्द) [3395-1]
- २४६ महान देशों का आर्थिक विकास  
श्रीधर पाण्डेय (In Press)  
₹ 895 [2725-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 495 [2730-1] (अजिल्द)
- २४७ यूगोस्लाविया की कहानियाँ  
अनु० रामपाल सिंह  
₹ 18
- २४८ रूपमण्डन (संस्कृत-हिन्दी)  
बलराम श्रीवास्तव  
₹ 195 [2517-8]
- २४९ वाकाटक-गुप्त युग  
(लगभग २००-५५० ई० तक)  
रमेशचन्द्र मजुमदार एवं  
अनन्त सदाशिव अलतेकर  
₹ 595 [3055-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [3056-1] (अजिल्द)
- २५० वीरविनोद (२ भाग ४ जिल्दों में)  
श्यामलदास  
(F/C) [0191-2] (सम्पूर्ण)
- २५१ श्रेण्य युग  
(Hindi Tr. of Classical Age)  
सं० रमेशचन्द्र मजुमदार,  
अनु० शिवदान सिंह चौहान  
₹ 995 [2287-0] (सजिल्द) (In Press)  
₹ 495 [2288-7] (अजिल्द)
- २५२ संयुक्त राज्य अमेरिका का इतिहास  
महेश विक्रम सिंह एवं राघवेंद्र पाँथरी  
₹ 350 [2802-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 150 [2803-2] (अजिल्द)
- २५३ संग्रहालय की ओर  
शिव स्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 180 [2652-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 80 [2653-3] (अजिल्द)
- २५४ संग्रहालय विज्ञान  
गिरिशचन्द्र शुक्ल एवं विमलेश कुमार पाण्डेय  
₹ 275 [3498-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [2902-2] (अजिल्द)
- २५५ संस्कृत और संस्कृति  
राजेन्द्र प्रसाद  
₹ 15 [2981-7]
- २५६ हिन्दू सामाजिक संस्थाएँ  
एवं आर्थिक जीवन  
शिव स्वरूप सहाय F/C  
[2531-4] (सजिल्द)  
[2532-1] (अजिल्द)

भारतीय राजनीति, अर्थशास्त्र एवं समाजशास्त्र

- २५७ आत्मोदय से सर्वोदय  
कृष्णराज मेहता  
₹ 300 [2390-7]
- २५८ कौटिल्य के राजनीतिक  
एवं सामाजिक विचार  
मणिशंकर प्रसाद  
₹ 125 [2820-9]
- २५९ कृषि-पाराशर  
रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय  
₹ 30 [2688-5]
- २६० नेहरू-राजनीतिक जीवन चरित्र  
मूल ले० माइकेल ब्रीचर,  
अनु० हरिवंशराय बच्चन  
₹ 125 [2634-2]
- २६१ प्राचीन भारत में राज्य और न्याय-पालिका  
हरिहरनाथ त्रिपाठी  
₹ 98 [2696-0]
- २६२ पूर्वकालीन भारतीय समाज  
तथा अर्थव्यवस्था पर प्रकाश  
रामशरण शर्मा  
₹ 38 [3081-3]
- २६३ प्राचीन भारतीय शासन और विधि  
शिवस्वरूप सहाय  
₹ 235 [2693-9] (सजिल्द);  
₹ 135 [2698-4] (अजिल्द)
- २६४ भारतवर्ष में विवाह एवं परिवार  
के० एम० कार्पडिया, अनु० हरिकृष्ण रावत  
(F/C) [2200-9]

- २६५ भारत में जनतंत्र के नवीन आदर्श  
मूल ले० वेरा माइकेलस डीन,  
अनु० राधेश्याम शर्मा  
₹ 40 [2686-1]
- २६६ भ्रष्टाचार  
भारत के भीतरी शत्रु  
सी०पी श्रीवास्तव  
₹ 495 [2205-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 250 [2206-1] (अजिल्द)
- २६७ मुक्ति के मार्ग पर  
भारत में गंदगी ढोने की प्रथा के उन्मूलन  
का समाजशास्त्रीय अध्ययन (अंग्रेजी कृति  
“रोड टू फ्रीडम” का हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
ले० बिन्देश्वर पाठक,  
अनु० विनयराज तिवारी  
₹ 245 [2177-4]
- २६८ राजनीतिशास्त्र के मूल सिद्धान्त  
रामशक्ल सिंह  
₹ 250 [3006-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 115 [2910-7] (अजिल्द)
- २६९ राष्ट्रीय आन्दोलन एवं भारतीय शासन  
रामशक्ल सिंह  
₹ 295 [3005-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [2911-4] (अजिल्द)
- २७० लाल बहादुर शास्त्री  
राजनीति में सत्यनिष्ठ जीवन  
सी० पी० श्रीवास्तव  
(F/C) [2074-6] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2075-3] (अजिल्द)

## भाषा एवं भाषाविज्ञान

(संस्कृत, पालि, प्राकृत तथा अन्य भारतीय भाषाएं: व्याकरण,  
ध्वनिशास्त्र, शब्दार्थ विज्ञान, व्याकरण मीमांसा इत्यादि)

- २७१ अनिवार्य राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी  
विद्यारानी एवं नीलम महतो  
₹ 50 [2707-3]
- २७२ अनुवाद-कला अथवा वाग्व्यवहारादर्श  
चारुदेव शास्त्री  
(F/C) [2247-4]
- २७३ अनुवाद कौमुदी  
दुर्गादत्त 'पन्त' शास्त्री  
₹ 15 [2441-6]
- २७४ अभिनव इण्टर संस्कृत  
व्याकरण और रचना  
देवकान्त झा  
₹ 22 [2813-1]
- २७५ अर्थप्रकाशिका-सिद्धांतकौमुदी  
(सिद्धांत-कौमुदीगत उदाहरणों के  
अर्थ व विशिष्ट शब्दों का परिचय)  
राधारमण पाण्डेय  
₹ 100 [2445-4]
- २७६ अष्टाध्यायीसूत्रपाठ  
पाणिनीप्रणीत (वार्तिक गणपाठ, धातुपाठ  
लिंगानुशालन-विमर्श-सूत्रसूची सहित)  
सं० रमार्शकर मिश्र  
₹ 150 [2748-6]
- २७७ चन्द्र-संस्कृत व्याकरण  
नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री  
₹ 175 [2494-2]
- २७८ तुलनात्मक भाषाविज्ञान  
अनु० भोलानाथ तिवारी, सं० उदयनारायण  
तिवारी, मू० ले० पाण्डुरङ्ग दामोदर गुणे  
₹ 495 [2952-7]
- २७९ धातुपाठ  
सं० जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
₹ 125 [2493-5]
- नवीन अनुवाद चन्द्रिका  
चक्रधर हंस नौटियाल  
₹ 95 [2212-2]

- २८१ निघण्टु तथा निरुक्त-यास्कप्रणीत  
निर्वचन, भाषाविज्ञान एवं शब्दार्थविज्ञान  
का प्राचीनतम भारतीय ग्रन्थ (मूल भूमिका,  
हि० अनु० तथा परिशिष्ट)  
सं० एवं अंग्रेजी भा० लक्ष्मणसरूप, हि.भा.  
सत्यभूषण योगी तथा शशि कुमार  
₹ 1600 [3996-0] (In Press)
- २८२ परिभाषेन्दु दीपिका  
हरिशंकर झा  
₹ 4 [2514-7]
- २८३ पालि-महाव्याकरण  
जगदीश कश्यप भिक्षु  
₹ 595 [2320-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2321-1] (अजिल्द)
- २८४ पालिव्याकरण  
रामअवध पाण्डेय तथा रविनाथ मिश्र  
₹ 395 [3505-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3506-1] (अजिल्द)
- २८५ पाणिनीयशिक्षा  
व्या० दामोदर महतो  
₹ 60 [2385-3]
- २८६ प्राकृत मार्गोपदेशिका  
बेचरदास जीवराज दोषी  
₹ 125 [2553-6]
- २८७ प्रयोजनमूलक हिन्दी  
दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 325 [3503-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [2673-1] (अजिल्द)
- २८८ प्रारम्भिक-पाणिनीयम्  
(परमलघु-सिद्धांतकौमुदी) (हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 50 [2388-4]
- बृहद-अनुवाद-चन्द्रिका  
चक्रधर हंस नौटियाल  
₹ 795 [2114-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2115-6] (अजिल्द)
- २९० भाषा  
(ब्लूमफील्ड की Language  
का हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
अनु० विश्वनाथ प्रसाद एवं रामनाथ सहाय  
₹ 350
- २९१ भाषा-विज्ञान  
(The Science of Language)  
एफ० मैक्समूलर, अनु० उदयनाथ तिवारी  
(F/C) [4000-3]
- २९२ भाषा विश्लेषण (भारतीय)  
नरेश प्रसाद तिवारी  
₹ 95 [3955-7]
- २९३ मध्यसिद्धांत कौमुदी-वरदराजप्रणीत  
सं० विश्वनाथ शास्त्री,  
परिशिष्टकार निगमानन्द शास्त्री  
₹ 445 [2424-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2425-6] (अजिल्द)
- मध्यसिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रश्नोत्तरी  
(संस्कृत अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
₹ 18 [2537-6]
- २९५ मनोरमा-रत्न विवेक  
हरिशंकर झा  
₹ 5 [2527-7]
- २९६ महाभाष्यकुञ्चिका  
हरिशंकर झा  
₹ 4 [2645-8]
- २९७ रूपतरंगिणी  
(शब्दरूपावली व धातुरूपावली)  
चन्द्रधर शुक्ल  
(F/C)
- २९८ रूपमाला-विमलसूरिविरचित (4 भागों में)  
(हिन्दी टीका)  
केशवदत्त पाण्डेय  
₹ 100 [2623-6] (प्रथम भाग)  
₹ 150 [2624-3] (द्वितीय भाग)  
₹ 100 [2625-0] (तृतीय भाग)  
₹ 150 [2626-7] (चतुर्थ भाग)
- २९९ लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी (तिडन्त प्रकरण)  
के० के० आनन्द  
₹ 50 [2582-6]
- ३०० लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-तत्त्वप्रकाश  
(सोत्तरा प्रश्नावली)  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
₹ 13 [2586-4]
- लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-वरदराजकृत  
(मूल व सरल हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० व सं० श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री,  
परिष्कर्ता परमेश्वरानन्द शास्त्री  
645 [2213-9] (सजिल्द)  
245 [2214-6] (अजिल्द)

- लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-वरदराजप्रणीत  
(पाणिनीय, व्याकरण-प्रवेशिका)  
हिन्दी अनुवाद  
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 75 [2427-0]
- ३०३ लघुसिद्धांतकौमुदी-वरदराजचार्य विरचित  
(संज्ञा-संधि-समास प्रकरण) (सविमर्श  
'ध्रुव विलासिनी' हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)  
रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 125 [2583-3] (In Press)
- ३०४ वागव्यवहारादर्श (मूल संस्कृत)  
चारुदेव शास्त्री  
₹ 50 [2681-6]
- ३०५ वैदिक व्याकरण  
मूल ले० आर्थर एथोनी मैकडोनल्ड,  
सत्यव्रत शास्त्री  
(F/C) [2124-8] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2125-5] (अजिल्द)
- ३०६ वैयाकरण भूषणसार चन्द्रिका  
हरिशंकर शर्मा  
₹ 2.50 [2629-8]
- ३०७ व्याकरण भूषणसार  
प्रभाकर मिश्र  
₹ 70 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 60 (अजिल्द)
- वैयाकरण सिद्धांतकौमुदी (4 भागों में)  
(बालमनोरमा-तत्त्वबोधिनी टीका)  
गिरिधर शर्मा एवं परमेश्वरानन्द शर्मा  
(प्रथम भाग : कारक प्रकरण)  
₹ 545 [2341-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2342-6] (अजिल्द)  
(द्वितीय भाग : समास प्रकरण)  
₹ 695 [2343-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2344-0] (अजिल्द)  
(तृतीय भाग : अलंकार प्रकरण)  
₹ 395 [2345-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2346-4] (अजिल्द)  
(चतुर्थ भाग : कृदन्त प्रकरण)  
₹ 395 [2347-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 225 [2348-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३०९ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी भट्टोजि-  
दीक्षितविरचित (दो भागों में) (संस्कृत)  
सभापति शर्मा  
(F/C)
- ३१० वैयाकरण-सिद्धांत कौमुदी-प्रयोगसूची  
(सिद्धांत कौमुदी विमलालोक)  
जगदीश चन्द्र शास्त्री  
(F/C) (द्वितीय खण्ड) [2584-0]  
₹ 1.75 (तृतीय खण्ड) [2638-0]
- ३११ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी भट्टोजि-दीक्षित  
विरचित (कारक प्रकरण) (हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
श्रीधरानन्द धिल्डियाल  
₹ 95 [2148-4]
- ३१२ वैयाकरण-सिद्धान्तकौमुदी-भट्टोजि-  
दीक्षितविरचित (सविमर्श हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
(पूर्वकृदन्तप्रकरणम् एवं संज्ञा विवेचनम्)  
व्या० सं० रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 125 [2751-6]
- वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी श्रीभट्टोजि-  
दीक्षित विरचित (समास प्रकरण)  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या व अनुवाद)  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री और मधुबाला शर्मा  
₹ 95 [2352-5]
- ३१४ वैयाकरण सिद्धान्तकौमुदी  
भट्टोजिदीक्षित विरचित  
(तद्विगत मूलार्थीय प्रकरण एवं  
तिडन्ते भू-एध-धातु-विवेचनम्)  
(सविमर्श ध्रुवविलासिनी हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० एवं सं० रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 35 [2353-2]
- ३१५ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी  
(स्त्री प्रत्यय)  
श्रीरामकरण शर्मा एवं रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 95 [2585-7]
- ३१६ वैयाकरण-सिद्धांतकौमुदी-  
भट्टोजि-दीक्षित विरचित  
(सविमर्श 'ध्रुव विलासिनी' हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
(आत्मने पद-परस्मैपद-कृदन्त  
कृत्यप्रकरण सहित, संज्ञाविवेचनम्)  
व्या० एवं सं० रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 75 [2647-2]
- ३१७ व्याकरण चन्द्रोदय (5 खण्डों में)  
चारुदेव शास्त्री  
(प्रथम खण्ड : कारक व समास)  
₹ 95 [2518-5]  
(द्वितीय खण्ड : कृत व तद्धित)  
(F/C)  
(तृतीय खण्ड : तिडन्त)  
₹ 395  
(चतुर्थ खण्ड : स्त्री प्रत्य, सुबन्त व अव्यय)  
₹ 195  
(पंचम खण्ड : शिक्षा, परिभाषा, संहिता व लिङ्ग)  
₹ 195 [2533-8]
- व्याकरण-महाभाष्य-भगवत्पतञ्जलि  
विरचित (प्रथम नवाहिक)  
(हिन्दी अनुवाद व विवरण)  
अनु० एवं व्या० चारुदेव शास्त्री  
₹ 775 [2350-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2351-8] (अजिल्द)
- ३१९ व्याकरण-महाभाष्य-भगवत्पतञ्जलि  
विरचित (प्रथम अहिकत्रय)  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
चारुदेव शास्त्री  
₹ 145 [2349-5]
- ३२० शब्देन्दुसुधा  
(संस्कृत)  
रामलोचन शास्त्री  
₹ 7 [2690-8]
- ३२१ संस्कृत ज्ञान निधि  
व्याकरण, अनुवाद,  
वाच्यपरिवर्तन, छन्द शब्दकोष  
रामविलास चौधरी एवं ध्रुव कुमारी चौधरी  
₹ 195 [2879-7]
- ३२२ संस्कृत रचनानुवाद चन्द्रिका  
रामबालक शास्त्री और गिरिजाप्रसाद शर्मा  
(F/C)
- ३२३ संस्कृत व्याकरण का उद्भव और विकास  
सत्यकाम वर्मा  
(F/C)
- ३२४ संस्कृत व्याकरण प्रवेशिका  
अनु० कपिलदेव द्विवेदी  
₹ 325 [2336-5] (In Press)
- ३२५ संस्कृत व्याकरण सौरभ  
नारायण दत्त एवं प्रकाशचन्द्र शास्त्री  
₹ 20 [2646-5]
- ३२६ सिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रयोग तत्त्वप्रकाश  
(स्वरवैदिक प्रश्नोत्तरी)  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
(F/C)
- ३२७ सिद्धांतकौमुदी-प्रयोग सूची  
(स्त्रीप्रत्ययान्त भाग)  
व्या० जितेन्द्रियाचार्य  
₹ 1.00
- ३२८ सिद्धांत कौमुदी तत्त्वप्रकाश-  
सोत्तरा प्रश्नावली (4 खण्डों में)  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
(F/C) (प्रथम खण्ड)  
₹ 15 [2636-6] (द्वितीय खण्ड)  
(F/C) (तृतीय खण्ड);  
₹ 10 [2637-3] (चतुर्थ खण्ड)
- ३२९ सोम संस्कृत व्याकरण  
शंकरदत्त शास्त्री  
₹ 10 [2639-7]
- ३३० हिन्दी  
राष्ट्रभाषा, राज्य भाषा और संपर्क भाषा  
मदन प्रसाद  
₹ 15 [2925-1]

### संदर्भग्रन्थ

(कोश, विश्वकोश, अनुक्रमणी इत्यादि)

- ३३१ अमरकोश (3 खण्डों में)  
(मूल व हिन्दी टीका)  
विश्वनाथ झा  
₹ 65 [2617-5] (प्रथम काण्ड)  
₹ 115 [2618-2] (द्वितीय काण्ड)  
₹ 55 [2619-9] (तृतीयकाण्ड)  
₹ 515 [2620-5] (संपूर्ण)
- ३३२ पाइअ-सदद्-महण्णावो  
(A Comprehensive  
Prakrit Hindi Dictionary)  
हरगोविन्द टी० सेठ  
(F/C) [0239-1]



३३३ रघुकोश

रघुनाथ दत्त शास्त्री  
₹ 50 [2181-1]

- संस्कृत-हिन्दी कोश  
वामन शिवराम आपटे  
₹ 345 [2098-2];  
₹ 2000 [2097-5] (In Press)  
(राज संस्करण)

## साहित्य

(संस्कृत, प्राकृत तथा अन्य साहित्य) (रचनात्मक लेखन, काव्यशास्त्र,  
छन्दः शास्त्र, नाट्यशास्त्र, मूल ग्रन्थ, अनुवाद, अध्ययन)

३३५ अकलङ्कग्रन्थत्रयम्-  
भद्रद्वयकालङ्कदेव विरचितम्  
सं० महेन्द्रकुमार शास्त्री  
₹ 300

३३६ अभिषेक नाटकम्-भासकृत  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
मोहनदेव पंत  
₹ 20 [2509-3]

- अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्-कालिदास विरचित  
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सं० सुबोधचन्द्र पंत  
₹ 295 [2153-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 150 [2154-5] (अजिल्द)

३३८ अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्-कालिदास विरचित  
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) (संस्कृत, हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री  
₹ 1.25 [2578-9]

३३९ अमरभारती  
सं० रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी, रविशंकर नागर  
(F/C)

३४० अलंकार प्रकाश  
जयमन्त मिश्र  
₹ 12 [2455-3]

३४१ अलंकार प्रभा  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 1 [3074-5]

३४२ अलंकारसर्वस्व-सञ्जीविनी  
(हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
अनु० व सं० रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी  
(F/C)

३४३ अलंकार सर्वस्वम् (सामासोक्तिपर्यन्तम्)  
सं० रामचन्द्र द्विवेदी  
(F/C)

३४४ अलंकारों का क्रमिक विकास  
पुरुषोत्तम शर्मा चतुर्वेदी,  
सं० शिवदत्त शर्मा चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 150

३४५ आदर्श संस्कृत-निबन्ध रत्नमाला  
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री  
(F/C)

३४६ आधुनिक नाटक का अन्वेषण  
कुछ पश्चिमी दस्तावेज  
कुवरजी अग्रवाल  
₹ 70 [2508-6]

३४७ अनिवार्य राष्ट्रभाषा हिन्दी  
विद्यारानी एवं नीलम महतो  
₹ 48 [2707-3]

- उत्तररामचरितम्-भवभूतिविरचित  
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
व्या० आनन्दस्वरूप  
₹ 545 [2106-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2107-1] (अजिल्द)

३४९ उरुभंगम्-भासप्रणीत  
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)  
व्या० नृसिंहदेव शास्त्री  
₹ 1.25 [2580-2]

३५० एकांक पञ्चदशी  
(हिन्दी अर्थ सहित 2009-2010 ई.)  
मथुरादत्त पाण्डे  
₹ 195 [3508-5]

३५१ कथासरितसागर-सोमदेव विरचित (संस्कृत)  
सं० जगदीश लाल शास्त्री  
₹ 795 [3010-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 495 [3011-0] (अजिल्द)

३५२ कर्णभार-भासप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत, हिन्दी, व्याख्या)  
सं० रामशंकर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 2 [2492-8]

३५३ कर्पूरमञ्जरी  
(बालभारत सहित) (संस्कृत)  
व्या० वासुदेव शेखरकृत  
₹ 150 (सजिल्द);  
₹ 75 [3277-0] (अजिल्द)

३५४ कर्पूरमञ्जरी-राजशेखरविरचित  
(मूल संस्कृत, हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
गंगासागर राय  
(F/C)

३५५ कविकण्ठाभरण-क्षेमेन्द्रकृत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व्याख्या)  
टीका० वामन केशव लेले  
₹ 99 [2622-9]

३५६ कादम्बरी-बाणभट्टप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद) (In Press)  
मोहनदेव पंत, अनु० हरिश्चन्द्र विद्यालंकार  
₹ 745 [3078-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [3258-9] (अजिल्द) पूर्वाङ्क  
₹ 345 [3079-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [3259-6] (अजिल्द) उत्तरार्ध

- कादम्बरी-बाणभट्ट प्रणीत  
(कथा-मुखपर्यन्त) हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित  
रतिनाथ झा  
₹ 115 [2406-5]

३५८ कालिदास  
चन्द्रबली पाण्डेय  
(F/C) [2488-1] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2489-8] (अजिल्द)

३५९ कालिदास और उसकी काव्यकला  
वागीश्वर विद्यालंकार, सं० रंजनसूरिदेव  
₹ 250 [2183-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2184-2] (अजिल्द)

३६० काव्य-कानन  
गणेशानन्द झा  
₹ 24 [2903-9]

३६१ काव्य-कुसुम  
गणेशानन्द झा एवं गायत्री देवी  
₹ 24 [2904-6]

३६२ काव्य-प्रकाश-दीपिका  
(प्रश्नोत्तरी संस्कृत)  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
₹ 9 [2525-3]

३६३ काव्यदीपिका  
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सं० व अनु० परमेश्वरानन्द शर्मा  
₹ 95 [2355-6]

३६४ काव्यप्रकाश-मम्मचटाचार्यविरचित  
(2 भागों में)

(ज्योतिष्मती टीका, हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
रामसागर त्रिपाठी  
प्रथम भाग (१-३ उल्लास)  
₹ 395 [2682-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2683-0] (अजिल्द)  
द्वितीय भाग (७-१० उल्लास)  
₹ 395 [2611-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2612-0] (अजिल्द)

३६५ काव्यप्रकाश-मम्मट चार्यविरचित  
(हेमवती टीका, हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० शिवराज कौण्डिनययान (In Press)  
₹ 795 (सजिल्द) [3077-6]  
₹ 595 (अजिल्द) [3948-9]

३६६ काव्यामीमांसा-राजशेखर विरचित  
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)  
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 6 [2692-2]

३६७ काव्यालंकार-रुद्रटाचार्यविरचित  
₹ 145 [4005-8]

३६८ काव्यालङ्कारसूत्राणि-वामनाचार्य विरचित  
(मूल देवनागरी में संस्कृत अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
व्या० नारायण राम आचार्य  
₹ 38

३६९ काव्योद्यान  
रामकृष्ण भट्ट  
₹ 10 [3080-6]

३७० कहानी: नयी कहानी  
दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 60 [3388-3]

३७१ किरातार्जुनीयम्-(३-६ सर्ग)  
जनार्दन पाण्डेय  
(F/C) [2983-1]

३७२ किरातार्जुनीयम्-कविभारविरचित  
(4 सर्गों में)  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
जनार्दन पाण्डेय  
(प्रथम सर्ग) ₹ 45 [2512-3]  
(द्वितीय सर्ग) ₹ 50 [2541-3]  
(तृतीय सर्ग) ₹ 50 [2526-0]  
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) ₹ 2  
(१-३ सर्ग) ₹ 120 [3817-8]

- ३७३ कुमारसम्भव महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित  
(संस्कृत, हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
(प्रथम सर्ग) ₹ 35 [3226-8]  
(१-५ सर्ग) ₹ 124 [2660-1]  
(५ सर्ग) (F/C)
- ३७४ कुमारसम्भव महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सं० व अनु० नेमिचन्द्र शास्त्री  
(पञ्चम सर्ग) ₹ 12 [2661-8]  
(१-२) (F/C)
- ३७५ गाथासप्तशती-कविसातवाहन (संस्कृत)  
व्या० मथुरानाथ शास्त्री  
(F/C)
- ३७६ गोआ अभिषेक (नाटक)  
देवदत्त अटल  
₹ 2.50 [2536-9]
- ३७७ चन्द्रालोक-जयदेवविरचित  
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
सुबोधचन्द्र पंत  
₹ 65 [2506-2]
- ३७८ चन्द्रालोकदर्श  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
₹ 10
- ३७९ चारुदत्तम्-भासप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
सं० रामायण द्विवेदी  
₹ 25 [2581-9]
- ३८० चित्रकाव्य-कौतुकम्  
रामरूप पाठक  
₹ 112 [2671-7]
- ३८१ चित्रनिबन्धावलि  
रघुनाथ शर्मा  
₹ 100 [2659-5]
- ३८२ छन्दः प्रभा  
सं० रामसम्मुख द्विवेदी  
₹ 1
- ३८३ छन्दोडलङ्कार विमर्श  
कपिलदेव पाण्डेय  
₹ 3.50 [2572-7]
- ३८४ ज्ञान की कथाएँ  
चन्द्रमणि उपाध्याय  
₹ 8.74 [3050-9]
- ३८५ ज्ञान-सरोवर  
₹ 80 [2437-9]
- ३८६ दशकुमारचरित (अर्थप्रकाशकोपेतम्)  
विश्वनाथ झा  
₹ 275 [2145-3] (सम्पूर्ण) (In Press)
- ३८७ दशकुमारचरित-दण्डीविरचित  
(पूर्व-पीठिका)  
विश्वनाथ झा  
₹ 35 [2504-8]
- ३८८ दशकुमारचरित-दण्डीविरचित  
(संस्कृत व हिन्दी टीका)  
विश्वनाथ झा एवं सुबोध चन्द्र पंत  
₹ 10 [2515-4] (अष्टम उच्छ्रवाम)
- ३८९ दशरूपक-धनञ्जयविरचित  
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
बैजनाथ पाण्डेय  
₹ 415 [2079-1]
- ३९० दूतघटोत्कच-भासप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 10 [2505-5]
- ३९१ दूतवाक्य-भासप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 7.50 [2551-2]
- ३९२ द्रव्याश्रयमहाकाव्यम्-हेमचन्द्रसूरिविरचितम्  
सं० मुक्ति चन्द्र विजय एवं मुनिचन्द्रविजय  
₹ 225
- ३९३ ध्वन्यालोक-आनन्दवर्धनाचार्य विरचित  
(संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
रामसागर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 175 [2337-2] (प्रथम उद्योत)  
₹ 175 [2338-9] (द्वितीय उद्योत) (In Press)  
(तृतीय व चतुर्थ उद्योत)  
₹ 295 [2339-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2340-2] (अजिल्द)

- ३९४ ध्वन्यालोकादर्श (ध्वन्यालोक-प्रश्नोत्तरी)  
रामगोविन्द शुक्ल  
₹ 10 [2695-3]
- ३९५ त्रिवेणी  
(अष्टाविंशति-सर्गात्मक महाकाव्यम्)  
श्यामदेव पराशर  
₹ 135
- ३९६ नये एकांकी  
उदयनारायण तिवारी व वाचस्पति पाठक  
₹ 2.25
- ३९७ नलचम्पू-विक्रम भट्टविरचित  
(प्रथम उच्छ्रवाम)  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
धारादत्त शास्त्री  
₹ 75 [2522-2] (In Press)
- ३९८ नवतीर्थ  
सं० रामकांत पाठक  
₹ 12 [3120-9]
- ३९९ नवार्ण  
सं० किरणशंकर प्रसाद तथा अन्य  
₹ 10.75 [3121-6]
- ४०० नागानन्द नाटक-हर्षप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
संसारचन्द्र  
₹ 60 [2358-7]
- ४०१ निबन्ध-कुसुमाञ्जलि  
जयमन्त मिश्र  
(F/C) [2985-5]
- ४०२ नैषधीयचरित-हर्षविरचित  
(चतुर्थ सर्ग) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
बैजनाथ पाण्डेय  
(F/C)
- ४०३ नीतिशतकम्-भर्तृहरिविरचित  
(संस्कृत हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 48 [2689-2]
- ४०४ नैषधीयचरित-हर्षविरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
मोहनदेव पंत  
₹ 85 (प्रथम सर्ग) [2565-9]  
₹ 2 (द्वितीय सर्ग)  
₹ 130 (प्रथम-द्वितीय सर्ग) [3947-2]  
₹ 65 (चतुर्थ सर्ग) [2566-7]  
₹ 10 (२-सर्ग)  
₹ 6 (२-३ सर्ग)  
₹ 145 (६-९ सर्ग) [2605-2]
- ४०५ पञ्चतन्त्र-विष्णुशर्मा प्रणीत (सम्पूर्ण)  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० श्यामचरण पाण्डेय  
₹ 575 [2157-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2158-3] (अजिल्द)
- ४०६ पञ्चतन्त्र-विष्णुशर्मा  
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
श्यामचरण पाण्डेय  
(अपरिचित कारक) ₹ 2 [2530-7]  
(मित्रभेद) ₹ 15 [2569-7]  
(मित्रसंप्रतिपत्तक) (F/C)  
(काकोलुकीयम्) (F/C)  
(लब्ध प्रणाशा) (F/C)
- ४०७ पञ्चरात्र-भासप्रणीत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
अनु० व सं० निगमानन्द शास्त्री  
₹ 3.50 [2528-4]
- ४०८ पद्यमाला (प्रथम)  
(मूल व हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सं० हरिशंकर मिश्र  
₹ 5 [2573-4]
- ४०९ परोपकार की कथा  
आई० झा  
₹ 8.95
- ४१० पुराना नौकर  
(मूल ले० इवान त्वेंकर)  
अनु० रामपाल सिंह  
₹ 10 [2649-6]
- ४११ प्राचीन एवं मध्यकालीन हिन्दी काव्य  
मधुसूदन झा  
₹ 22 [2908-4]
- ४१२ प्राचीन एवं अर्वाचीन हिन्दी काव्य  
शुकदेव चौधरी  
₹ 15
- ४१३ प्रतिमानाटकम्-भास-विरचित  
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सं० व व्या० श्रीधरानन्द शास्त्री  
₹ 175 [2105-7]

- ४१४ प्रतिज्ञायौगन्धनारायणम्  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 20 [2435-5]
- ४१५ प्रसन्नराघव-जयदेवविरचित  
(मूल संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 275 [2658-8]
- ४१६ प्यासे बादल (उपन्यास)  
रजनी पनिकर  
₹ 95 [2520-8]
- ४१७ बालचरितम् नाटकम्-भास विरचित  
कमलेश दत्त त्रिपाठी  
₹ 5 [2579-6]
- ४१८ बालनिबन्धादर्श  
विश्वनाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 1.50 [3073-8]
- ४१९ भट्टिकाव्यम्-भट्टिविरचित  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० रामअवध पाण्डेय  
(F/C) (१-४ सर्ग)
- ४२० भट्टिकाव्यम्-भट्टिविरचित  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० रामअवध पाण्डेय  
₹ 7 [2599-4] (५-८ सर्ग)
- ४२१ भरत और भारतीय नाट्यकला  
सुरेन्द्रनाथ दीक्षित  
(F/C) [2248-1]
- ४२२ भारत कथा  
व्या० जगन्नाथ शास्त्री तैलंग,  
गंगाधर शास्त्री तैलंग  
₹ 9 [2563-5]
- ४२३ भारतमञ्जरी-क्षेमेन्द्रकृत  
शिवदत्त एवं काशीनाथ पाण्डुरङ्ग परब  
₹ 495 [2459-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 250 [2460-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४२४ भारत का प्राचीन नाटक  
(विश्व सहित्य और थिएटर  
के लिए मूल्यों का अध्ययन)  
हेनरी डब्ल्यू वेल्स, वीरेन्द्र नारायण  
₹ 150 [2452-2]
- ४२५ भारत-विजय-नाटकम्  
मथुरा प्रसाद दीक्षित,  
अनु० अयोध्यानाथ दीक्षित  
₹ 125 [2186-6]
- ४२६ मध्यकालीन हिन्दी काव्य  
सं० वीणा श्रीवास्तव एवं दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 45 [2896-4]
- ४२७ मध्यमव्यायोग-भासविरचित नाटक  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
मोहनदेव पंत  
₹ 75 [2403-4]
- ४२८ महाश्वेतावृत्तान्त-बाणभट्टकृत  
(हिन्दी अनुवाद व टीका)  
मोहनदेव पंत, अनु० हरिशचन्द्र विद्यालंकार  
₹ 15 [2539-0]
- ४२९ मालविकाग्निमित्र-कालिदास विरचित  
(मूल संस्कृत-व्याख्या, हिन्दी टीका,  
अन्वय, श्लोक-सूची और विस्तृत  
आलोचनात्मक भूमिका सहित)  
संसारचन्द्र व मोहनदेव पंत  
(F/C)
- ४३० मृच्छकटिकम्-शूद्रक प्रणीत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
रामशंकर त्रिपाठी (In Press)  
₹ 975 [2500-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 375 [2501-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४३१ मेघदूतम्-कालिदास विरचित  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सं० एवं अनु० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 55 [2438-6]
- ४३२ मेघदूत-कालिदास विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
संसारचन्द्र व मोहनदेव पंत  
₹ 145 [2357-0]
- ४३३ मेघदूतः एक अनुचिन्तन  
श्री रंजन सुरिदेव  
₹ 45 [2848-3]
- ४३४ रघुवंश महाकाव्यम् (१३ सर्ग)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 16 [2562-8]
- ४३५ रघुवंश महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 9
- ४३६ रघुवंश महाकाव्य-कालिदास विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या) (१३-१४ सर्ग)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 5
- ४३७ रघुवंशमहाकाव्य कालिदास विरचित  
(19 सर्गों में)  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)  
सं० व अनु० धारादत्त मिश्र  
₹ 40 (प्रथम सर्ग) [2560-4]  
₹ 25 (द्वितीय सर्ग) [2561-1]  
₹ 2.50 (तृतीय सर्ग) [2662-5]  
₹ 14 (चतुर्थ सर्ग) [3070-7]  
(F/C) (पंचम सर्ग)  
₹ 6 (षष्ठ व सप्तम सर्ग)  
₹ 24 (अष्टम व दशम सर्ग)  
₹ 40 (११-१२ सर्ग)  
₹ 40 (११-१९ सर्ग) [3083-7]  
₹ 995 [2395-2] (स) (सम्पूर्ण)  
₹ 695 [2396-9] (अ)
- ४३८ रत्नावलीनाटिका-हर्षकृत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
बैजनाथ पाण्डेय  
₹ 135 [2383-9]
- ४३९ रत्नावलीनाटिका-हर्ष विरचित  
(संस्कृत टीका हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
रमाशंकर त्रिपाठी  
(F/C)
- ४४० रसगङ्गाधर-जगन्नाथपण्डितराज  
विरचित और नागेश भट्टकृत टीका  
व्या० मथुरानाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 800 [2472-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 600 [2473-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४४१ रामाभ्युदययात्रा  
श्यामाचरण पाण्डेय  
₹ 95 [2628-1]
- ४४२ विक्रमाङ्कदेवचरितम्-बिल्हण विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सं० व अनु० कमलेशदत्त त्रिपाठी  
₹ 37 [3179-7]
- ४४३ विक्रमोर्वशीयम्-कालिदास विरचित  
(मूल संस्कृत हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
व्या० रामविलास त्रिपाठी  
(F/C)
- ४४४ विद्वशाल भङ्गिका नाटिका-  
राजशेखर विरचित  
सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
(F/C) [3084-4]
- ४४५ वृत्तरत्नाकर-भट्टकेदारविरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
धरानन्द शास्त्री  
₹ 155 [2678-6] (In Press)
- ४४६ वेणीसंहारनाटकम्-भट्टनारायण प्रणीत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
सं० व अनु० रामशंकर त्रिपाठी  
₹ 195 [2310-5] (In Press)
- ४४७ वैदिक साहित्य का  
समालोचनात्मक इतिहास  
रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 45
- ४४८ शक्तिविजयम् (हिन्दी अर्थ सहित)  
मथुरादत्त पाण्डेय  
₹ 245 [3531-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3519-1] (अजिल्द)
- ४४९ शिवराजविजयमहाकाव्यम्-  
श्रीमदम्बिकादासप्रणीतम्:  
प्रथमो विराम (१-४ निश्वास)  
व्या० विजयशंकर चौबे  
₹ 225 [2312-9]
- ४५० शिशुपालवधमहाकाव्य-माघ प्रणीत  
(4 सर्गों में)  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 75 (प्रथम सर्ग) [2567-3]  
₹ 60 (द्वितीय सर्ग) [2568-0]  
₹ 30 (तृतीय सर्गः) [3068-4]  
₹ 30 (चतुर्थ सर्गः) [3069-1]  
(F/C) (1-2 सर्गः) [4018-8]

- ४५१ शिशुपालवध (एकादश सर्ग)  
अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 6 [2687-8]
- ४५२ शुकनासोपदेश-बाणभट्ट कृत  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी टीका)  
सं० मोहनदेव पंत अनु० हरिश्चन्द्र विद्यालंकार  
₹ 95 [2080-7]
- ४५३ श्री कण्ठचरितम्-श्रीमखड़ककवि  
विरचित (संस्कृत)  
व्या० जोनराज  
₹ 495 [2596-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2597-0] (अजिल्द)
- ४५४ श्री कृष्णचरित (प्रथम भाग)  
सुदर्शन सिंह  
₹ 295 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 (अजिल्द)
- ४५५ श्री श्रीभक्तिरसामृतसिन्धु-रूपगोस्वामी  
प्रभुपाद प्रणीत ( २ खण्डों में )  
(हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)  
प्रेमलता शर्मा  
₹ 850 (प्रथमखण्ड) [1546-9]  
₹ 1400 (द्वितीयखण्ड) [1985-6]
- ४५६ श्रुतबोध-कालिदासविरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सुषमा पाण्डेय  
₹ 12 [2576-5]
- ४५७ संस्कृतानुवाद-निबन्धादर्श  
पूर्णानन्द गौड़  
₹ 1.50 [2529-1]
- ४५८ संस्कृतकाव्य-मालिका  
चिन्तामणिद्वारकानाथ देशमुख  
₹ 100 [3138-4]
- ४५९ संस्कृत कुसुमाञ्जलि  
हेमराज शास्त्री  
₹ 95 [2680-9]
- ४६० संस्कृत गद्य-पद्य संग्रह  
छविनाथ मिश्र व राजाराम जैन  
₹ 4
- ४६१ संस्कृत नाटक  
उद्भव और विकास (सिद्धांत और प्रयोग)  
उदयभानु सिंह  
₹ 395 [2443-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2444-7] (अजिल्द)
- ४६२ संस्कृत-साहित्य सुमन  
राजवंशी लाल  
₹ 6 [2783-7]
- ४६३ साहसी संसार  
अक्षय कुमार जैन  
₹ 95 [2538-3]
- ४६४ साहित्यदर्पण प्रश्नोत्तरी  
देवदत्त शास्त्री  
₹ 30 [2384-6]
- साहित्यदर्पण-विश्वनाथ कविराज विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या) (सम्पूर्ण)  
सं० शालिग्राम शास्त्री  
₹ 445 [2253-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2254-2] (अजिल्द)
- ४६६ साहित्यदर्पण-विश्वनाथ कविराजकृत  
( १-३ परिच्छेद )  
शालिग्राम शास्त्री  
₹ 295 [2995-4] (In Press)
- ४६७ सूर्यशतकम्-मयूरकविविरचित  
व्या० त्रिभुवनपाल  
₹ 30 [2387-7]
- ४६८ सौन्दरनन्द-महाकाव्य-अश्वघोषविरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद सहित)  
सूर्य नारायण चौधरी  
₹ 275 [2335-8] (In Press)
- ४६९ स्वर्ण-मंजूषा  
नलिन विलोचन शर्मा और केसरी कुमार  
₹ 295 [2641-0]
- ४७० स्नातक संस्कृत गद्य संग्रह  
अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह एवं राजेन्द्र प्रसाद दूबे  
₹ 12

- ४७१ स्नातक संस्कृत नाट्य संग्रह  
सं० अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह एवं राजेन्द्र प्रसाद दूबे  
₹ 25
- ४७२ स्नातक-संस्कृत-पद्य संग्रह  
चन्द्रकान्त शुक्ल  
₹ 12 [3071-4]
- ४७३ स्वप्नवासदत्त-भास विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
जयपाल विद्यालंकार  
₹ 145 [2426-3]
- ४७४ स्वप्नवासदत्त-भास विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद व व्याख्या)  
जगदीशलाल शास्त्री  
₹ 95 [2513-0]
- ४७५ हर्षचरित-बाणभट्ट-प्रणीत  
( १-८ उच्छ्वास )  
मोहनदेव पंत  
₹ 195
- ४७६ हर्षचरितम्-बाणभट्ट-प्रणीत  
मोहनदेव पंत  
(पूर्व भाग १-४ उच्छ्वास)  
₹ 245 [2615-1] (In Press)  
(उत्तर भाग ५-८ उच्छ्वास)  
₹ 215 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 (अजिल्द) [2616-8]
- ४७७ हर्षचरित-पञ्चमोच्छ्वास  
मोहनदेव पंत  
(F/C)
- ४७८ हर्षचरित-बाणविरचित  
(प्रथम उच्छ्वास) (संस्कृत-हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
रतिनाथ झा  
(F/C) [3043-1]
- ४७९ हितोपदेश मित्रलाभः  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
सं० विश्वनाथ शर्मा  
₹ 65 [2521-5]
- ४८० हिन्दी कहानियाँ  
सं० बैजनाथ मिश्र  
₹ 80 [2382-2]
- ४८१ हिन्दी के जनपद संत  
काका साहेब कालेलकर तथा अन्य  
₹ 100 [2938-1]
- ४८२ हिन्दी गद्य संग्रह ( २ भागों में )  
दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 30 (भाग 1) [2897-1]  
₹ 65 (भाग 2) [2898-8]
- ४८३ हिन्दी गद्य पद्य संग्रह ( २ भागों में )  
सं० दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 70 (भाग 1) [3366-1]  
₹ 70 (भाग 2) [3437-8]
- ४८४ हिन्दी पद्य संग्रह ( २ भागों में )  
सं० वीणा श्रीवास्तव एवं दिनेश प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 40 (भाग 1) [2739-4]  
₹ 60 (भाग 2) [2899-5]
- ४८५ हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय महाकाव्य  
(विवृति सहित)  
मधुसूदन शास्त्री  
₹ 0.50 [2558-1]

## साहित्य का इतिहास एवं समालोचना

- ४८६ प्राचीन भारतीय साहित्य-विन्ट्रनिट्जकृत  
(इतिहास, काव्य पुराण व  
तन्त्र-साहित्य का इतिहास)  
सं० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय  
₹ 295 (भाग 1: प्रथम खण्ड) [3030-1]  
₹ 40 (भाग 1: द्वितीय खण्ड)
- ४८७ भक्ति रसशास्त्र  
तपेश्वरनाथ  
₹ 20 [2876-6]
- ४८८ भक्तिकाल और उसके प्रमुख स्तम्भ  
विमला दयाल  
₹ 10 [2670-0]
- ४८९ भारतीय साहित्य का  
इतिहास-विन्ट्रनिट्जकृत  
(संस्कृत काव्य का इतिहास-मूल जर्मन  
से अनुदित) (भाग तीन खण्ड एक)  
सुभद्रा झा  
₹ 80 [2598-7]



- ४९० भवभूति और उनकी नाट्य कला  
अयोध्या प्रसाद सिंह  
₹ 100 [2523-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 75 [2524-6] (अजिल्द)
- ४९१ संस्कृत काव्यशास्त्र का इतिहास  
पी० वी० काणे, अनु० इन्द्रचन्द्र शास्त्री  
₹ 545 [2431-7] (सजिल्द)
- ४९२ संस्कृत साहित्य का इतिहास  
मू० ले० कीथ, अनु० मंगलदेव शास्त्री  
₹ 895 [2642-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 595 [2643-4] (अजिल्द)

- ४९३ संस्कृत साहित्य का  
समालोचनात्मक इतिहास  
रामविलास चौधरी  
₹ 195 [2878-0]
- ४९४ संस्कृत-साहित्य सोपान  
सं० कौमोदकी  
₹ 10 [2667-0]
- ४९५ वैदिक साहित्य का समीक्षात्मक इतिहास  
राम विलास चौधरी  
₹ 45 [2877-3]

### आयुर्विज्ञान

- ४९६ अपक्व भोजन अथवा रोगों, व्यसनों  
तथा विषों से मुक्त एक नया संसार  
अर्शाविरतेर होवानैसियन,  
अनु० सत्य भूषण योगी  
₹ 195 [2185-9]
- ४९७ अष्टांगहृदयम्-वाग्भटकृत (हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० लालचन्द्र वैद्य  
₹ 945 [2095-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 545 [2096-8] (अजिल्द)
- ४९८ आधुनिक चिकित्साशास्त्र  
धर्मदत्त वैद्य  
₹ 1195 [2093-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 595 [2094-4] (सजिल्द)
- ४९९ कफ परीक्षा  
रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा  
(F/C)
- ५०० कायचिकित्सा  
(अक्षरानुसार रोगों की चिकित्सा)  
धर्मदत्त वैद्य  
₹ 16 [2481-2]
- ५०१ चरकसंहिता-भगवताग्विशकृत (2 भागों में)  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
जयदेव विद्यालंकार  
(पूर्व भाग) ₹ 645 [2301-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2304-4] (अजिल्द)  
(उत्तर भाग) ₹ 645 [2302-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2305-1] (अजिल्द)

- ५०२ देहधात्वग्निविज्ञान (हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
हरिदत्त शास्त्री  
(F/C)
- ५०३ नव्य जनस्वास्थ्य तथा स्वास्थ्य विज्ञान  
मुकुन्दस्वरूप वर्मा  
₹ 145 [2666-3]
- नाड़ी दर्शन  
ताराशंकर वैद्य  
₹ 115 [2386-0]
- ५०५ पाश्चात्य द्रव्यगुणविज्ञान  
(मैटीरिया मेडिका)  
आर० एस० सिंह  
₹ 100 [2630-4] (भाग 1)  
₹ 125 [2631-1] (भाग 2)
- ५०६ बृहद्रसराजसुन्द्रम्  
दत्ताराम चौबे  
₹ 595 [2635-9]
- ५०७ भावप्रकाश-मल्लटकनतनयभावमिश्र  
विरचित (संस्कृत व हिन्दी)  
लालचन्द्र वैद्य  
(F/C) (पूर्वाङ्क) [3204-6]  
(F/C) (उतराङ्क) [3205-3]
- भावप्रकाश-निघण्टु (हिन्दी टीका)  
व्या० विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी  
₹ 445 [2151-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2152-1] (अजिल्द)

- ५०९ भारत भैषज्य रत्नाकर (5 भागों में)  
रसवैद्य नगीनदास छगनलाल शाह  
₹ 2500 (सैट) (सम्पूर्ण)
- भैषज्यरत्नावली गोविन्ददास विरचित  
(हिन्दी टीका)  
जयदेव विद्यालंकार, सं० लालचन्द्र वैद्य  
₹ 995 [2171-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 795 [2172-9] (अजिल्द)
- ५११ मलेरिया (एलोपैथिक)  
मनमोहन धूप  
₹ 2.25
- ५१२ माधवनिदानम्-माधवकरप्रणीत  
(मधुकोश संस्कृत टीका, हिन्दी अनुवाद)  
नरेन्द्रनाथ शास्त्री (In Press)  
₹ 995 [2484-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 595 [2485-0] (अजिल्द)
- ५१३ मानव शरीर-रचना (3 भागों में)  
मुकुन्दस्वरूप वर्मा  
₹ 350 प्रथम भाग [2266-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 250 [2267-2] (अजिल्द)  
₹ 300 द्वितीय भाग [2268-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 200 [2269-6] (अजिल्द)  
₹ 395 तृतीय भाग [2270-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2271-9] (अजिल्द)
- ५१४ रतिज रोग परिचय  
वीरेन्द्र कुमार सहगल  
₹ 95 [2603-8]
- रसतरंगिणी-सदानन्दकृत (हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
काशीनाथ शास्त्री  
₹ 795 [2542-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 325 [2543-7] (अजिल्द)
- ५१६ रसरत्नसमुच्चय  
धर्मानन्द शर्मा  
₹ 795 [2478-2]
- ५१७ रसेन्द्रसार-संग्रह-गोपालकृष्ण भट्टकृत  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० नरेन्द्रनाथ  
₹ 395 [2627-4]
- ५१८ राज्यक्षमा पर आयुर्वेदीय सम्बोधपरक प्रबन्ध  
सी० द्वारकानाथ  
₹ 1 [2644-1]

- ५१९ रोगीमृत्यु विज्ञान  
मधुरानाथ दीक्षित  
₹ 1.50
- ५२० वर्मा एलोपैथिक गाइड  
रामनाथ वर्मा  
₹ 195 [2589-5]
- ५२१ वर्मा एलोपैथिक चिकित्सा  
रामनाथ वर्मा  
₹ 250 [2591-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2592-5] (अजिल्द)
- ५२२ वर्मा एलोपैथिक निघण्टु (मैटीरिया मेडिका)  
रामनाथ वर्मा  
₹ 195 [2590-1]
- ५२३ वैद्यावतंस—लोलिम्बराजप्रणीत  
(लघु निघण्टु) हिन्दी व्याख्या  
ब्रह्मानन्द त्रिपाठी  
₹ 1.50 [2648-9]
- ५२४ व्याधि-विज्ञान (2 भागों में)  
आशानन्द पञ्चरत्न  
प्रथम भाग: ₹ 15 [2600-7]  
द्वितीय भाग: ₹ 45 [2601-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 30 [2602-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५२५ श्रीविद्याकल्पलता  
राजेन्द्ररंजन चतुर्वेदी, भूमिका मुनीश जोशी  
₹ 250 [2315-0] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2704-2] (अजिल्द)
- ५२६ शलाक्यविज्ञान  
(कर्ण, नासा, ग्रसनी रोगों का उपचार)  
प्रमोदलाल भाटिया  
₹ 195 [2595-6]
- ५२७ सुश्रुत-संहिता (सम्पूर्ण संस्कृत हिन्दी टीका)  
अनु० अत्रिदेव  
₹ 995 [2432-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 595 [2433-1] (अजिल्द)
- ५२८ सुश्रुत-संहिता: शरीर-लक्षण सहित  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
जे० डी० शर्मा  
₹ 8

५२९ सूचीवेधविज्ञान (इंजेक्शन का अपूर्व ग्रन्थ)  
रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा  
(F/C)

५३० हृदय-परीक्षा  
रमेशचन्द्र वर्मा  
(F/C)

## गणित, ज्योतिष

५३१ अंक ज्योतिष के रहस्य  
रवीन्द्र कुमार एवं मनोज कुमार  
₹ 345 [3606-8]

● अंकविद्या (ज्योतिष)  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 115 [2119-4]

५३३ अर्ध-मार्तण्ड (तेजी मन्दी का अनुपम ग्रन्थ)  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र  
₹ 195 [2130-9]

५३४ अर्थ-मार्तण्ड (Urdu Ed.)  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र  
₹ 10

५३५ आप और आपकी राशि  
केवलानन्द जोशी  
(F/C) [2182-8]

५३६ उडुदाय-प्रदीप  
(लघुपाराशरी-इत्यपरसंज्ञ) (हिन्दी टीका)  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ शर्मा  
₹ 80 [2555-0]

५३७ कालसर्प योग  
शोध संज्ञान (ज्योतिष जगत् की  
उर्जस्वल उपलब्धि) (द्वितीय परिमार्जित  
एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)  
मृदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 695 [3108-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 495 [3133-9] (अजिल्द)

● कर्मठगुरू  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र  
₹ 110 [2359-4]

५३९ गणित प्रवेशिका  
व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 2.50 [2557-4]

५४० ग्रह और भावबल  
(ग्रहों और भावों का सौख्यिक  
बल ज्ञात करने का अद्वितीय ग्रंथ)  
बी०वी० रमण, अनु० ओमप्रकाश पालिवाल  
₹ 75 [2440-9] (In Press)

५४१ ग्रहरोग-निदान-चिकित्सा-चन्द्रप्रकाश  
(ग्रह पीड़ा निवारणार्थ यंत्र,  
तंत्र, मंत्रों का अपूर्व संग्रह)  
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त  
₹ 145 [2559-8]

५४२ ग्रहलाघव-गणेशदैवज्ञविरचित  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 495 [2285-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2286-3] (अजिल्द)

५४३ गणित शास्त्र के विकास की  
भारतीय परम्परा  
सुद्युम्न आचार्य  
₹ 595 [3170-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [3172-8] (अजिल्द)

५४४ चन्द्रहस्त विज्ञान  
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त  
₹ 995 [2307-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 495 [2308-2] (अजिल्द)

● चमत्कार-चिन्तामणि-भट्टनारायण विरचित  
(हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
टीका० मालवीय दैवज्ञ धर्मेश्वर,  
सं० ब्रज बिहारी शर्मा  
₹ 575 [2497-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2498-0] (अजिल्द)

● जातक निर्णय (2 खण्डों में)  
कुण्डली पर विचार करने की विधि  
बी०वी० रमण, अनु० जेड० अन्सारी  
(खण्ड 1) ₹ 225 [2274-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2277-1] (अजिल्द)  
(खण्ड 2) ₹ 295 [2275-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2278-8] (अजिल्द)

● जातकपारिजात (2 भागों में)  
(मूल व हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
प्रथम भाग: ₹ 655 [2260-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 425 [2263-4] (अजिल्द)  
द्वितीय भाग: ₹ 595 [2261-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2264-1] (अजिल्द)

५४८ जातकादेशमार्ग-चन्द्रिका  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 195 [2311-2]

५४९ ज्योतिर्विदाभरणम्  
सं० रामचन्द्र पाण्डेय  
₹ 645 [3510-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [3511-5] (अजिल्द)

५५० ज्योतिष और परिवार नियोजन  
एस० जी० खोत  
₹ 295 [2283-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2284-9] (अजिल्द)

५५१ ज्योतिष और हम  
आशुतोष ओझा  
₹ 95 [3244-2]

५५२ ज्योतिष जगत  
दुर्गादत्त शर्मा  
₹ 75 [2480-5]

५५३ ज्योतिषतत्त्व प्रकाश (हिन्दी टीका)  
लक्ष्मीकान्त कण्वाल  
₹ 345 [2062-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2063-0] (अजिल्द)

● ज्योतिष-रत्नाकर  
देवकीनन्दन सिंह (In Press)  
₹ 745 [2313-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [2314-3] (अजिल्द)

५५५ ज्योतिष रहस्य  
जगजीवनदास गुप्त  
₹ 310 [2329-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 210 [3352-4] (अजिल्द)

● ज्योतिषशास्त्र में रोग विचार  
शुकदेव चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 345 [2056-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2057-9] (अजिल्द)

५५७ ज्योतिषशास्त्र में स्वरविज्ञान का महत्व  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 95 [2300-6]

५५८ ज्योतिष-योग साहस्री  
(एक हजार एक सौ छप्पन प्रमाणिक योग)  
भोजराज द्विवेदी  
(F/C) [2280-1] (सजिल्द)  
(F/C) [2281-8] (अजिल्द)

५५९ जन्माङ्ग फल विचार  
(द्वितीय संशोधित संस्करण)  
कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय  
₹ 95 [2604-5]

५६० जीवन-फल दर्पण  
(पंचम संशोधित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)  
कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय  
₹ 75 [2574-1]

५६१ जैमिनी ज्योतिष का अध्ययन  
बी० वी० रमण  
₹ 95 [2571-0]

● ताजिक नीलकण्ठी-  
नीलकण्ठ दैवज्ञ विरचित  
(संस्कृत-हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 500 [2112-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2113-2] (अजिल्द)

● तीन सौ महत्त्वपूर्ण योग  
बी० वी० रमण, अनु० जेड० अन्सारी  
₹ 145 [2116-3]

५६४ त्रिफला  
(ज्योतिष के सुश्लोकशतक,  
शतमंजरी राजयोग तथा वेडाजातक  
ग्रन्थों की हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 295 [2108-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [2109-5] (अजिल्द)

- दशाफलविचार  
(संक्षिप्त गोचरफल विचार सहित)  
जगजीवनदास गुप्त  
₹ 85 [2499-7]

- ५६६ पुत्रेष्टि अनुष्ठान  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी  
₹ 695 [3492-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [3493-4] (अजिल्द)

- ५६७ पुत्रेष्टि विधान  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी  
₹ 1195 [3523-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 695 [3524-5] (अजिल्द)

- ५६८ प्रश्न-चन्द्र-प्रकाश  
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त  
₹ 145 [2140-8]

- फलदीपिका-भावार्थबोधनी  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 495 [2146-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2147-7] (अजिल्द)

- ५७० फलित ज्योतिष में कालचक्र  
दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर  
₹ 145 [2139-2]

- ५७१ फलितमार्तण्ड (हिन्दी टीका)  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र  
₹ 195 [2141-5]

- बृहज्जातकम्  
व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 595 [2117-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2118-7] (अजिल्द)

- ५७२ बृहद्देवज्ञरञ्जनम् (2 भागों में)  
रामदीनदेवज्ञकृत

- (हिन्दी व्याख्या सहित)  
व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 595 प्रथम भाग [2217-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2220-7] (अजिल्द)  
₹ 595 द्वितीय भाग [2218-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2221-4] (अजिल्द)

- ५७३ बृहदवकहडाचक्रम् (हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 35 [2577-2]

- ५७४ भारतीय लग्न सारणी  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 195 [2330-3] (In Press)

- ५७५ भाग्य चिन्तामणि  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी  
₹ 495 (सजिल्द) [3941-0]  
₹ 295 (अजिल्द) [3942-7]

- ५७६ मेलापक मीमांसा  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 450 [3234-3]

- ५७७ मंत्र पुष्पाञ्जली  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 595 [3452-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [3453-8] (अजिल्द)

- ५७८ मंत्र-संदर्शन  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी०पी० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 595 [3418-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [3419-4] (अजिल्द)

- मुहूर्तचिन्तामणि-रामाचार्य विरचित  
(पीयूषधारा हिन्दी टीका सहित)  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 595 [2490-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2491-1] (अजिल्द)

- ५८० मुहूर्तगणपति  
मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 545 [2422-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2423-2] (अजिल्द)

- ५८१ मुहूर्त मार्तण्ड  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 335 [2428-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 235 [2429-4] (अजिल्द)

- ५८२ योग श्रृंखला ( २ खण्डों में )  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी  
₹ 1295 [3490-3] (सजिल्द सैट)  
₹ 795 [3491-0] (अजिल्द सैट)

- ५८३ रमलप्रश्नोत्तरी  
(मायावर्ग प्रश्नोत्तरी सहित)  
दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर  
₹ 95 [2252-8] (In Press)

- ५८४ राशि-ज्योतिष  
(द्वितीय संशोधित एवं परिवर्द्धित संस्करण)  
कैलाशनाथ उपाध्याय  
(F/C) [2772-1]

- ५८५ राश्यभिधानकल्पलता  
(राशिफल—नामकरण संस्कार संहिता)  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ  
₹ 95 [2510-9]

- ५८६ लग्नचन्द्र-प्रकाश  
चन्द्र दत्त पन्त  
₹ 495 [2149-1]

- ५८७ लघुपाराशरी एवं मध्यपाराशरी  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 95 [2354-9]

- ५८८ लघुपाराशरी भाष्य  
दीवान रामचन्द्र कपूर  
₹ 545 [2137-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2138-5] (अजिल्द)

- ५८९ लघुपाराशरी सिद्धांत  
एस० जी० खेत  
₹ 645 [2135-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [2136-1] (अजिल्द)

- ५९० वास्तु-प्रबोधिनी  
विनोद शर्मा एवं सीताराम शर्मा  
₹ 125 [3302-9]

- ५९१ वर्ष चन्द्र-प्रकाश  
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त  
(F/C)

- ५९२ विविध योग-चन्द्र प्रकाश  
चन्द्रदत्त पन्त  
₹ 25 [2251-1]

- ५९३ विवाह विमर्श  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 425 [3556-2]

- ५९४ वैवाहिक सुख: ज्योतिषीय संदर्भ  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी  
₹ 625 [2753-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 325 [2754-7] (अजिल्द)

- ५९५ वैवाहिक विलम्ब के  
विविध आयाम एवं मन्त्र  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी  
₹ 795 [2249-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2250-4] (अजिल्द)

- वैदिक गणित  
भारती कृष्ण तीर्थ, सं० वी० एस० अग्रवाल,  
अनु० विश्वमोहन तिवारी  
₹ 395 [2173-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2174-3] (अजिल्द)

- ५९७ वैदिक गणित ( मराठी संस्करण )  
अनु० संदीप दत्तात्रेय लेले, सं० स.ना. भावसार  
₹ 200 [3975-5]

- ५९८ शनि शमन ( 2 भागों में )  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी  
₹ 500 ( भाग 1 ) [3543-6]  
₹ 300 ( भाग 2 ) [3544-3]

- ५९९ शत्रुशमन  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी  
₹ 495 [2122-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2123-1] (अजिल्द)

- ६०० शत्रुंजय  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी  
₹ 495 [4003-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [4002-7] (अजिल्द)

- ६०१ शारदा प्रदीप  
Elevation of Education  
Spiritual Remedies  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी० पी० त्रिवेदी  
₹ 495 [3801-7] (सजिल्द)

- ६०२ शारदा सुदीप  
Astro Calculus of  
Education & Profession  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी एवं टी.पी. त्रिवेदी  
₹ 900 [3635-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 500 [3636-5] (अजिल्द)

- ६०३ षडवर्गफल प्रकाश  
मुकुन्दवल्लभ मिश्र  
₹ 65 [2111-8]

- ६०४ सचित्र ज्योतिष शिक्षा ( 10 खण्डों में )  
बी० एल० ठाकुर (In Press)  
ज्ञान खण्ड: ₹ 245 [2159-0] ( सजिल्द )  
गणित खण्ड: प्रथम भाग  
₹ 950 [2160-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 550 [2161-3] (अजिल्द)

- गणित खण्ड:** द्वितीय भाग  
₹ 315 [2162-0] (In Press)
- फलित खण्ड:** प्रथम भाग  
₹ 325 [2164-4]
- फलित खण्ड:** द्वितीय भाग (In Press)  
₹ 450 [2165-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2166-8] (अजिल्द)
- फलित खण्ड:** तृतीय भाग  
₹ 345 [2167-5]  
₹ 195 वर्ष-फल खण्ड [2168-2]  
₹ 245 प्रश्न खण्ड [2169-9] (In Press)  
₹ 145 मुहूर्त खण्ड [2059-3]  
₹ 265 संहिता खण्ड [2150-7]
- ६०५ सचित्र हस्तरेखा सामुद्रिक शिक्षा**  
एन० पी० ठाकुर  
₹ 145 [2170-5] (In Press)
- ६०६ सत्य-सिद्धान्त ज्योतिष**  
प्रभुदयाल शर्मा  
₹ 50 [2516-1]
- **सारावली-कल्याण वर्मा विरचित**  
व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 575 [2126-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2127-9] (अजिल्द)
- ६०८ सिद्धान्तशिरोमणे: गोलाध्याय:**  
केदारदत्त जोशी  
₹ 645 [2474-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 345 [2475-1] (अजिल्द)

## मनोविज्ञान

- ६१४ अधिगम और स्मृति**  
सं० वर्षा आनन्द एवं रामजी श्रीवास्तव  
(F/C) [2811-7]
- ६१५ आधुनिक अपसामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य  
₹ 400 [3504-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [2409-6] (अजिल्द)
- **आधुनिक असामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 795 [2223-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [2224-5] (अजिल्द)

- ६०९ सुगम ज्योतिष**  
(सिद्धांत, जातक, दशा, ताजिक संस्कार,  
मुहूर्त और प्रश्न संबंधी सहस्राधिक  
विषयों का अपूर्ण संग्रह)  
अनु० देवीदत्त जोशी, सं० जनार्दन शास्त्री पाण्डेय  
₹ 1495 [2684-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 995 [2685-4] (अजिल्द)
- **सुगम ज्योतिष प्रवेशिका**  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 115 [2110-1]
- ६११ संतान सुख: सर्वाङ्ग चिन्तन**  
मुदुला त्रिवेदी  
₹ 395 [2176-7]
- **हस्तरेखा-विज्ञान**  
(शरीर-लक्षण सहित)  
गोपेश कुमार ओझा  
₹ 395 [2534-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2535-2] (अजिल्द)
- ६१३ होरारत्नम्-श्रीमन्मिश्र बलभद्र विरचित**  
(2 भागों में) (हिन्दी व्याख्या)  
व्या० मुरलीधर चतुर्वेदी  
₹ 645 [2446-1] (सजिल्द) प्रथम भाग  
₹ 345 [2447-8] (अजिल्द)  
₹ 745 [2448-5] (सजिल्द) द्वितीय भाग  
₹ 445 [2449-2] (अजिल्द)

- ६१७ आधुनिक परामर्शन मनोविज्ञान**  
अमरनाथ राय एवं मधु अस्थाना  
₹ 565 [3475-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 265 [3476-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६१८ आधुनिक प्रायोगिक मनोविज्ञान**  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य  
₹ 345 [3488-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [3489-7] (अजिल्द)
- **आधुनिक औद्योगिक एवं संगठनात्मक मनोविज्ञान**  
सुलेमान एवं विनयकुमार चौधरी  
₹ 445 [2718-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 245 [2719-6] (अजिल्द)

- ६२० आधुनिक विकासात्मक मनोविज्ञान**  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव  
₹ 595 [3060-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2808-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६२१ आधुनिक सामाजिक मनोविज्ञान**  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व आसिम आलम  
₹ 400 [3117-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 215 [2810-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६२२ आधुनिक शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान**  
सुलेमान एवं सिन्हा  
₹ 80 [3046-2]
- **आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह  
₹ 800 [2187-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 315 [2188-0] (अजिल्द) (In Press)
- ६२४ आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
रामबालेश्वर सिंह  
₹ 145 [2841-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 45 [2842-1] (अजिल्द)
- ६२५ आधुनिक सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
काजी गौस आलम व रामजी श्रीवास्तव  
₹ 275 [2412-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 135 [2413-3] (अजिल्द)
- ६२६ आरम्भिक मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XI)**  
अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह  
₹ 300 [3431-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 135 [3432-3] (अजिल्द)
- ६२७ असामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
सुलेमान एवं अन्य  
₹ 775 [3019-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 375 [2909-1] (अजिल्द)
- **उच्चतर नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान**  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 775 [2401-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 375 [2402-7] (अजिल्द)
- **उच्चतर शिक्षा मनोविज्ञान**  
मुहम्मद सुलेमान  
₹ 465 [3236-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 265 [2418-8] (अजिल्द)
- ६३० उच्चतर समाज मनोविज्ञान**  
मु० सुलेमान  
₹ 995 [2996-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [2997-8] (अजिल्द)
- **उच्चतर सामान्य मनोविज्ञान**  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 995 [2081-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 615 [2082-1] (अजिल्द)
- ६३२ दैहिक मनोविज्ञान**  
बनारसी तिवारी  
₹ 410 [2407-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 210 [2408-9] (अजिल्द)
- ६३३ नैदानिक मनोविज्ञान**  
शाहिद हसन  
₹ 190 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 90 [2414-0] (अजिल्द)
- **निर्देशन एवं परामर्शन (In Press)**  
अमरनाथ राय एवं मधु अस्थाना  
₹ 595 [2192-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2193-4] (अजिल्द)
- ६३५ न्यूरो मनोविज्ञान के मूल तत्व**  
अरुण कुमार सिंह (In Press)  
₹ 255 [3228-2] (अजिल्द)
- **पर्यावरण**  
एक संक्षिप्त अध्ययन  
मधु अस्थाना  
₹ 140 [3325-8]
- ६३७ पर्यावरण अध्ययन**  
दयाशंकर त्रिपाठी (In Press)  
₹ 195 [2750-9] (अजिल्द)
- ६३८ पर्यावरणीय मनोविज्ञान**  
प्रेम सागर नाथ तिवारी  
₹ 375 [3013-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [3014-1] (अजिल्द)



- ६३९ परीक्षण एवं परिक्षण  
आर० पी० सिन्हा  
₹ 100 [2814-8]
- ६४० प्रत्यक्षीकरण एवमं चिंतन  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव  
(F/C)
- प्रतियोगिता मनोविज्ञान  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 1175 [2462-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 475 [2463-8] (अजिल्द)
- ६४२ मानवीय विकास के विविध आयाम  
वन्दना सिंह एवं सुदर्शन चौहान  
₹ 300 [3429-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [3430-9] (अजिल्द)
- ६४३ मनोरोग विज्ञान  
मु० सुलेमान  
₹ 395 [2964-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2965-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६४४ मनोविकृति-विज्ञान  
विनती आनन्द, सं० रामजी श्रीवास्तव  
₹ 575 [2417-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2959-6] (अजिल्द)
- ६४५ मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XI)  
अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह  
₹ 345 [3376-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 145 [3377-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६४६ मनोविज्ञान (कक्षा XII)  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 375 [3602-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 175 [3603-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६४७ मनोविज्ञान  
फ्लोरी कोहेन  
₹ 25 [3044-8]
- ६४८ मनोविज्ञान अनुसंधान पद्धति विज्ञान  
एस० एम० मोहसिन एवं पूर्णिमा प्रसाद  
₹ 12 [2919-0]
- ६४९ मनोविज्ञान और शिक्षा  
में प्रारंभिक सांख्यिकी  
शमशाद हुसैन  
₹ 225 [3371-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 125 [2849-0] (अजिल्द)

- ६५० मनोविज्ञान और सामाजिक समस्याएँ  
(Psychology and Social Issues)  
मु० सुलेमान एवं दिनेश कुमार  
₹ 415 [3467-5] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 225 [3468-2] (अजिल्द)
- ६५१ मनोविज्ञान, शिक्षा तथा अन्य सामाजिक  
विज्ञानों में अनुसंधान विधियाँ  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव व अन्य (In Press)  
₹ 495 [3303-6] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [3304-3] (अजिल्द)
- मनोवैज्ञानिक शिक्षा एवं अन्य  
सामाजिक विज्ञानों में सांख्यिकी  
मु० सुलेमान  
₹ 575 [2741-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 275 [2767-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६५३ मनोवैज्ञानिक एवं शैक्षिक मापन  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य  
₹ 595 [3950-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 395 [2419-5] (अजिल्द)
- ६५४ मनोविज्ञान का संक्षिप्त इतिहास  
अजीमुरहमान एवं जावेद अशरफ  
₹ 395 [2800-1] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2801-8] (अजिल्द)
- मनोविज्ञान के सम्प्रदाय एवं इतिहास  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 775 [2190-3] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 375 [2191-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६५६ मनोविज्ञान और प्रणयडवाद की रूपरेखा  
या० मसीह  
₹ 75 [3033-2]
- ६५७ मनोविज्ञान, शिक्षा तथा  
समाजशास्त्र में सांख्यिकीय विधियाँ  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य  
₹ 295 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 (अजिल्द) [2420-1]
- मनोविज्ञान, समाजशास्त्र तथा  
शिक्षा में शोध विधियाँ  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 725 [2410-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 325 [2411-9] (अजिल्द)

- ६५९ मनोविज्ञान में प्रयोग और परियोजना  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 75 [3322-7]
- ६६० मनोविज्ञान में प्रयोग एवं परीक्षण  
मु० सुलेमान एवं रिजवाना तरनुम  
₹ 745 [2710-3] (सजिल्द) (In Press)  
₹ 445 [2711-0] (अजिल्द)
- ६६१ मनोवैज्ञानिक प्रयोग एवं परीक्षण  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य  
₹ 425 [3091-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 225 [3045-5] (अजिल्द)
- ६६२ योग मनोविज्ञान (Yoga Psychology)  
रूपम  
₹ 135 [3945-8]
- ६६३ विकासत्मक मनोविज्ञान  
राजेन्द्र प्रसाद सिंह एवं अन्य  
₹ 625 [3433-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 325 [3434-7] (अजिल्द)
- ६६४ विकासत्मक बाल मनोविज्ञान  
रामबालेश्वर सिंह  
₹ 35 [2843-8]
- व्यक्तित्व का मनोविज्ञान  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 595 [2198-9] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2199-6] (अजिल्द)
- ६६६ व्यक्तित्व मनोविज्ञान  
मधु अस्थाना एवं किरणबाला वर्मा  
₹ 495 [2195-8] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 195 [2196-5] (अजिल्द)
- ६६७ व्यक्तित्व मनोविज्ञान  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य  
₹ 235 (सजिल्द)  
₹ 135 (अजिल्द) [2809-4]
- ६६८ संगठनात्मक व्यवहार (In Press)  
मु० सुलेमान एवं दिनेश कुमार  
₹ 495 [3059-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [3076-9] (अजिल्द)
- संज्ञानात्मक मनोविज्ञान  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 595 [2737-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 295 [2194-1] (अजिल्द)
- ६७० संज्ञानात्मक मनोविज्ञान  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव  
₹ 945 [2936-7] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [2937-4] (अजिल्द)
- ६७१ सरल सामान्य मनोविज्ञान  
अरुण कुमार सिंह एवं आशीष कुमार सिंह  
₹ 85 [2731-8]
- ६७२ सरल विकासात्मक एवं समाज मनोविज्ञान  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 75 [3396-8]
- ६७३ सरल व्यावहारिक मनोविज्ञान  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 90 [2726-4]
- ६७४ सामाजिक विज्ञानों में सांख्यिकीय विधियाँ  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य  
₹ 62.70 [3049-3]
- ६७५ सामान्य मनोविज्ञान  
मूल प्रतिक्रियाएँ एवं संज्ञानात्मक प्रतिक्रियाएँ  
मु० सुलेमान  
₹ 845 [3183-4] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 445 [3184-1] (अजिल्द)
- ६७६ सामान्य मनोविज्ञान: विषय और व्याख्या  
अजीमुरहमान  
₹ 995 [3417-0] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 495 [2197-2] (अजिल्द)
- ६७७ समाज मनोविज्ञान  
रामजी श्रीवास्तव एवं अन्य  
₹ 80 [2812-4]
- ६७८ समाज मनोविज्ञान  
रामबालेश्वर सिंह  
₹ 45 [2844 -5]
- समाज मनोविज्ञान की रूपरेखा  
अरुण कुमार सिंह  
₹ 995 [2720-2] (सजिल्द)  
₹ 415 [2721-9] (अजिल्द)

## Checklist – 2016

This Catalogue contains the titles published and solely distributed by:

**Motilal Banarsidass Publishers**  
**New Age Books**  
**New Age Music**

All the prices are in Indian Rupees except where otherwise indicated.

The entries are in the order of Title and Subtitle, Author, Price and ISBN (last five digits).

Price and ISBN for Cloth and Paper Editions are indicated by (C) and (P) respectively.

\* For Sale in South Asia Only

● Best Sellers

F/C — Forthcoming

O/S — Out of Stock

**ISBN prefix of MLBD titles is 978-81-208 and of NAB titles it is 978-81-7822**

All the titles listed here are subject to availability at the time of supply.

WORKS ON INDOLOGY PUBLISHED ANYWHERE CAN BE MADE AVAILABLE.

*Prices are subject to change without any prior notice.*

### Printing Unit

By RP Jain at NAB Printing Unit  
A-44, Naraina, Phase-I, New Delhi-110028  
and Published by JP Jain for  
Motilal Banarsidass Publishers (P) Ltd., 40-41 U.A.  
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110 007

### Ordering Information

Orders from individual customers must be prepaid with money order. International payments can be made in any of the acceptable hard currencies through personal cheque or IMO.

Prepayment is necessary where credit has not been established. Orders are discounted as per the current schedule, a copy of which can be obtained from the Marketing Department. Prevailing exchange rates are chargeable. Postage and handling charges will be extra.

## FORTHCOMING TITLES

- Anatomy of Soul**—Stuart W. Smithers  
**Ankiya Nat**: The Plays of Sankardeva—Yashodhara Medhi  
**The Art and Science of Vedic Counseling**—David Frawley & Suhas Kshirsagar.  
**Atman Brahman in Ancient Buddhism**—Kamaleswar Bhattacharya.  
**Astro Equation for Specific Profession**—Mridula Trivedi & T.P. Trivedi  
**The Ayurvedic Guide to Polarity Therapy: Hands on Healing (A Self-Care Guide)**—Amadea Morningstar.  
**Bodhayana Srutasutra with the Commentary of Bhavasvamin (5 Vols.)**—Ed. T.N. Dharmadhikari.  
**Brahmavaivarta Purana (Pt. II Prakriti Khanda in 2 Books : ) (A.I.T.M. Vol. 78 & 79)**—G.P. Bhatt.  
**Brains, Buddhas and Believing**—Dan Arnold.  
**Compendium of Philosophy**—With Introd. Essay and Notes by Shwe Zan-Aung, Rev. & Ed. Rhys Davids.  
**Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies (28 Vols.)**—Gen. Ed. Karl H. Potter. (19 Volumes Published)  
**The Expositor**—Tr. by Pe Maung Tin, Ed. & Rev. by Rhys Davids.  
**A Grammar of the Prakrit Languages**—R. Pischel Tr. from German by Subhadra Jha.  
**The Great Secret of Tara**—Susan S. Landesman.  
**Guide to Conditional Relations (2 Pts.)**—U. Narada Mula Patthana Sayadow, Assisted by U. Thein Nyun. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists Series)  
**A History of Navya-Nyaya Scholarship in Bengal** Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty.  
**Histories of Mercury in Medicine Across Asia and Beyond**—Dagmar Wujastyk.  
**Jaina Ethics**: Dayanand Bhargava, Foreword by T. G. Mankar.  
**Jaina Uddharana Kosa (Vol. III)**—Ed. Kamlesh Kumar Jain (B.L.I. Series).  
**Kohalamatam of Kohala Muni**—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by R. Sathyannarayana. (Kalamulasastra Series)  
**The Life of Shakyamuni Siddhartha**—Sato Ryojun.  
**Literary Waves**—Eds., Samir Kumar Sharma & Gunjan.  
**Mahabharata's Bhishma**—Swami Ved Bharati (NAB)  
**Mythology of Brahma**—Gregory Bailey. (Hindu Tradition Series, Book 4)  
**National Seminar Proceedings on Nature of Life and Death in Different Schools of Thought**—Ed. G.C. Tripathi & Ashok Kumar Singh (B.L.I. Series).  
**Non-Violence as a Way of Life (2 Vols.)**—Eds. Predrag Cicovacki & Kendy Hess.  
**The Nyaya-Sutras of Gautama**—Ganganatha Jha.  
**Pali Metre: A Contribution to the History of Indian Literature**—A.K. Warder. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists)  
**The Patityagramanirnyaya**: A Puranic History of Some Brahman Communities—Stephan Hillver Levitt.  
**Points of Controversy or Subjects of Discourse**—Shwe Zan Aung & Rhys Davids. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists)  
**A Practical Vedic Dictionary**—Suryakanta.  
**Ramayana of Valmiki (7 Pts.)**—Sanskrit Text with Complete English Translation from Critical Edition by K.V. Sarma.  
**Rasagangadhara of Pandit Jagannatha**: 17<sup>th</sup> Century Text on Poetics—Rama Ranjan Mukherji (Kalamulasastra Series)  
**The Riddle of the Infinite or Ananta**—Jayant Burde  
**Samarangana Sutradhara of Raja Bhoja (Kalamulasastra Series)**  
**Sangita Makaranda**—Composed by Narada, Text, Ed., Tr. & Commentary by M. Vijayalakshmi. (Kalamulasastra Series, Vol. 26)  
**Sabdabhedha Prakash (Text and Sanskrit Commentary)**—Ed. G.C. Tripathi (B.L.I. Series).  
**Sangitasudhakara of Haripaladeva**: A Medieval Musicological Treatise (2 Vols.)—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by R. Sathyannarayana. (Kalamulasastra Series)  
**Satyanarayan Vrata Katha with Vedic and Astrological Understanding**—Hemant Bhatt.  
**The Status of Women in the Epics**—Shakambari Jayal.  
**The Sutra of Golden Light**: Being a Translation of the Suvarnabhasottamasutra—R.E. Emmerick. (Sacred Books of the Buddhists Series)  
**Therapeutic Applications of Yoga**—A. Rajendra Readdy  
**Theory and Art of Mysticism**—G.R. Madan.  
**Ujjvala Nilamani of Rupa Goswami. (Kalamulasastra Series)**  
**Vastumandana of Sutradharamandana**: A Treatise on Medieval Western Indian Architecture—Critically Ed. & Tr. into Eng. by Anasuya Bhowmick. (Kalamulasastra Series)  
**Vedic Cosmology**: Based on the Select Hymns of Rigveda and Atharvaveda—Parmeswaran Murthiyedath.  
**Vijnapti-matrata-siddhi (A Commentary (Cheng Weishi Lun) on Vasubandhu's Trimsika** by Xuanzang)—Louis De La Vallee Poussion, Eng. Tr. by Gelongma Migme Chodron, Alexander Leonard Mayer. (Collected Works of Louis De La Vallee Poussion Vol. 2 in 3 Pts.)  
**Yoga Vasistha (8 Pts.)**—Complete Unabridged Verse to Verse English Translation by N.A. Deshpande.